National Longitudinal Survey of Youth
1979 Cohort

Round Sixteen
1994

Questionnaire

1994 NLSY79 QUESTIONNAIRE

Table of Contents

I. Introduction

This document describes the content of the 1994 interview of the NLSY79 cohort. This interview was conducted entirely as a computer-assisted interview. While some cases were done over the telephone, the dominant interview mode was the in-person interview, so we will use the term CAPI (computer-assisted personal interview) to refer to the data collection technology. From 1979-1992, this cohort was surveyed using paper and pencil (PAPI) methods and the interview content was evident by examining the printed questionnaire and other interviewing material.

Our goal is to make the content of the interview as clear as possible. With this in mind, a number of changes have been made between the 1993 and 1994 versions of the CAPI questionnaire. These include the elimination of elements such as the KWICTITLE, and value ranges from the question blocks, making the 1994 questionnaire less cluttered and easier to read. The 1994 CAPI questionnaire format is more similar to a conventional questionnaire but includes some additional information. It accurately summarizes the "conversation" between the interviewer and respondent.

We use the term "conversation" to emphasize the difference between the questionnaire and the codebook. The codebook contains the data released as a result of the interview, but some information collected during the interview is not present in the codebook. For example, the questionnaire shows questions that collect names of household members, employers, etc. Such items are not released, so the questions that collect them are not shown in the codebook. Conversely, the codebook contains some information not collected in the interview, for example, created variables. While created variables are documented in the codebook, there is no reference to them in the questionnaire as they are not part of the conversation between interviewer and respondent. Our goal is to provide a questionnaire that is clear, complete and compact. If you have suggestions on how we can improve it or find any irregularities, please let us know.

In order to simplify the questionnaire and the public use data file, we have dropped a number of time variables from which elapsed time can be calculated (time stamps). A time stamp appears at the beginning of each major section of the questionnaire. Other time stamps have been placed around various sets of questions. Elapsed time may be very useful for a variety of methodological studies. If you are interested in these data, please contact CHRR for additional information.

With the change in data collection technology we have not duplicated the old format for a questionnaire. Instead, we have included features that enhance the usefulness of the questionnaire to the data user. Next, we turn to a description of the question blocks in the 1994 CAPI questionnaire and a discussion of major features of the question blocks.

II.   Types and Formats of Question Blocks

In format, the 1994 questionnaire contains some elements found in the 1994 NLSY79 codebook, with reference numbers assigned to question items and additional information such as universe skip patterns included in each question block.

Users familiar with the 1993 CAPI questionnaire will notice a number of refinements to the question block formats between the 1993 and 1994 instruments. Many of the elements not essential to understanding the conversational flow of the interview have been removed, making each question block less cluttered and easier to read, similar to the 1979-1992 PAPI questionnaires. Elements eliminated from each question block include KWICTITLES, "<BLANK>" and "<Header>" texts from questions lacking actual reference number and value ranges.

Question records are the building blocks of the CAPI questionnaire with various types of records performing different data collection and/or manipulation functions. Loosely grouped, CAPI question records will either: (a) provide administrative information that assists the interviewer or provides an introduction to the next question; (b) provide question text and control for data entry of the response; and (c) perform internal operations and calculations to guide the interview and maintain the internal data storage during the interview. All question records essential to understanding either the content of the survey or the flow of respondents through the interview will appear within the 1994 NLSY79 questionnaire. In figure 1 we show the format of the question block. We then explain its constituent fields.

R number [Question name]

Question text	Question Text?
Question text	(INTERVIEWER COMMENTS)
Question text	internal code;
Question text	/* comments */
Question text	(space for continuation)

       (Code text of Distribution Code Block   Skip)
       K1 distribution code block text1   (GO TO Rnumber)
       K2 distribution code block text2
       K3 distribution code block text3   (GO TO *Qk-nn)
       .
       .
       .
       Kn distribution code block textn

Lead In(s):
Default Next Question:

Figure 1 CAPI Question Block

A. R Number

The NLSY79 identifies variables by reference numbers (R numbers). This identifier for a particular variable in a particular year does not change over time as new waves are released. The R number has the format Rxxxxx.xx. Every question having data in the codebook has its reference number printed next to it as an identification. This allows the user to immediately identify which items s/he will be

able to extract from the CD. Any item that is not in the public use data will not have an R number in this questionnaire. These items are identified by question name only.

Some questions generate more than one variable. For example, some questions collect information about the date an event happened and generate three variables: month, day and year. Questions that ask the respondent which of several responses are appropriate, with the respondent being able to pick all responses that apply, can generate a great many variables with each possible outcome being a distinct variable, coded as selected, not selected, or a valid skip. When a question record generates multiple variables, those variables will have decimals in the R number.

If a question record were to ask during which month in 1994 the respondent was in school, with the interviewer asked to mark all months mentioned, the first variable, for January for instance, would be R47000.00, the second variable for February would be R47000.01, and so forth. For a date question the month might be stored as R45000.00, and the year as R45000.01.

Examples:

R41000.   This is the unique R number for this variable. This R number matches the R number in the codebook.

R42000.03   The fourth variable generated by a single question record. The first variable generated by that question record would be *R42000.00*.

B. Question Name

Question names are the unique identifiers assigned to identical questions across CAPI survey years. They replace the deck and column numbering system used in previous NLSY79 surveys.

Question names provide information on: (a) the section of the instrument from which each question record was derived, e.g., question names beginning with Q2- come from the "Marital Status" section of the questionnaire while Q8- questions came from the section which includes the "Training" questions; (b) the order in which the question record was administered within each section; and (c) whether a question was part of a "looped" or repeated series. Previous and subsequent NLSY79 CAPI surveys that field this exact question will use the same question name to help identify comparable questions across years.

Example: Q6-16.3. This question comes from the "On Jobs" section of the questionnaire, which is usually the sixth section (as modules are added or dropped the number of sections in an interview changes). The "16" only suggests its original position; sometimes question 14a is inserted between 14 and 15, and sometimes questions are dropped or reordered. The ".3" indicates this question is in the third set of a repeated group of questions. In this case, this question is in a set of questions asking about the third employer the respondent reported on at the previous interview but for whom the respondent was not working at the time of the previous interview.

Identification of the multiple Employer Supplements, each of which collects information on a single employer, has been simplified. Question names with the prefix QES 1 reflect questions asked about the first employer while the QES5 series were administered concerning the fifth employer. Only the first Employer Supplement is printed here. Decimals appended to the employer number and question number denote looped or repeated questions relating to periods not working for, and pension plans under which the respondent may be covered by, a specific employer

If the same question was asked in 1993 and if it is asked again, in 1996 it will have the same question name. In future years this feature will make it easier for the user to link identical items across rounds.

Skip and universe information that make reference to a question record that is not in the codebook refers to that question name instead of the R number. Variables that appear in the codebook, and hence in the public use data, will have both R numbers and question names.

C. Question Text

This field allows up to 5 lines of text.

Examples:

Question Text	Text that is asked of the respondent appears in a conventional mixture of upper and lower case letters.
INTERVIEWER COMMENTS	Text in all upper case is either an instruction to the interviewer or a clarifying comment. NORC interviewers do not read these items to the respondent.
Internal Code:	When a question record contains a machine instruction, that instruction is printed in this field. Such instructions end with a semi-colon. These instructions are accompanied by internal comments as described below.
/ comments */*	Internal comments that explain what a machine instruction does are set off by a leading "/*" and a trailing "*/." These comments explain the function being performed by the internal code so that persons unfamiliar with the command syntax can follow the interview protocol.
Continuation	When additional space is needed, instructions and text are wrapped to the next line. Up to five lines are allowed. When a question text requires more space, the question is preceded by one or more "Dummy Questions" that simply allow the question text to be as long as necessary.

D. Distribution Code Block

When a question requires the choice of one or more items from a predefined list, that list or distribution code block, is shown. Each item in the distribution code block has three fields:

Examples:

Code	The numeric code associated with each item is listed first. All data in the NLSY79 public use data file are numeric, so each possible item that could be selected is associated with an integer.
Text	Next is the item text or description of the code, such as Yes or No. When the question uses a "show card" (this will be indicated in the question text field), the items on the show card are often identified by letters or numbers. When this text field begins with a letter or number, this is why.

Skip   When the selection of a specific response is associated with a particular question to be asked next, that is signaled by a *(GO TO R#####)* or *(GO TO *QK-nn)* notation following the item text. When the skip instruction contains the question name preceded by an asterisk, that means that the question record to which control is shifted does not appear in the public use data. That item will, nonetheless, appear in the questionnaire.

For some questions that collect numeric data (hours, weeks, dollar amounts, etc.) you will see what appears to be a distribution code block. This is present whenever the next question to be asked depends upon the numeric value falling in some range. In such cases the distribution code block is constructed so it corresponds to these skip conditions.

E. Lead in Questions

When using PAPI questionnaires, users needed to study the instrument in detail to determine under what circumstances a particular question was asked. The CAPI questionnaire simplifies this somewhat by including the Lead-in(s) field in the questionnaire. This field lists the questions that lead into each particular item.

Examples:

R41000:(default)   This means that the default path of control from question R41000 branches to the current question, but there may be conditions under which a different path would be taken.

R41000:(all)   This means that all cases in which R41000 is asked will branch to the current question. Please note this does not imply all respondents are asked question R41000.

R41000:[1:4]   This means that whenever the response category for question R41000 takes on the values one to four (inclusive) the next question is the current question record.

R41000.   When the lead in question is shown without a qualifier such as [Default], [All], or [1.4], this is a sign that the "skip pattern compression" algorithm dropped intervening records that could be suppressed (see below). In such cases, if the user refers back to the referenced question, this earlier question will clarify matters.

*Q11-63:(All)   This means that all cases in which Q11-63 is asked will branch to the current question. Because it has no R number, the indication is that Q11-63 is not included in the public use data set.

By tracing the skip pattern backwards recursively, one may determine the universe. This universe information is a new feature that does not have an analog in the previous documentation for paper and pencil interviews.

F. Default Next Question

This field specifies the question to be asked next unless another skip specification in the distribution code block applies. If the next question is in the public use data, its R number is shown,. Otherwise the question name, preceded by an "*," is shown.

III. Instrument Compression

In order to provide a more compact questionnaire, repetitions of questions that are asked multiple times are not included. For example, the CAPI instrument allows questions for up to twenty persons in the household. Instead of printing all twenty sets of questions, only questions for the first person are printed. A note is appended reminding the user that 19 more sets of these questions are available in the questionnaire. Users can readily identify such "loop" questions that are repeated by question names ending with ".1"; the replications not printed in the questionnaire (many of which appear in the codebook) have names that end ".2" to indicate the second replication, etc. Again, a note is included in the questionnaire indicating when this happens. Employer Supplements, the set of questions asked about each of the respondent's employer arrangements, also constitute replications. However, the naming convention differs slightly from that discussed above, taking the form QES1-xx, QES2-xx, and so forth. The CAPI questionnaire allows up to ten sets of Employer Supplement questions, although only supplements one through five are included in the public use data, following long-standing practice.

The 1994 CAPI instrument included over 17,000 numbered question records, only some of which are essential to understanding the action content and conversational flow of the survey. The process of dropping unessential records and then changing the lead-in and next question specifications so that the skip pattern does not have any gaps, is referred to as "skip pattern compression."

Two types of records have been dropped and do not appear within this questionnaire: (1) "looped" questions or those repetitive series discussed above (this printed questionnaire contains notes identifying these question series); and (2) question records that perform internal operations not necessary for understanding the conversational flow of the survey.

Questions that have been dropped because they are replications will, occasionally, appear in lists of lead-in questions or branching instructions. However, when replications have been dropped, the function of the question record is evident by looking at the corresponding question in the first loop, that is, the question whose name is identical except that it has the suffix ".1."

IV. Save Array

"Save arrays" are fields in which information is stored. Each such field, or save array, is assigned a name. This "save array name" is then used to reference and access the data in the save array field during the actual operation of the survey. Information stored in save arrays is used:

a) as part of the actual text of survey questions (e.g. the name of a given household member, child, employer, types of training programs, different sources of income for household members);

b) to govern paths through the questionnaire. The save array field is accessed, and the content (or absence of content) is checked. The path through the questionnaire is determined based upon the information in the save array field;

c) as elements in equations and calculations which are used to produce new pieces of information which may be used later in the instrument.

While PAPI NLS interviews have used "text fills," that is, words that are substituted into the questions at the time of the interview so the question reads correctly, getting such text fills correct was the job of the interviewer, and often involved flipping between pages. One immediate difference in the CAPI questionnaire is that there are far more text fills than in the past, and most of them are automated or handled by the computer. Consequently, what appears in the text of the question is a variable name that automatically takes on the appropriate text fill value during the interview. Some CAPI text fills are identical to those used in the PAPI interviews, such as *"he/she"* to handle gender fills. However, there are many more of these fills, and sometimes their names may be obscure. For example, in a printed questionnaire one would often see *"Since (DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW) have you…"*. In the CAPI questionnaire, the question would read *"Since (lintdate) have you…"* where "*lintdate*" is the name of a storage location that contains the date of the previous interview. The interviewer never actually sees the text "(*lintdate*)" on the screen, only the date stored in that location. While "*lintdate*" appears frequently and is reasonably mnemonic, there are many text fills in the interview. For convenience a list of these is contained in the *Glossary of Save Array Names*, which follows the actual questionnaire in this document. This Glossary contains additional technical details.

Answers to questions are sometimes stored in a save array. When this happens, the name of the save array often matches the question name. For example, Q11-19 asks the respondent whether a work-related incident was an illness or an injury. A subsequent question asks which body part was affected in a work injury. When a subsequent question probes about this condition, it uses *%Q10-19%* as a text fill, so the word "injury" or "illness" appears as appropriate. This is an example of the "text" form of the response being stored in the save array rather than the "code" form (that is, storing the integer that corresponds to the response in the distribution code block).

_____

[INTRO-1]

We'd like to talk to you once again about your recent work experiences, education, and family life. You will receive $10 in appreciation of your time.

Default Next Question: *INTRO-2

_____

[INTRO-2]

(READ IF PERSONAL INTERVIEW: In order that your answers to our questions are not biased by anyone else's presence, it is necessary that we conduct the interview in private.)

Lead In(s): *INTRO-1(All)
Default Next Question: *INTRO-3

_____

[INTRO-3]

This study is sponsored by the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, under authority of USC Title 29, Section 2. Your participation is vital to the success of the study and is voluntary. Information collected will be used in conducting labor force research. All the information you give will be protected under the Privacy Act of 1974.

Lead In(s): *INTRO-2(All)
Default Next Question: *INTRO-4

_____

[INTRO-4]

Results will be used for research purposes only. This data WILL NOT be used for administrative, regulatory, enforcement or commercial purposes. Results of the study will be made public only in summary or statistical form, so that individuals who participate cannot be identified.

Lead In(s): *INTRO-3(All)
Default Next Question: *INTRO-5

_____

[INTRO-5]

The Bureau of Labor Statistics estimates that it will take an average of 60 minutes per respondent to complete this survey. If you have any comments regarding this estimate or any other aspect of the survey, including suggestions for reducing the time needed to respond...

Lead In(s): *INTRO-4(All)
Default Next Question: *INTRO-6

_____

[INTRO-6]

....you may send them to the Bureau of Labor Statistics, Division of Management Systems (1220-0109), Washington, D.C. 20212 and to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (1220-0109), Washington, D.C. 20503.

Lead In(s): *INTRO-5(All)
Default Next Question: *INTRO-7

_____

[INTRO-7]

NOTICE: All information that would permit identification of respondents or their households will be regarded as strictly confidential, will be used only for research purposes and will not be disclosed or released for any other purpose without prior consent, except as required by law.

Lead In(s): *INTRO-6(All)
Default Next Question: *Q-2

_____

[Q-2]

We have the spelling of your name as ... [REPEAT NAME AND SPELL AS SHOWN
BELOW.] Is that correct?

(RESP.FNAME) (RESP.MNAME) (RESP.LNAME)

     1 INFORMATION CORRECT (GO TO R45003.)
     2 INFORMATION INCORRECT

Default Next Question: *Q-3

_____

[Q-3]

We have your first name spelled...(INTERVIEWER: SPELL OUT:) (resp.fname).
Is that correct?

     1 INFORMATION CORRECT
     2 INFORMATION INCORRECT (GO TO *Q-3A)

Lead In(s): *Q-2(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q-4

_____

[Q-3A]

How do you spell your first name?

(INTERVIEWER: RECORD NAME EXACTLY AS RESPONDENT SPELLS IT. PRESS <ENTER>
 TO CONTINUE.)

Lead In(s): *Q-3[2:2]
Default Next Question: *Q-4

_____

[Q-4]

We have your middle name spelled...(INTERVIEWER: SPELL OUT:) (resp.mname).
Is that correct?

     1 INFORMATION CORRECT
     2 INFORMATION INCORRECT (GO TO *Q-4A)

Lead In(s): *Q-3(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q-5

_____

[Q-4A]

How do you spell your middle name?

(INTERVIEWER: RECORD NAME EXACTLY AS RESPONDENT SPELLS IT. PRESS <ENTER>
 TO CONTINUE.)

Lead In(s): *Q-4[2:2]
Default Next Question: *Q-5

_____

[Q-5]

We have your last name spelled...(INTERVIEWER: SPELL OUT:) (resp.lname).

Is that correct?

>   1 INFORMATION CORRECT
>   2 INFORMATION INCORRECT (GO TO *Q-5A)

Lead In(s): *Q-4(Default)
Default Next Question: R45003.

_____

[Q-5A]

How do you spell your last name?

(INTERVIEWER: RECORD NAME EXACTLY AS RESPONDENT SPELLS IT. PRESS <ENTER>
 TO CONTINUE.)

Lead In(s): *Q-5[2:2]
Default Next Question: R45003.

_____

R45003.   [HH1-1]

(INTERVIEWER: CODE ONE: (resp.fname) (resp.mname) (resp.lname) IS LIVING
 IN:)

>   11 OWN DWELLING UNIT (GO TO *HH1-3)
>   19 RESPONDENT IN PARENT HOUSEHOLD (GO TO *HH1-3)
>   15 CONVENT, MONASTERY, OTHER RELIGIOUS INSTITUTE (GO TO *HH3-1)
>   13 OFF-BASE MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING (GO TO *HH1-3)
>   12 ON-BASE MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING (GO TO *HH1-3)
>   16 OTHER INDIVIDUAL QUARTERS (SPECIFY) (GO TO *HH3-1)
>   1 OPEN BAY OR TROOP BARRACKS, ABOARD SHIP (GO TO *HH1-4)
>   2 BACHELOR ENLISTED OR OFFICER QUARTERS (GO TO *HH1-4)
>   3 DORMITORY, FRATERNITY OR SORORITY (GO TO *Q12-H1)
>   5 JAIL (GO TO *Q12-H1)
>   4 HOSPITAL (GO TO *Q12-H1)
>   6 OTHER TEMPORARY INDIVIDUAL QUARTERS (SPECIFY) (GO TO *Q12-H1)

Default Next Question: *HH1-3

_____

[HH1-1A]

Now, I would like to be certain that we have your correct PERMANENT address and phone number.

(INTERVIEWER: VERIFY ADDRESS, HOUSEHOLDER NAME AND RELATIONSHIP
INFORMATION ON LOCATOR SHEETS.)

Lead In(s):
Default Next Question: *HH1-3

_____

[Q12-H1]

Now, I would like to be certain that we have your correct PERMANENT address and phone number.

(VERIFY ADDRESS, HOUSEHOLDER NAME AND RELATIONSHIP INFORMATION)

Lead In(s): R45003.[3:6]
Default Next Question: R45004.

_____

R45004.   [Q12-H3]

CHECK ((RESP.HHLNAME));

/* Is a last name recorded for householder at respondent's permanent residence? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45005.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: *Q12-H3A

_____

[Q12-H3A]

INTERVIEWER: OBTAIN NAME AND RELATIONSHIP OF HOUSEHOLDER AT PERMANENT
      ADDRESS. VERIFY ADDRESS.

Lead In(s): R45004.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45005.

_____

R45005.   [Q12-H4]

CHECK ((RESP.CITY));

 /* Is a city of residence recorded for respondent? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45006.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45004.[1:1]
Default Next Question: *Q12-H4A

_____

[Q12-H4A]

What city is your permanent address in?

Lead In(s): R45005.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45006.

_____

R45006.   [Q12-H5]

CHECK ((RESP.ZIP));

/* Is a zipcode recorded for respondent's permanent address? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R45007.)

Lead In(s): R45005.[1:1] *Q12-H4A(All)
Default Next Question: *Q12-H5C

_____

R45007.   [Q12-H5A]

Do you happen to know what the zip code at your permanent address in
(resp.city) is?

     1 Yes
     0 No (GO TO R45008.)

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R45008.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R45008.)
Lead In(s): R45006.[0:0]
Default Next Question: *Q12-H5B

_____

[Q12-H5B]

What is zip code at your address in (resp.city)?

Lead In(s): R45007.(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q12-H5C

_____

[Q12-H5C]

ZIPCHECK (FLAGGED,(RESP.ZIP),ZIP.LST);

/* Does the zipcode recorded for respondent's permanent address cover
   multiple counties? */

Lead In(s): R45006.(Default) *Q12-H5B(All)
Default Next Question: R45008.

_____

R45008.   [Q12-H5D]

CHECK ((RESP.COUNTY));

/* Is the county for respondent's permanent address recorded? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45009.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45007.[0:0] *Q12-H5C(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q12-H5E

_____

[Q12-H5E]

What county is your address in (resp.city) located in?

Lead In(s): R45008.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45010.

_____

R45009.   [Q12-H5F]

Just to verify, I have (resp.county) as the county that your permanent
address in (resp.city) is located in. Is that correct?

        1 Yes
        0 No (GO TO *Q12-H5G)

Lead In(s): R45008.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45010.

_____

[Q12-H5G]

What county is your (resp.city) address located in?

Lead In(s): R45009.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R45010.

_____

R45010.   [Q12-H6]

CHECK ((RESP.AREACD));

/* Is a phone area code recorded for respondent's permanent address? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45011.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): *Q12-H5C[0:0] *Q12-H5E(All) R45009.(Default) *Q12-H5G(All)
Default Next Question: *HH1-3

_____

R45011.   [Q12-H6A]

In whose name is the phone at your address in (resp.city) listed?

(NAME OF HOUSEHOLDER: (RESP.HHFNAME) (RESP.HHMNAME) (RESP.HHLNAME))

        1 Name listed above
        2 Other (SELECT TO RECORD NAME) (GO TO *Q12-H6B)

Lead In(s): R45010.[1:1]
Default Next Question: *HH1-3

_____

[Q12-H6B]

INTERVIEWER: ENTER NAME PHONE IS LISTED IN BELOW.

Lead In(s): R45011.[2:2]
Default Next Question: *HH1-3

_____

[HH1-3]

I'd like to ask you a few questions about the members of your household.
Things change from year to year, and we need to be sure that we have accurate information for this year.

Lead In(s): R45003.(Default) *HH1-1A(All) R45010.(Default) R45011.(Default) *Q12-H6B(All)
Default Next Question: *HH2-1

_____

[HH1-4]

I'd like to ask you a few questions about the members of your household.
Things change from year to year, and we need to be sure that we have accurate information for this
household.

Lead In(s): R45003.[1:2]
Default Next Question: R45012.

_____

R45012.   [HH1-5]

First, I'd like to ask you ...
Are you currently married, widowed, divorced, legally separated, or have you never been married?

        1 Married (GO TO *HH2-1)
        2 Widowed
        3 Divorced
        4 Legally Separated
        5 Never Married

Lead In(s): *HH1-4(All)
Default Next Question: *HH3-2

_____

[HH2-1]

(Besides yourself,) I have listed as living in your household (in (resp.city)) (READ NAMES AND PRESS
<ENTER> TO CONTINUE)...

Lead In(s): *HH1-3(All) R45012.[1:1]
Default Next Question: *HH2-2

_____

[HH2-2]

Have I missed ... any babies or small children?

        1 Yes (GO TO *HH2-3)
        0 No

Lead In(s): *HH2-1(All)
Default Next Question: *HH2-4

_____

[HH2-3]

May I please have their full names?

(ADD OTHER PERSONS ON NEXT AVAILABLE LINES AS THEY ARE NAMED BY
RESPONDENT.

Lead In(s): *HH2-2[1:1]
Default Next Question: *HH2-4

_____

[HH2-4]

Have I missed ... any lodgers, boarders, or persons in (your/their) employ who live (here/there)?

        1 Yes (GO TO *HH2-5)
        0 No

Lead In(s): *HH2-2(Default) *HH2-3(All)
Default Next Question: *HH2-6

_____

[HH2-5]

May I please have their full names?

(ADD OTHER PERSONS ON NEXT AVAILABLE LINES AS THEY ARE NAMED BY
RESPONDENT.)

Lead In(s): *HH2-4[1:1]
Default Next Question: *HH2-6

_____

[HH2-6]

Have I missed ... anyone who usually lives (here/there) but is away at present traveling, at school, or in a
hospital?

        1 Yes (GO TO *HH2-7)
        0 No

Lead In(s): *HH2-4(Default) *HH2-5(All)
Default Next Question: *HH2-8

_____

[HH2-7]

May I please have their full names?

(ADD OTHER PERSONS ON NEXT AVAILABLE LINES AS THEY ARE NAMED BY RESPONDENT.)

Lead In(s): *HH2-6[1:1]
Default Next Question: *HH2-8

_____
[HH2-8]

Have I missed ... anyone else staying (here/there)?

      1 Yes (GO TO *HH2-9)
      0 No

Lead In(s): *HH2-6(Default) *HH2-7(All)
Default Next Question: *HH2-10

_____
[HH2-9]

May I please have their full names?

(ADD OTHER PERSONS ON NEXT AVAILABLE LINES AS THEY ARE NAMED BY RESPONDENT.)

Lead In(s): *HH2-8[1:1]
Default Next Question: *HH2-10

_____
[HH2-10]

(Besides yourself,) I have (READ NAMES BELOW) listed as living (here/there)...
(PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE)

Lead In(s): *HH2-8(Default) *HH2-9(All)
Default Next Question: *HH2-11

_____
[HH2-11]

Do any of these persons have a usual residence somewhere else?

(INTERVIEWER: IF NO ONE LISTED, SELECT "NO" AND PRESS <ENTER> TO
 CONTINUE.)

      1 Yes (GO TO *HH2-12)
      0 No

Lead In(s): *HH2-10(All)
Default Next Question: *FIX-HH-ROSTER

_____
[HH2-12]

Who is that? Who else?

Lead In(s): *HH2-11[1:1]
Default Next Question: *FIX-HH-ROSTER

_____
[HH3-1]

INTERVIEWER: RESPONDENT IS LIVING IN A RELIGIOUS INSTITUTION OR OTHER
     INDIVIDUAL QUARTERS:

Lead In(s): R45003.[15:16]

Default Next Question: *FIX-HH-ROSTER

[HH3-2]

INTERVIEWER: RESPONDENT IS LIVING IN OPEN BAY OR TROOP BARRACKS, ABOARD
        SHIP, OR IN BACHELOR OR OFFICER QUARTERS.

Lead In(s): R45012.(Default)
Default Next Question: *FIX-HH-ROSTER

[FIX-HH-ROSTER]

INTERVIEWER: BELOW IS YOUR HOUSEHOLD ROSTER. PLEASE MAKE ANY FURTHER
 CORRECTIONS TO THE NAMES ON THE ROSTER AT THIS QUESTION.

Lead In(s): *HH2-11(Default) *HH2-12(All) *HH3-1(All) *HH3-2(All)
Default Next Question: *HH4-3

[HH4-3]

([HH1-1]=15)|([HH1-1]=16)|((([HH1-1]=1)|([HH1-1]=2))&([HH1-5]!=1));

/* CHECK THE LIVING ARRANGEMENTS FOR R. IF IN RELIGIOUS QUARTERS, OR TROOP
  BARRACKS, ETC, THEN SKIP OVER SECTIONS OF THE HH.*/

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *HH4-33)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: *HH4-4.1

[HH4-4]

CHECK((HHI.NAME(1)));

 /* CHECK IF THE NAME IN THE SAVE INDEX IS BLANK. */

Lead In(s): *HH4-3(Default)
Default Next Question: *HH4-33

[HH4-5.1]

CHECK((HHI.RELATION(1)));

/* CHECK IF THE RELATIONSHIP IN THE SAVE INDEX IS BLANK.*/

Lead In(s): *HH4-4.1[1:1]
Default Next Question: *HH4-9.1

[HH4-7.1]

We have (HHI.NAME(1))'s relationship to you as (HHI.RELATION(1)). Is this
correct?

(INTERVIEWER: IF OTHER NONRELATIVE, AND PARTNER LISTED IN HOUSEHOLD,
PROBE FOR BLOOD OR MARRIAGE RELATIVE OF PARTNER.)

     1 CORRECT
     0 NOT CORRECT (GO TO *HH4-9.1)

Lead In(s): *HH4-5.1[1:1]

Default Next Question: *HH4-13B.1

_____

[HH4-9.1]

What is (HHI.NAME(1))'s relationship to you?

Lead In(s): *HH4-5.1(Default) *HH4-7.1[0:0]
Default Next Question: *HH4-13B.1

_____

[HH4-13B.1]

CHECK((HHI.AGE(1)));

 /* CHECK IF AGE STORED IN SAVE INDEX */

Lead In(s): *HH4-7.1(Default)
Default Next Question: *HH4-17.1

_____

[HH4-16.1]

We have (HHI.AGE(1)) as (HHI.NAME(1))'s age on (his/her) last birthday. Is
that correct?

(INTERVIEWER: CORRECT AGE AS NECESSARY BELOW. OTHERWISE IF (HHI.AGE(1)) IS
        CORRECT, PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)
|__|__|

Lead In(s): *HH4-13B.1[1:1]
Default Next Question: *HH4-22.1

_____

[HH4-17.1]

What was (HHI.NAME(1))'s age on (his/her) last birthday?

|__|__|

Lead In(s): *HH4-13B.1(Default)
Default Next Question: *HH4-22.1

_____

[HH4-22.1]

[(HHI.AGE(1))];

 /* CHECK AGE STORED IN SAVE INDEX */

Lead In(s): *HH4-16.1(All) *HH4-17.1(All)
Default Next Question: *HH4-27.1

_____

[HH4-23.1]

CHECK((HHI.GRADE(1)));

 /* CHECK GRADE STORED IN SAVE INDEX */

Lead In(s): *HH4-22.1[2:2]
Default Next Question: *HH4-25.1

_____

[HH4-24.1]

From last interview, we have (HHI.GRADE(1)) as the highest grade or
year of regular school that (HHI.NAME(1)) has completed. Has there been
any change in that since the last interview?

     0 NO CHANGE
     1 CHANGE (GO TO *HH4-25.1)

Lead In(s): *HH4-23.1[1:1]
Default Next Question: *HH4-27.1

[HH4-25.1]

What was the highest grade or year of regular school (HHI.NAME(1)) has ever
completed?

     0 NONE
    93 PRE-KINDERGARTEN
    94 KINDERGARTEN
     1 1ST GRADE
     2 2ND GRADE
     3 3RD GRADE
     4 4TH GRADE
     5 5TH GRADE
     6 6TH GRADE
     7 7TH GRADE
     8 8TH GRADE
     9 9TH GRADE
    10 10TH GRADE
    11 11TH GRADE
    12 12TH GRADE
    13 1ST YEAR COLLEGE
    14 2ND YEAR COLLEGE
    15 3RD YEAR COLLEGE
    16 4TH YEAR COLLEGE
    17 5TH YEAR COLLEGE
    18 6TH YEAR COLLEGE
    19 7TH YEAR COLLEGE
    20 8TH YEAR COLLEGE OR MORE
    95 UNGRADED

Lead In(s): *HH4-22.1[1:1] *HH4-23.1(Default) *HH4-24.1[1:1]
Default Next Question: *HH4-27.1

[HH4-27.1]

[(HHI.AGE(1))];

 /* CHECK AGE STORED IN SAVE INDEX */

Lead In(s): *HH4-24.1(Default)
Default Next Question: *HH4-29

[HH4-28.1]

At any time in 1993, did (HHI.NAME(1)) work either full- or part-time --
not counting work around the house?

    1 Yes
    0 No

Lead In(s): *HH4-27.1[1:1]
Default Next Question: *HH4-29

_____

Questionnaire allows up to 20 Household Members
_____

[HH4-29]

FILE=RELNEW.TXT,ROS=HHI,NAME=(HHI.NAME),GENDER=(HHI.GENDER),
RELCODE=(HHI.RELCODE),FU=(HHI.FU),ZERO=(SPFLAG),ZERO=(PAFLAG),
ZERO=(PALINE),ZERO=(PANAME),ZERO=(SAMESEX),ZERO=(OTHFLAG),ZERO=(PAMAYBE);

/* HARDCODED QUESTION TO TRIGGER CALCULATION OF SEX AND FAMILY UNIT */

Default Next Question: *HH4-33
_____

[HH4-33]

INTERVIEWER: BELOW IS YOUR CORRECTED HOUSEHOLD ROSTER. REVIEW THE ROSTER
            TO BE SURE THAT IT IS CORRECT. IF THE ROSTER IS NOT CORRECT, RETURN TO
            THE PREVIOUS QUESTIONS OR TO "FIX-HH-ROSTER" AND CORRECT AS NEEDED.

Default Next Question: R45013.
_____

R45013.   [HH5-1]

([HH1-1]=15)|([HH1-1]=16)|((([HH1-1]=1)|([HH1-1]=2))&([HH1-5]!=1));

/* CHECK THE LIVING ARRANGEMENTS FOR R. IF IN RELIGIOUS QUARTERS, OR TROOP
  BARRACKS, ETC, THEN SKIP OVER SECTIONS OF THE HH. */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *HH5-15)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): *HH4-33(All)
Default Next Question: R45014.
_____

R45014.   [HH5-2]

([[(spflag)]=1);

/* Is there a spouse listed on the household roster */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45022.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45013.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45015.
_____

R45015.   [HH5-2A]

([[(paflag)]=1);

/* Is there a partner listed on the household roster */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45016.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45014.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45018.

_____

R45016.   [HH5-3]

([(SAMESEX)]=0);

 /*   Is there an opposite sex partner listed on the household roster? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45021.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45015.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45022.

_____

R45018.   [HH5-4D]

([(pamaybe)]>=1);

 /* Is there at least one person unrelated to R listed in the household */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45019.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45015.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45022.

_____

R45019.   [HH5-5]

Are you currently living as a partner with someone of the opposite sex?

(INTERVIEWER: ASK ONLY IF ANY OPPOSITE SEX ADULTS, WHO ARE NOT RELATED
 TO THE RESPONDENT, ARE CURRENTLY LIVING IN THE HOUSEHOLD. OTHERWISE,
 SELECT NO AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)

      1 Yes (GO TO R45020.)
      0 No

Lead In(s): R45018.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45022.

_____

R45020.   [HH5-6]

INTERVIEWER: MOVE THE CURSOR TO THE LINE OF THE RESPONDENT'S PARTNER
               TO SELECT THAT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER AS THE RESPONDENT'S
               PARTNER.

Lead In(s): R45019.[1:1]
Default Next Question: *HH5-7

_____

[HH5-7]

INTERVIEWER: YOU HAVE SELECTED THE NAME LISTED BELOW AS THE RESPONDENT'S
        PARTNER. IF THIS IS NOT CORRECT, PLEASE RETURN TO THE PREVIOUS
        QUESTION AND SELECT THE CORRECT NAME.
PARTNER'S NAME: (paname).

Default Next Question: R45021.

R45021.   [HH5-8]

INTERVIEWER: IF ANY OTHER RELATIVE LISTED ON HOUSEHOLD ROSTER, ASK IF ANY
        OF THESE PEOPLE ARE RELATED TO PARTNER. IF YES, BACK UP AND
        CORRECT THE RELATIONSHIPS OF THESE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS.

Default Next Question: R45024.

R45022.   [HH5-9]

(([HH1-1]>0)&([HH1-1]<7));

/* INTERVIEWER: IS RESPONDENT IS LIVING IN TEMPORARY QUARTERS
        HH1-1 BETWEEN 1 AND 6.*/

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45023.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45014.[1:1] R45016.(Default) R45018.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45024.

R45023.   [HH5-10]

Is your home (in (resp.city)) located on a farm?

        1 Yes (GO TO R45025.)
        0 No

Lead In(s): R45021.[1:1] R45022.[1:1]
Default Next Question: *HH5-15

R45024.   [HH5-11]

(INTERVIEWER: IS THIS PLACE LOCATED IN A RURAL AREA?)

(IF PHONE INTERVIEW, ASK:) Is your home (in (resp.city)) located on a farm?

        1 YES (GO TO R45025.)
        0 NO

Lead In(s): R45021.(Default) R45022.(Default)
Default Next Question: *HH5-15

R45025.   [HH5-12]

How many acres do you and (READ NAMES OF ALL PERSONS AGE 14 OR OLDER WHO
ARE RELATED TO (resp.fname) (resp.lname) [or (paname)] AND PRESS <ENTER>
TO CONTINUE)...

Lead In(s): R45023.[1:1] R45024.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45026.

R45026.   [HH5-13]

... own or rent (here/there)?   (INTERVIEWER: LESS THAN ONE ACRE = 000000)

   0 (GO TO *HH5-15)
   1-99
   100-199

        200-299
        300-399
        400-499
        500-599
        600-699
        700-799
        800-899
        900-999
        1000+

Lead In(s): R45025.(All)
Default Next Question: R45027.

_____

R45027.   [HH5-14]

(HAND CARD 1) During 1993, how much did the sale of crops, livestock, or other farm products amount to--that is, total sales before expenses?

Just tell me the letter.

        1 a. Nothing
        2 b. $1 - $49
        3 c. $50 - $249
        4 d. $250 - $999
        5 e. $1,000 - $2,500
        6 f. $2,501 - $5,000
        7 g. $5,001 - $10,000
        8 h. $10,001 - $20,000
        9 i. $20,001 - $40,000
        10 j. $40,001 - $60,000
        11 k. $60,001 - $80,000
        12 l. $80,001 - $100,000
        13 m. $100,001 or more

Lead In(s): R45026.(Default)
Default Next Question: *HH5-15

_____

[HH5-15]

These are all the questions in this short first part of the interview.
Now let's begin the main questionnaire.

Lead In(s):
Default Next Question: R45029.

_____

R45029.   [Q1-2]

INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME INTERVIEW BEGINS BELOW.

       0- 300   :00 TO 3:00
     301- 600 3:01 TO 6:00
     601- 900 6:01 TO 9:00
     901-1200 9:01 TO 12:00
    1201-1500 12:01 TO 15:00
    1501-1800 15:01 TO 18:00
    1801-2100 18:01 TO 21:00
    2101-2400 21:01 TO 24:00

Default Next Question: *Q1-3

_____

[Q1-3]

INTERVIEWER: ENTER (!lintdate) AND (!curdate) ON CALENDAR.
            DRAW A VERTICAL LINE THROUGH ROWS A-C AT EACH DATE TO
            INDICATE THE REFERENCE PERIOD FOR THIS YEAR'S INTERVIEW.

Lead In(s): R45029.(All)
Default Next Question: R45030.

R45030. [RECALL-CHECK]

([(recall)]=1);

 /* Is R a member of the recall sample? */

  1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45031.)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): *Q1-3(All)
Default Next Question: R45036.

_____

R45031. [RECALL-INTRO1]

INTERVIEWER: THIS RESPONDENT HAS BEEN SELECTED TO PARTICIPATE IN THE
     ROUND 16 RECALL EXPERIMENT. PLEASE READ THE FOLLOWING
     EXPLANATION OF THE RECALL EXPERIMENT TO THE RESPONDENT.

Lead In(s): R45030.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45032.

_____

R45032. [RECALL-INTRO2]

In order to reduce the cost of conducting the NLS/Y program and to reduce respondent burden, the NLS/Y
will move to a semi-annual interview schedule at the conclusion of this year's survey. In other words, we
will not contact you in 1995 for survey participation. We will contact you for survey in 1996 and every
two years thereafter.

Lead In(s): R45031.(All)
Default Next Question: R45033.

_____

R45033. [RECALL-INTRO3]

Because we are moving to a semi-annual survey, we would like to assess what effects, if any, the new
schedule will have on the quality of the data we collect. With this in mind, we have selected a portion of
this year's cases to participate in a special data collection experiment, the Round 16 NLS/Y Recall
Experiment....

Lead In(s): R45032.(All)
Default Next Question: R45034.

_____

R45034. [RECALL-INTRO4]

The point of the experiment is to conduct this year's survey as if we had not interviewed you last year, in
order to assess the kind of data we can expect to collect when we move to the semi-annual schedule....

Lead In(s): R45033.(All)
Default Next Question: R45035.

_____

R45035. [RECALL-INTRO5]

Much of the information we will be asking you to confirm this year is identical to information asked last
year, but the design of the Recall Experiment requires us to collect this information again. Please bear with
us. Thank you for your cooperation with this experiment and for your continued participation in the
NLS/Y study.

Lead In(s): R45034.(All)
Default Next Question: R45036.

_____

R45036.   [Q2-1]

When we last talked with you on (!lintdate), you said you were (oldmarname).
Is that correct?

        1 Yes (GO TO R45038.)
        0 No

Default Next Question: R45037.

_____

R45037.   [Q2-2]

What was your marital status on (!lintdate)?

        0 Never Married
        1 Married
        2 Separated
        3 Divorced
        6 Widowed

Lead In(s): R45036.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45038.

_____

R45038.   [Q2-3]

Have there been any changes in your marital status since (!lintdate)?

        1 Yes (GO TO R45042.)
        0 No

Default Next Question: R45039.

_____

R45039.   [Q2-4]

Just to verify, your current marital status is (marname)?

(INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT ANSWERS NO, RETURN TO PREVIOUS QUESTIONS
        USING <PG-UP> KEYS AND CORRECT AS NECESSARY.)

        1 Yes
        0 No (GO TO R45040.)

Lead In(s): R45038.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45041.

_____

R45040.   [Q2-4Aa]

What is your marital status?

        0 Never Married
        1 Married
        2 Separated
        3 Divorced
        6 Widowed

Lead In(s): R45039.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R45041.

_____

R45041.   [Q2-4AC]

[(marcode)];

/* What is respondent's current marital status? */

Lead In(s): R45039.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45067.

R45042.   [Q2-4A]

[(marcode)];

/* R's marital status at last interview. */

Lead In(s): R45038.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45046.

R45043.   [Q2-5A1.1]

Since (!lintdate), what was the first change in your marital
status?

(INTERVIEWER NOTE: MARITAL STATUS ON (lintdate): "(^marname)")

        0 Never Married
        1 Married
        2 Separated
        3 Divorced
        4 Reunited
        5 Remarried
        6 Widowed

Lead In(s): R45042.[2:2]
Default Next Question: R45047.

R45044.   [Q2-5A2.1]

Since (!lintdate), what was the first change in your marital
status?

(INTERVIEWER NOTE: MARITAL STATUS ON (!lintdate): "(^marname)")

        3 Divorced
        4 Reunited
        6 Widowed

Lead In(s): R45042.[3:3]
Default Next Question: R45047.

(R45045.00- [Q2-5B1.1]
 R45045.01)

When were you married?

(INTERVIEWER NOTE: DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW: (!lintdate))

|__|__| |__|__|
Month   Year

Hard Min: Month[%lintdate%] Day[%lintdate%] Year[%lintdate%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]

Default Next Question: R45048.

_____

(R45046.00- [Q2-5B2.1]
 R45046.01)

When were you remarried?

(INTERVIEWER NOTE: DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW: (!lintdate))

|__|__| |__|__|
Month   Year

Hard Min: Month[%lintdate%] Day[%lintdate%] Year[%lintdate%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Default Next Question: R45048.

_____

(R45047.00- [Q2-5B3.1]
 R45047.01)

When did that happen?   (INTERVIEWER NOTE: DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW: (!lintdate))

|__|__| |__|__|
Month   Year

Hard Min: Month[%lintdate%] Day[%lintdate%] Year[%lintdate%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Default Next Question: R45048.

_____

R45048.   [Q2-5C1.1]

After that, was there any OTHER change in your marital status?

     1 Yes (GO TO R45060.)
     0 No

Lead In(s): R45045.(All) R45046.(All) R45047.(All)
Default Next Question: R45060.

_____

Questionnaire allows up to 6 marital status changes

_____

R45060.   [Q2-5E]

Just to verify, your current marital status is (mar/unmar)?

(INTERVIEWER: IF NO, A MARITAL STATUS CHANGE MAY HAVE BEEN MISSED. PROBE,
TO CLARIFY, AND BACK UP AND ADD CHANGE IF POSSIBLE. IF MORE THAN SIX
CHANGES, NOTE IN A COMMENT, AND ENTER NO BELOW.)

     1 Yes
     0 No (GO TO R45061.)

Default Next Question: R45062.

_____

R45061.   [Q2-5F]

What is your current marital status?

     1 Married
     2 Separated

     3 Divorced
     6 Widowed

Lead In(s): R45060.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R45062.
_____
R45062.   [Q2-6A]

((([Q2-3]=1 & ([(mchgcd(1))]=1 | [(mchgcd(1))]=5)) | ([Q2-5C1.1]=1 & ([(mchgcd(2))]=1 |
[(mchgcd(2))]=5)) | ([Q2-5C1.2]=1 & ([(mchgcd(3))]=1 | [(mchgcd(3))]=5)) | ([Q2-5C1.3]=1 &
([(mchgcd(4))]=1 | [(mchgcd(4))]=5)) | ([Q2-5C1.4]=1 & ([(mchgcd(5))]=1 | [(mchgcd(5))]=5)) | ([Q2-
5C1.5]=1 & ([(mchgcd(6))]=1 | [(mchgcd(6))]=5)));

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45063.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: R45071.
_____
(R45063.00- [Q2-7]
 R45063.01)

When was your (most recent) (husband/wife) born?

|__|__| |__|__|
Month   Year

Hard Min: Month[1] Day[1] Year[0]
Hard Max: Month[1] Day[1] Year[79]
Lead In(s): R45062.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45064.
_____
R45064.   [Q2-8]

Did you and your (most recent) (husband/wife) live together BEFORE you
were married?

        1 Yes (GO TO R45065.)
        0 No

Lead In(s): R45063.(All)
Default Next Question: R45071.
_____
(R45065.00- [Q2-9]
 R45065.01)

In what month and year did the two of you begin living together?

|__|__| |__|__|
Month   Year

Hard Min: Month[%birthdate%] Day[%birthdate%] Year[%birthdate%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): R45064.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45066.
_____
R45066.   [Q2-10]

Did you live together continuously from (cohabdate) until you were married?

        1 Yes

0 No

Lead In(s): R45065.(All)
Default Next Question: R45071.

_____

R45067.   [Q2-10A]

([(paflag)]=1) | ([HH5-5]=1);

/* Is there a partner listed on the household roster */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45068.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45041.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45215.

_____

(R45068.00- [Q2-10B]
 R45068.01)

When was (paname) born?

|__|__| |__|__|
Month   Year

Hard Min: Month[1] Day[1] Year[0]
Hard Max: Month[1] Day[1] Year[79]
Lead In(s): R45067.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45069.

_____

(R45069.00- [Q2-10C]
 R45069.01)

In what month and year did you and (paname) begin living together?

|__|__| |__|__|
Month   Year

Hard Min: Month[%BIRTHDATE%] Day[%BIRTHDATE%] Year[%BIRTHDATE%]
Hard Max: Month[%CURDATE%] Day[%CURDATE%] Year[%CURDATE%]
Lead In(s): R45068.(All)
Default Next Question: R45070.

_____

R45070.   [Q2-10D]

Have you lived together continuously from (!cohabdate) until now?

   1 Yes
   0 No

Lead In(s): R45069.(All)
Default Next Question: R45071.

_____

R45071.   [Q2-11]

([Q2-3]=1 & ([(marcode)]=3 | [(marcode)]=6));

/* Was R widowed or divorced since last interview? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45072.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45062.(Default) R45064.(Default) R45066.(All) R45070.(All)
Default Next Question: R45073.

R45072.   [Q2-11A]

Even though your (most recent) (husband/wife) is no longer with you, we would like to get some
information about (him/her).

Lead In(s): R45071.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45073.

R45073.   [OCCSP-A]

CHECK ((paname));

/* Did R report a partner? */

Lead In(s): R45041.[1:1] R45071.(Default) R45072.(All)
Default Next Question: R45074.

R45074.   [OCCSP-D]

([Q2-6A]=1);

/* Is this a new spouse? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45080.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: R45075.

R45075.   [OCCSP-55B]

CHECK ((SPAR.OCC1DLI));

/* Is occupation for spouse/partner present from date of last interview? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R45080.)

Lead In(s): R45074.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45076.

R45076.   [OCCSP-55C]

Have the usual activities and duties of (spar4)'s main job changed during 1993? By "main" job, we mean
the one at which (he/she) usually worked the most hours.

    1 YES
    0 NO (GO TO R45077.)
    2 SPOUSE/PARTNER NOT IN HOUSEHOLD IN 1993 (GO TO R45198.)
    3 SPOUSE/PARTNER DID NOT WORK IN 1993 (GO TO R45194.)

Lead In(s): R45075.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45080.

R45077.   [OCCSP-55Da]

On (lintdate), (spar4) was reported as (SPAR.OCC1DLI) and....

Lead In(s): R45076.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R45078.

_____

R45078.　　[OCCSP-55Db]

....(spar4)'s usual activities were (spar.occ2dli), (spar.occ3dli).....

Lead In(s): R45077.(All)
Default Next Question: R45079.

_____

R45079.　　[OCCSP-55Dc]

Is this an accurate description of (spar4)'s main job in 1993?

　　　　1 Yes (GO TO R45083.)
　　　　0 No

Lead In(s): R45078.(All)
Default Next Question: R45080.

_____

R45080.　　[OCCSP-55H]

What kind of work did (spar4) do. That is, what was (spar4)'s occupation?
(For example: plumber, typist, farmer..)

　　　　1 SELECT TO ENTER VERBATIM
　　　　2 SPOUSE/PARTNER NOT IN HOUSEHOLD IN 1993 (GO TO R45198.)
　　　　3 SPOUSE/PARTNER DID NOT WORK IN 1993 (GO TO R45194.)

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R45082.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R45082.)
Lead In(s): R45074.[1:1] R45075.[0:0] R45076.(Default) R45079.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45081.

_____

R45081.　　[OCCSP-55I]

(What kind of work did (spar4) do? That is, what was (spar4)'s occupation?
(For example: plumber, typist, farmer..)

Lead In(s): R45080.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45082.

_____

R45082.　　[OCCSP-55J]

What were (spar4)'s usual activities or duties at this job?
(For example: types, keeps account books, files, sells cars, operates
　　　printing press, lays brick...)

　　　　1 SELECT TO ENTER VERBATIM

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R45083.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R45083.)
Lead In(s): R45080.[-2:-1] R45081.(All)
Default Next Question: *OCCSP-55K

_____

[OCCSP-55K]

(What were (spar4)'s usual activities or duties at this job?
(For example: types, keeps account books, files, sells cars, operates
        printing press, lays brick...)

(INTERVIEWER: MORE SPACE PROVIDED FOR TEXT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

Lead In(s): R45082.(Default)
Default Next Question: *OCCSP-55Ka

_____

[OCCSP-55Ka]

(What were (spar3)'s usual activities or duties at this job?
(For example: types, keeps account books, files, sells cars, operates
        printing press, lays brick...)

Lead In(s): *OCCSP-55K(All)
Default Next Question: R45083.

_____

R45083.   [Q2-12]

Now we would like to ask you a few questions concerning (spar4)'s earnings at (his/her) main job during 1993. Please include any tips, overtime, and bonuses and give me the amount (spar4) earned before deductions like taxes and Social Security were taken out.

Lead In(s): R45079.[1:1] R45082.[-2:-1] *OCCSP-55Ka(All)
Default Next Question: R45084.

_____

R45084.   [WGSP-71A]

For (spar4)'s main job, what is the easiest way for you to report (his/her) total earnings BEFORE taxes or other deductions: hourly, weekly, annually, or on some other basis? (READ IF NECESSARY:) We use this information to compare the amount that people earn in different types of jobs.

        1 per hour
        2 per day
        3 per week
        4 bi-weekly (every 2 weeks)
        8 bi-monthly (twice a month)
        5 per month
        6 per year
        7 other (SPECIFY)

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R45192.)
Default Next Question: R45085.

_____

R45085.   [WGSP-71B]

Did (he/she) usually receive overtime pay, tips or commissions at (his/her) main job in 1993?

        1 Yes
        0 No (GO TO R45086.)

Default Next Question: R45086.

_____

R45086.   [WGSP-71G]

[(PAYTIMEN_SP)];

/* Branch according the time unit for rate of pay R reported. */

   1 PER HOUR (GO TO R45088.)
   4 BI-WEEKLY (GO TO R45175.)
   5 PER MONTH (GO TO R45156.)
   6 PER YEAR (GO TO R45165.)
   0 ALL OTHER TIME UNITS

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R45192.)
Lead In(s): R45085.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R45087.

_____

R45087.   [WGSP-71GA]

[(PAYTIMEN_SP)];

/* Branch according the time unit for rate of pay R reported. */

   8 BI-MONTHLY (GO TO R45156.)
   0 ALL OTHER TIME UNITS

Lead In(s): R45086.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45144.

_____

R45088.   [WGSP-71H]

([WGSP-71B]=1);

/* Did spouse/partner receive overtime pay, tips or commissions? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45089.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45086.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45090.

_____

R45089.   [WGSP-71I]

EXCLUDING overtime pay, tips and commissions, what was (spar4)'s hourly rate of pay, on (his/her) job?

(ENTER AMOUNT)

   0 (GO TO R45092.)
   1-99 (GO TO R45092.)
   100-199 (GO TO R45092.)
   200-299 (GO TO R45092.)
   300-399 (GO TO R45092.)
   400-499 (GO TO R45092.)
   500-599 (GO TO R45092.)
   600-699 (GO TO R45092.)
   700-799 (GO TO R45092.)
   800-899 (GO TO R45092.)
   900-999
   1000+

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R45192.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R45091.)

Lead In(s): R45088.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45094.

_____

R45090.   [WGSP-71J]

What was (spar4)'s hourly rate of pay, on this job? (ENTER AMOUNT)

   0 (GO TO R45092.)
   1-99 (GO TO R45092.)
   100-199 (GO TO R45092.)
   200-299 (GO TO R45092.)
   300-399 (GO TO R45092.)
   400-499 (GO TO R45092.)
   500-599 (GO TO R45092.)
   600-699 (GO TO R45092.)
   700-799 (GO TO R45092.)
   800-899 (GO TO R45092.)
   900-999
   1000+

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R45192.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R45091.)

Lead In(s): R45088.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45094.

_____

R45091.   [WGSP-71P]

What is your best estimate of (spar4)'s hourly rate of pay?

(ENTER AMOUNT)

   0
   1-99
   100-199
   200-299
   300-399
   400-499
   500-599
   600-699
   700-799
   800-899
   900-999
   1000+

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R45192.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R45192.)

Lead In(s): R45089.[-2.0:-2.0] R45090.[-2.0:-2.0]
Default Next Question: R45092.

_____

R45092.   [WGSP-71Q]

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ
EARNINGS RECORDED AS: $(PAYRATEA_SP)(PAYRATEDK_SP) HOURLY
IS THIS ENTRY CORRECT?

     1 Yes
     0 No (GO TO R45093.)

Lead In(s): R45089.[30.10:999999.990] R45090.[30.10:999999.990] R45091.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45094.

R45093.   [WGSP-71R]

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ
INCORRECT ENTRY IS RECORDED AS: $(PAYRATEA_SP)(PAYRATEDK_SP) HOURLY
ENTER CORRECT AMOUNT:

Lead In(s): R45092.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R45094.

R45094.   [WGSP-71U]

How many hours did (spar4) usually work per week at this rate?
(ENTER NUMBER OF HOURS)
|__|__|

Lead In(s): R45089.(Default) R45090.(Default) R45091.[1.0:30.0] R45092.(Default) R45093.(All)
Default Next Question: R45095.

R45095.   [WGSP-71W]

([WGSP-71B]=1);

/* Did R receive overtime pay, tips or commissions? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45096.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45094.(All)
Default Next Question: R45114.

R45096.   [WGSP-71X]

At (spar4)'s main job, how much did (he/she) usually receive JUST in overtime pay, tips or commissions, before taxes or other deductions?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT FOR OVERTIME PAY FIRST. PRESS <ENTER>
TO ENTER AMOUNT.)

        1 Hourly
        2 Daily
        3 Weekly
        5 Monthly
        6 Annual
        7 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In(s): R45095.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45097.

R45097.   [WGSP-71XB]

[(OVERTIMEN_SP)];

/* Translate time unit for rate of overtime pay */

    1 PER HOUR (GO TO R45099.)
    3 PER WEEK (GO TO R45100.)
    5 PER MONTH (GO TO R45101.)

   6 PER YEAR (GO TO R45102.)
   0 ALL OTHER TIME UNITS

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R45192.)
Default Next Question: R45098.

_____

R45098.   [WGSP-71XBA]

[WGSP-71X];

/* Branch remaining answers from WGSP-71X. */

   2 PER DAY (GO TO R45103.)
   7 OTHER (SPECIFY) (GO TO R45104.)
   0 ALL OTHER TIME UNITS

Lead In(s): R45097.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45105.

_____

R45099.   [WGSP-71XBB]

(At (spar4)'s main job, how much did (he/she) usually receive JUST in overtime pay, tips or commissions, before taxes or other deductions?)
(ENTER HOURLY AMOUNT)

   0
   1-99
   100-199
   200-299
   300-399
   400-499
   500-599
   600-699
   700-799
   800-899
   900-999
   1000+

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R45192.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R45105.)

Lead In(s): R45097.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45106.

_____

R45100.   [WGSP-71Xc]

(At (spar4)'s main job, how much did (he/she) usually receive JUST in overtime pay, tips or commissions, before taxes or other deductions?)
(ENTER WEEKLY AMOUNT)

   0
   1-999
   1000-1999
   2000-2999
   3000-3999
   4000-4999
   5000-5999
   6000-6999
   7000-7999
   8000-8999

9000-9999
10000-14999
15000-19999
20000-24999
25000-49999
50000+

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R45192.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R45105.)

Lead In(s): R45097.[3:3]
Default Next Question: R45106.

_____

R45101.   [WGSP-71Xd]

(At (spar4)'s main job, how much did (he/she) usually receive JUST in overtime pay, tips or commissions, before taxes or other deductions?)
(ENTER MONTHLY AMOUNT)

0
1-4999
5000-9999
10000-14999
15000-19999
20000-24999
25000-29999
30000-39999
40000-49999
50000-59999
60000-69999
70000-79999
80000-89999
90000-99999
100000-149999
150000+

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R45192.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R45105.)

Lead In(s): R45097.[5:5]
Default Next Question: R45106.

_____

R45102.   [WGSP-71Xe]

(At (spar4)'s main job, how much did (he/she) usually receive JUST in overtime pay, tips or commissions, before taxes or other deductions?)
(ENTER ANNUAL AMOUNT)

0
1-4999
5000-9999
10000-14999
15000-19999
20000-24999
25000-29999
30000-39999
40000-49999
50000-59999
60000-69999
70000-79999

80000-89999
90000-99999
100000-149999
150000+

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R45192.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R45105.)

Lead In(s): R45097.[6:6]
Default Next Question: R45106.

R45103.   [WGSP-71Xf]

(At (spar4)'s main job, how much did (he/she) usually receive JUST in overtime pay, tips or commissions, before taxes or other deductions?)
(ENTER AMOUNT)

   0
   1-999
   1000-1999
   2000-2999
   3000-3999
   4000-4999
   5000-5999
   6000-6999
   7000-7999
   8000-8999
   9000-9999
   10000-14999
   15000-19999
   20000-24999
   25000-49999
   50000+

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R45192.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R45105.)

Lead In(s): R45098.[2:2]
Default Next Question: R45106.

R45104.   [WGSP-71Xg]

(At (spar4)'s main job, how much did (he/she) usually receive JUST in overtime pay, tips or commissions, before taxes or other deductions?)
(ENTER AMOUNT)

   0
   1-999
   1000-1999
   2000-2999
   3000-3999
   4000-4999
   5000-5999
   6000-6999
   7000-7999
   8000-8999
   9000-9999
   10000-14999
   15000-19999

   20000-24999
   25000-49999
   50000+

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R45192.)

Lead In(s): R45098.[7:7]
Default Next Question: R45105.

_____

R45105.   [WGSP-72C]

What is your best estimate of how much (spar4) usually earned WEEKLY, at (his/her) main job, JUST in
overtime pay, tips or commissions, before taxes or other deductions
(ENTER AMOUNT)

   0
   1-999
   1000-1999
   2000-2999
   3000-3999
   4000-4999
   5000-5999
   6000-6999
   7000-7999
   8000-8999
   9000-9999
   10000-14999
   15000-19999
   20000-24999
   25000-49999
   50000+

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R45192.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R45192.)

Lead In(s): R45098.(Default) R45099.[-2.0:-2.0] R45100.[-2.0:-2.0] R45101.[-2.0:-2.0] R45102.[-2.0:-
2.0] R45103.[-2.0:-2.0] R45104.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45106.

_____

R45106.   [WGSP-72D]

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ
USUAL (^OVERTIMEA_SP) EARNINGS IN OVERTIME PAY, TIPS OR COMMISSIONS
      RECORDED AS: $(OVERPAYA_SP)(OVERPAYDK_SP)

IS THIS ENTRY CORRECT?

      1 Yes
      0 No (GO TO *WGSP-72E)

Lead In(s): R45099.(Default) R45100.(Default) R45101.(Default) R45102.(Default) R45103.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45114.

_____

[WGSP-72E]

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ
INCORRECT ENTRY IS RECORDED AS: $(OVERPAYA_SP)(OVERPAYDK_SP)
                (OVERTIMEA_SP)
ENTER CORRECT AMOUNT:

Lead In(s): R45106.[0:0]
Default Next Question: *WGSP-72F

_____

[WGSP-72F]

([(OVERTIMEN_SP)]=1);

/* Did R report an hourly time unit for overtime pay? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45107.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): *WGSP-72E(All)
Default Next Question: R45114.

_____

R45107.   [WGSP-72G]

How many hours did (spar4) usually work per week at this rate?
(ENTER NUMBER OF HOURS)
|__|__|

   0
   1-4
   5-9
   10-14
   15-19
   20-24
   25-29
   30-34
   35-39
   40-44
   45-49
   50+

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R45192.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R45108.)

Lead In(s): R45099.[1.0:30.0] *WGSP-72F[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45114.

_____

R45108.   [WGSP-72H]

What is your best estimate of the number of hours per week (spar4) usually worked at this rate?
(ENTER NUMBER OF HOURS)
|__|__|

   0
   1-4
   5-9
   10-14
   15-19
   20-24
   25-29
   30-34
   35-39
   40-44
   45-49
   50+

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R45192.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R45192.)

Lead In(s): R45107.[-2:-2]
Default Next Question: R45114.

_____

R45114.   [WGSP-72X]

([(OVERPAY_SP)]>=0) & ([(OVERHRS_SP)]>=0) & ([(OVERTIMEU_SP)]>=0) &
([(PAYRATE_SP)]>=0) & ([(HOURS_SP)]>=0);

/* Do all elements of the overtime pay have a real value. */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45119.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: R45120.

_____

R45116.   [WGSP-72Z]

([WGSP-72X]=1) & ([WGSP-72Y]=1);

/* Are all elements of payrate and overtime pay valid values? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R45120.)

Default Next Question: R45119.

_____

R45119.   [WGSP-73D]

I have estimated (spar4)'s usual WEEKLY earnings for (his/her) main job as $(EARNINGS.WKLY(1))
before taxes or other deductions. Does that sound correct?

      1 Yes
      0 No (GO TO R45120.)

Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R45120.)
Default Next Question: R45192.

_____

R45120.   [WGSP-73E]

I have recorded: 1) (PAYRATE_SP) as (spar4)'s hourly rate of pay,
2) (HOURS_SP) as the number of hours (spar4)'s usually
        worked at this rate,
3) (OVERTIMWK_SP) as the amount (spar4) usually earned weekly
        in overtime pay, tips and commissions, and....

Lead In(s): R45114.(Default) R45116.[0:0] R45119.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R45121.

_____

(R45121.00- [WGSP-73F]
 R45121.04)

4) (OVERHRS_SP) as the number of hours per week (spar4) usually
        worked at this rate
Which piece of information does not seem to be correct?

            CODE LABEL
            ---- -------------

R45121.00   1 Regular hourly rate of pay
R45121.01   2 Hours worked at regular hourly rate of pay
R45121.02   3 Overtime pay rate
R45121.03   4 Hours worked at overtime pay rate
R45121.04   5 Nothing seems to be incorrect

Lead In(s): R45120.(All)
Default Next Question: R45128.

R45128.   [WGSP-73H]

([(WGSP-73F-CODEALL(5))]=5);

/* Did R indicate that none of the figures seemed incorrect? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45137.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: R45129.

R45129.   [WGSP-73I]

([(WGSP-73F-CODEALL(1))]=1);

/* Did R indicate that hourly rate of pay seemed incorrect? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45130.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45128.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45131.

R45130.   [WGSP-73J]

What was (spar4)'s hourly rate of pay on (his/her) main job, excluding overtime pay, tips or commissions?
(INTERVIEWER: IF OVER $30.00 OR UNDER $1.00, PLEASE VERIFY AMOUNT.)

   0
   1-99
   100-199
   200-299
   300-399
   400-499
   500-599
   600-699
   700-799
   800-899
   900-999
   1000+

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R45192.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R45192.)

Lead In(s): R45129.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45131.

R45131.   [WGSP-73K]

([(WGSP-73F-CODEALL(2))]=2);

/* Did R indicate that hours worked at hourly rate of pay seemed incorrect? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45132.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45129.(Default) R45130.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45133.

_____

R45132.   [WGSP-73L]

How many hours did (spar4) usually work per week at the rate of $(PAYRATE_SP)?
(ENTER NUMBER OF HOURS)

   0
   1-4
   5-9
   10-14
   15-19
   20-24
   25-29
   30-34
   35-39
   40-44
   45-49
   50+

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R45192.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R45192.)

Lead In(s): R45131.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45133.

_____

R45133.   [WGSP-73M]

([(WGSP-73F-CODEALL(3))]=3);

/* Did R indicate that weekly overtime pay seemed incorrect? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45134.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45131.(Default) R45132.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45135.

_____

R45134.   [WGSP-73N]

How much did (spar4) usually earn WEEKLY just in overtime pay, tips or commissions?
(ENTER AMOUNT)

   0
   1-499
   500-999
   1000-1499
   1500-1999
   2000-2499
   2500-2999
   3000-3499
   3500-3999
   4000-4499
   4500-4999

　　5000+

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R45192.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R45192.)

Lead In(s): R45133.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45135.

_____

R45135.　[WGSP-73O]

([(WGSP-73F-CODEALL(4))]=4);

/* Did R indicate that hours worked at overtime rate of pay seemed incorrect? */

　　1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45136.)
　　0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45133.(Default) R45134.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45141.

_____

R45136.　[WGSP-73P]

How many hours did (spar4) usually work per week at the rate of $(OVERTIMWK_SP)?
(ENTER NUMBER OF HOURS)
|__|__|

　　0
　　1-4
　　5-9
　　10-14
　　15-19
　　20-24
　　25-29
　　30-34
　　35-39
　　40-44
　　45-49
　　50+

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R45192.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R45192.)

Lead In(s): R45135.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45141.

_____

R45137.　[WGSP-73Q]

Then, (including overtime pay), tips and commissions, what were (spar4)'s usual WEEKLY earnings on
this job, before taxes or other deductions?
(INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN $1500.00 OR LESS THAN $1.00, PLEASE VERIFY.)
(ENTER AMOUNT)

Lead In(s): R45121.[-2:-2] R45128.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45192.

_____

R45141.　[WGSP-73Zc]

([WGSP-73Za]=1) & ([WGSP-73Zb]=1);

/* Are all elements of payrate and overtime pay valid values? */

  1 CONDITION APPLIES
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R45192.)

Default Next Question: R45143.

_____

R45143.   [WGSP-74B]

I have estimated (spar4)'s total WEEKLY earnings for (his/her) main job in 1993 as $(EARNWKERR_SP) before taxes or other deductions. Does that sound correct?

    1 YES
    0 NO, IRRECONCILABLE DIFFERENCE

Default Next Question: R45192.

_____

R45144.   [WGSP-74C]

([WGSP-71B]=1);

/* Did R report overtime, tips and/or commissions? */

/* Beginning series for daily/weekly/other time unit ROP - see WGSP-71G */

  1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45146.)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45087.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45145.

_____

R45145.   [WGSP-74D]

What were (spar4)'s usual weekly earnings on (his/her) main job in 1993, before taxes or other deductions? (ENTER AMOUNT)

    0
    1-4999
    5000-9999
    10000-14999
    15000-19999
    20000-24999
    25000-29999
    30000-39999
    40000-49999
    50000-59999
    60000-69999
    70000-79999
    80000-89999
    90000-99999
    100000-149999
    150000+

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R45192.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R45147.)

Lead In(s): R45144.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45148.

_____

R45146.   [WGSP-74E]

Including overtime pay, tips and commissions, what were (spar4)'s usual weekly earnings on (his/her) main job in 1993, before taxes or other deductions?
(ENTER AMOUNT)

      0
      1-4999
      5000-9999
      10000-14999
      15000-19999
      20000-24999
      25000-29999
      30000-39999
      40000-49999
      50000-59999
      60000-69999
      70000-79999
      80000-89999
      90000-99999
      100000-149999
      150000+

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R45192.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R45147.)

Lead In(s): R45144.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45148.
_____

R45147.   [WGSP-74K]

What is your best estimate of (spar4)'s usual weekly earnings before taxes or other deductions?
(ENTER AMOUNT)

      0
      1-4999
      5000-9999
      10000-14999
      15000-19999
      20000-24999
      25000-29999
      30000-39999
      40000-49999
      50000-59999
      60000-69999
      70000-79999
      80000-89999
      90000-99999
      100000-149999
      150000+

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R45192.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R45192.)

Lead In(s): R45145.[-2.0:-2.0] R45146.[-2.0:-2.0]
Default Next Question: R45148.
_____

R45148.   [WGSP-74L]

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ
WEEKLY EARNINGS RECORDED AS: $(PAYRATEA_SP)(PAYRATEDK_SP) WEEKLY

IS THIS ENTRY CORRECT?

    1 Yes
    0 No (GO TO R45149.)

Lead In(s): R45145.(Default) R45146.(Default) R45147.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45150.

_____

R45149.   [WGSP-74M]

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ
INCORRECT ENTRY IS RECORDED AS: $(PAYRATEA_SP)(PAYRATEDK_SP) WEEKLY
ENTER CORRECT AMOUNT:

Lead In(s): R45148.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R45150.

_____

R45150.   [WGSP-74N]

I have recorded (spar4)'s total earnings for (his/her) main job in 1993 as
$(PAYRATEA_SP)(PAYRATEDK_SP) WEEKLY before taxes or other deductions. Is
that correct?

    1 Yes (GO TO R45151.)
    0 No (GO TO R45152.)

Lead In(s): R45145.[1.0:1500.0] R45146.[1.0:1500.0] R45147.[1.0:1500.0] R45148.(Default)
      R45149.(All)
Default Next Question: R45151.

_____

R45151.   [WGSP-74O]

([(PAYTIMEN_SP)]=1);

/* Did R report an hourly time unit for rate of pay? This shouldn't
happen in this part of the series. */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45192.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45150.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45186.

_____

R45152.   [WGSP-74P]

([WGSP-71B]=1);

/* Did R report overtime, tips and/or commissions? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45153.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45150.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R45154.

_____

R45153.   [WGSP-74Q]

Including overtime pay, tips and commissions, what were (spar4)'s usual weekly earnings on (his/her) main
job in 1993, before taxes or other deductions?

(INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN $1500.00 OR LESS THAN $1.00, PLEASE VERIFY AMOUNTS.)

    0
    1-999
    1000-1999
    2000-2999
    3000-3999
    4000-4999
    5000-5999
    6000-6999
    7000-7999
    8000-8999
    9000-9999
    10000-14999
    15000-19999
    20000-24999
    25000-49999
    50000+

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R45186.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R45186.)

Lead In(s): R45152.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45155.

_____

R45154.   [WGSP-74R]

What were (spar4)'s usual weekly earnings on (his/her) main job in 1993 before taxes or other deductions?
(INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN $1500.00 OR LESS THAN $1.00, PLEASE VERIFY AMOUNTS.)

    0
    1-4999
    5000-9999
    10000-14999
    15000-19999
    20000-24999
    25000-29999
    30000-39999
    40000-49999
    50000-59999
    60000-69999
    70000-79999
    80000-89999
    90000-99999
    100000-149999
    150000+

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R45186.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R45186.)

Lead In(s): R45152.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45155.

_____

R45155.   [WGSP-74S]

([(PAYTIMEN_SP)]=1);

/* Did R report an hourly time unit for rate of pay? */

  1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45192.)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45153.(Default) R45154.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45186.

R45156.   [WGSP-74T]

([WGSP-71B]=1);

/* Did R report overtime, tips and/or commissions? */

/* Beginning series for monthly and bi-monthly time units for ROP */

  1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45158.)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45086.[5:5] R45087.[8:8]
Default Next Question: R45157.

R45157.   [WGSP-74U]

What were (spar4)'s usual monthly earnings on (his/her) main job in 1993, before taxes or other deductions?
(ENTER AMOUNT)

  0
  1-4999
  5000-9999
  10000-14999
  15000-19999
  20000-24999
  25000-29999
  30000-39999
  40000-49999
  50000-59999
  60000-69999
  70000-79999
  80000-89999
  90000-99999
  100000-149999
  150000+

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R45192.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R45159.)

Lead In(s): R45156.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45160.

R45158.   [WGSP-74V]

Including overtime pay, tips and commissions, what were (spar4)'s usual monthly earnings on (his/her) main job in 1993, before taxes or other deductions?
(ENTER AMOUNT)

  0
  1-4999
  5000-9999
  10000-14999

        15000-19999
        20000-24999
        25000-29999
        30000-39999
        40000-49999
        50000-59999
        60000-69999
        70000-79999
        80000-89999
        90000-99999
        100000-149999
        150000+

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R45192.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R45159.)

Lead In(s): R45156.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45160.

R45159.   [WGSP-75B]

What is your best estimate of (spar4)'s usual monthly earnings before taxes or other deductions?
(ENTER AMOUNT)

        0
        1-4999
        5000-9999
        10000-14999
        15000-19999
        20000-24999
        25000-29999
        30000-39999
        40000-49999
        50000-59999
        60000-69999
        70000-79999
        80000-89999
        90000-99999
        100000-149999
        150000+

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R45192.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R45192.)

Lead In(s): R45157.[-2.0:-2.0] R45158.[-2.0:-2.0]
Default Next Question: R45160.

R45160.   [WGSP-75C]

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ
EARNINGS RECORDED AS: $(PAYRATEA_SP)(PAYRATEDK_SP) MONTHLY
IS THIS ENTRY CORRECT?

        1 Yes
        0 No (GO TO R45161.)

Lead In(s): R45157.(Default) R45158.(Default) R45159.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45162.

R45161.   [WGSP-75D]

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ
INCORRECT ENTRY IS RECORDED AS: $(PAYRATEA_SP)(PAYRATEDK_SP) MONTHLY
ENTER CORRECT AMOUNT:

Lead In(s): R45160.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R45162.

_____

R45162.   [WGSP-75E]

I have recorded (spar4)'s total earnings for (his/her) main job in 1993 as
$(PAYRATEA_SP)(PAYRATEDK_SP) MONTHLY before taxes or other deductions.
Is that correct?

        1 Yes
        0 No (GO TO R45163.)

Lead In(s): R45157.[1.0:6000.0] R45158.[1.0:6000.0] R45159.[1.0:6000.0] R45160.(Default)
         R45161.(All)
Default Next Question: R45186.

_____

R45163.   [WGSP-75F]

([WGSP-71B]=1);

/* Did R report overtime, tips and/or commissions? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *WGSP-75G)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45162.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R45164.

_____

[WGSP-75G]

Including overtime pay, tips and commissions, what were (spar4)'s usual monthly earnings on (his/her)
main job in 1993, before taxes or other deductions?
(INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN $6000.00 OR LESS THAN $1.00, PLEASE VERIFY AMOUNTS.)

Lead In(s): R45163.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45186.

_____

R45164.   [WGSP-75H]

What were (spar4)'s usual monthly earnings on (his/her) job in 1993 before taxes or other deductions?

(INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN $6000.00 OR LESS THAN $1.00, PLEASE VERIFY AMOUNTS.)

Lead In(s): R45163.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45186.

_____

R45165.   [WGSP-75I]

([WGSP-71B]=1);

/* Did R report overtime, tips and/or commissions? */

/* Beginning series for those reporting annual ROP. See WGSP-71G */

  1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45167.)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45086.[6:6]
Default Next Question: R45166.

R45166.   [WGSP-75J]

What were (spar4)'s usual annual earnings on (his/her) main job in 1993, before taxes or other deductions?
(ENTER AMOUNT)

  0
  1-49999
  50000-99999
  100000-149999
  150000-199999
  200000-249999
  250000-299999
  300000-399999
  400000-499999
  500000-599999
  600000-699999
  700000-799999
  800000-899999
  900000-999999
  1000000-1999999
  2000000-3000000
  3000000-3999999
  4000000-4999999
  5000000-5999999
  6000000-6999999
  7000000-7999999
  8000000-8999999
  9000000-9999999
  10000000+

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R45192.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R45168.)

Lead In(s): R45165.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45169.

R45167.   [WGSP-75K]

Including overtime pay, tips and commissions, what were (spar4)'s usual annual earnings on (his/her) main job in 1993, before taxes or other deductions?
(ENTER AMOUNT)

  0
  1-49999
  50000-99999
  100000-149999
  150000-199999
  200000-249999
  250000-299999
  300000-399999
  400000-499999
  500000-599999

       600000-699999
       700000-799999
       800000-899999
       900000-999999
       1000000-1999999
       2000000-3000000
       3000000-3999999
       4000000-4999999
       5000000-5999999
       6000000-6999999
       7000000-7999999
       8000000-8999999
       9000000-9999999
       10000000+

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R45192.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R45168.)

Lead In(s): R45165.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45169.
_____

R45168.   [WGSP-75Q]

What is your best estimate of (spar4)'s usual annual earnings before taxes or other deductions?
(ENTER AMOUNT)

       0
       1-49999
       50000-99999
       100000-149999
       150000-199999
       200000-249999
       250000-299999
       300000-399999
       400000-499999
       500000-599999
       600000-699999
       700000-799999
       800000-899999
       900000-999999
       1000000-1999999
       2000000-3000000
       3000000-3999999
       4000000-4999999
       5000000-5999999
       6000000-6999999
       7000000-7999999
       8000000-8999999
       9000000-9999999
       10000000+

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R45192.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R45192.)

Lead In(s): R45166.[-2.0:-2.0] R45167.[-2.0:-2.0]
Default Next Question: R45169.
_____

R45169.   [WGSP-75R]

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ
EARNINGS RECORDED AS: $(PAYRATEA_SP)(PAYRATEDK_SP) ANNUALLY.
IS THIS ENTRY CORRECT?

     1 Yes
     0 No (GO TO R45170.)

Lead In(s): R45166.(Default) R45167.(Default) R45168.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45171.

_____

R45170. [WGSP-75S]

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ
INCORRECT ENTRY IS RECORDED AS: $(PAYRATEA_SP)(PAYRATEDK_SP) ANNUALLY.
ENTER CORRECT AMOUNT:

Lead In(s): R45169.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R45171.

_____

R45171. [WGSP-75T]

I have recorded (spar4)'s total earnings for (his/her) main job in 1993 as
$(PAYRATEA_SP)(PAYRATEDK_SP) ANNUALLY before taxes or other deductions.
Is that correct?

     1 Yes
     0 No (GO TO R45172.)

Lead In(s): R45166.[1.0:72000.0] R45167.[1.0:72000.0] R45168.[1.0:72000.0]
      R45169.(Default) R45170.(All)
Default Next Question: R45184.

_____

R45172. [WGSP-75U]

([WGSP-71B]=1);

/* Did R report overtime, tips and/or commissions? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45173.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45171.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R45174.

_____

R45173. [WGSP-75V]

Including overtime pay, tips and commissions, what were (spar4)'s usual annual earnings on (his/her) main
job in 1993, before taxes or other deductions?
(INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN $72,000.00 OR LESS THAN $1.00, PLEASE VERIFY
AMOUNTS.)

  0
  1-49999
  50000-99999
  100000-149999
  150000-199999
  200000-249999
  250000-299999
  300000-399999

```
400000-499999
500000-599999
600000-699999
700000-799999
800000-899999
900000-999999
1000000-1999999
2000000-3000000
3000000-3999999
4000000-4999999
5000000-5999999
6000000-6999999
7000000-7999999
8000000-8999999
9000000-9999999
10000000+
```

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R45186.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R45186.)

Lead In(s): R45172.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45184.

_____

R45174.　　[WGSP-75W]

What were (spar4)'s usual annual earnings on (his/her) main job in 1993 before taxes or other deductions?
(INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN $72,000.00 OR LESS THAN $1.00, PLEASE VERIFY
AMOUNTS.)

```
0
1-49999
50000-99999
100000-149999
150000-199999
200000-249999
250000-299999
300000-399999
400000-499999
500000-599999
600000-699999
700000-799999
800000-899999
900000-999999
1000000-1999999
2000000-3000000
3000000-3999999
4000000-4999999
5000000-5999999
6000000-6999999
7000000-7999999
8000000-8999999
9000000-9999999
10000000+
```

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R45186.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R45186.)

Lead In(s): R45172.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45184.

_____

R45175.   [WGSP-75X]

([WGSP-71B]=1);

/* Did R report overtime, tips and/or commissions? */

/* Beginning series for R's that reported bi-weekly ROP in WGSP-71G */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45177.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45086.[4:4]
Default Next Question: R45176.

_____

R45176.   [WGSP-75Y]

What were (spar4)'s usual bi-weekly earnings on (his/her) main job in 1993, before taxes or other deductions?
(ENTER AMOUNT)

   0
   1-4999
   5000-9999
   10000-14999
   15000-19999
   20000-24999
   25000-29999
   30000-39999
   40000-49999
   50000-59999
   60000-69999
   70000-79999
   80000-89999
   90000-99999
   100000-149999
   150000+

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R45192.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R45178.)

Lead In(s): R45175.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45179.

_____

R45177.   [WGSP-75Z]

Including overtime pay, tips and commissions, what were (spar4)'s usual bi-weekly earnings on (his/her) main job in 1993, before taxes or other deductions?
(ENTER AMOUNT)

   0
   1-4999
   5000-9999
   10000-14999
   15000-19999
   20000-24999
   25000-29999
   30000-39999
   40000-49999
   50000-59999
   60000-69999

70000-79999
80000-89999
90000-99999
100000-149999
150000+

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R45192.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R45178.)

Lead In(s): R45175.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45179.

_____

R45178.   [WGSP-76F]

What is your best estimate of (spar4)'s usual bi-weekly earnings before taxes or other deductions at (his/her) main job in 1993?
(ENTER AMOUNT)

    0
    1-4999
    5000-9999
    10000-14999
    15000-19999
    20000-24999
    25000-29999
    30000-39999
    40000-49999
    50000-59999
    60000-69999
    70000-79999
    80000-89999
    90000-99999
    100000-149999
    150000+

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R45192.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R45192.)

Lead In(s): R45176.[-2.0:-2.0] R45177.[-2.0:-2.0]
Default Next Question: R45179.

_____

R45179.   [WGSP-76G]

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ
EARNINGS RECORDED AS: $(PAYRATEA_SP)(PAYRATEDK_SP) BI-WEEKLY.
IS THIS ENTRY CORRECT?

        1 Yes
        0 No (GO TO R45180.)

Lead In(s): R45176.(Default) R45177.(Default) R45178.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45181.

_____

R45180.   [WGSP-76H]

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ
INCORRECT ENTRY IS RECORDED AS: $(PAYRATEA_SP)(PAYRATEDK_SP) BI-WEEKLY.
ENTER CORRECT AMOUNT:

Lead In(s): R45179.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R45181.

_____

R45181.   [WGSP-76I]

I have recorded (spar4)'s total earnings for (his/her) main job in 1993 as
$(PAYRATEA_SP)(PAYRATEDK_SP) BI-WEEKLY before taxes or other deductions.
Is that correct?

     1 Yes
     0 No (GO TO R45182.)

Lead In(s): R45176.[1.0:3000.0] R45177.[1.0:3000.0] R45178.[1.0:3000.0]
     R45179.(Default) R45180.(All)
Default Next Question: R45186.

_____

R45182.   [WGSP-76J]

([WGSP-71B]=1);

/* Did R report overtime, tips and/or commissions? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *WGSP-76K)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45181.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R45183.

_____

[WGSP-76K]

Including overtime pay, tips and commissions, what were (spar4)'s usual bi-weekly earnings on (his/her)
main job in 1993, before taxes or other deductions?
(INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN $3000.00 OR LESS THAN $1.00, PLEASE VERIFY
AMOUNTS.)

Lead In(s): R45182.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45186.

_____

R45183.   [WGSP-76L]

What were (spar4)'s usual bi-weekly earnings on (his/her) main job in 1993 before taxes or other
deductions?
(INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN $3000.00 OR LESS THAN $1.00, PLEASE VERIFY
AMOUNTS.)

Lead In(s): R45182.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45186.

_____

R45184.   [WGSP-76M]

CHECK ((WGSP-75I));

/* Is there an entry in WGSP-75I? Did R report ROP in annual time unit? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45185.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45171.(Default) R45173.(Default) R45174.(Default)

Default Next Question: R45186.

_____

R45185.   [WGSP-76N]

How many weeks a year did (spar4) get paid for in (his/her) main job in 1993?

(ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS)
|__|__|

Lead In(s): R45184.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45186.

_____

R45186.   [WGSP-76O]

([(PAYTIMEN_SP)]=7) | ([(PAYTIMEN_SP)]=-2);

/* Did R report "other" time unit for rate of pay, or R didn't know or refused to report time unit for rate of pay? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45187.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45151.(Default) R45153.[-2.0:-1.0] R45154.[-2.0:-1.0] R45155.(Default)
          R45162.(Default) *WGSP-75G(All) R45164.(All) R45173.[-2.0:-1.0] R45174.[-2.0:-1.0]
          R45181.(Default) *WGSP-76K(All) R45183.(All) R45184.(Default) R45185.(All)
Default Next Question: R45188.

_____

R45187.   [WGSP-76P]

Was (spar4) PAID AT AN HOURLY RATE on (his/her) main job in 1993?

        1 Yes (GO TO R45189.)
        0 No

Lead In(s): R45186.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45192.

_____

R45188.   [WGSP-76Q]

Even though you told me it is easier to report (spar4)'s earnings (PAYTIME_SP), was (he/she) PAID AT AN HOURLY RATE on (his/her) job in 1993?

        1 Yes (GO TO R45189.)
        0 No

Lead In(s): R45186.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45192.

_____

R45189.   [WGSP-76R]

([WGSP-71B]=1);

/* Did R report overtime, tips and/or commissions? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45190.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45187.[1:1] R45188.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45191.

_____

R45190.   [WGSP-76S]

EXCLUDING overtime pay, tips and commissions, what was (spar4)'s hourly rate of pay on (his/her) main job in 1993?

(INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN $30.00 OR LESS THAN $1.00, PLEASE VERIFY AMOUNT.)

Lead In(s): R45189.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45192.

_____

R45191.   [WGSP-76T]

What was (spar4) hourly rate of pay on (his/her) job in 1993?
(INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN $30.00 OR LESS THAN $1.00, PLEASE VERIFY AMOUNT.)

Lead In(s): R45189.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45192.

_____

R45192.   [Q2-15A]

During the 52 weeks of 1993, how many weeks did your (most recent) (husband/wife) work at all jobs, either full-time or part-time, not counting work around the house?

|__|__|

     0 (GO TO R45194.)
   1-13
   14-26
   27-39
   40-48
   49-51
   52
   > 52

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R45197.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R45197.)

Lead In(s): R45084.[-1:-1] R45086.[-1:-1] R45089.[-1.0:-1.0] R45090.[-1.0:-1.0] R45091.[-2.0:-1.0]
          R45097.[-1:-1] R45099.[-1.0:-1.0] R45100.[-1.0:-1.0] R45101.[-1.0:-1.0]
          R45102.[-1.0:-1.0] R45103.[-1.0:-1.0] R45104.[-1.0:-1.0] R45105.[-2.0:-1.0] R45107.[-1:-1]
          R45108.[-2:-1] R45119.(Default) R45121.[-1:-1] R45130.[-2.0:-1.0] R45132.[-2:-1]
          R45134.[-2.0:-1.0] R45136.[-2:-1] R45137.(All) R45141.[0:0] R45143.(All)
          R45145.[-1.0:-1.0] R45146.[-1.0:-1.0] R45147.[-2.0:-1.0] R45151.[1:1] R45155.[1:1]
          R45157.[-1.0:-1.0] R45158.[-1.0:-1.0] R45159.[-2.0:-1.0] R45166.[-1.0:-1.0]
          R45167.[-1.0:-1.0] R45168.[-2.0:-1.0] R45176.[-1.0:-1.0] R45177.[-1.0:-1.0]
          R45178.[-2.0:-1.0] R45187.(Default) R45188.(Default) R45190.(All) R45191.(All)
Default Next Question: R45193.

_____

R45193.   [Q2-15B]

In the weeks your (most recent) (husband/wife) worked how many hours did (he/she) USUALLY work per week?

   0 (GO TO R45194.)
   1-9

    10-19
    20-29
    30-39
    40-49
    50-59
    60-69
    70-79
    80-89
    90-99
    100+

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R45194.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R45194.)

Lead In(s): R45192.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45194.

R45194.   [Q2-16]

52 - [(WKSWRK)];

/* Subtract the number of weeks worked from the number of weeks in a year, to produce the number of weeks that R's spouse did not work in the past calendar year. */

  1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45196.)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R45197.)

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R45197.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R45197.)
Lead In(s): R45192.[0:0] R45193.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45196.

R45195.   [Q2-16A]

You said your (husband/wife) did not work in 1993. How many weeks in1993 was (he/she) looking for work or layoff from a job?

|__|__|

Lead In(s): R45194.[52:52]
Default Next Question: R45197.

R45196.   [Q2-16B]

You said your (husband/wife) worked (WKSWRK) week(s) during 1993. How many of the remaining (wksnotwrk) week(s) was (he/she) looking for work or on layoff from a job?

(ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS LOOKING FOR WORK OR ON LAYOFF FROM A JOB:)
|__|__|

Lead In(s): R45194.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45197.

R45197.   [Q2-17]

([(spflag)]=1) | ([(paflag)]=1) | ([HH5-5]=1);

/* Does R have a spouse currently living in the household (listed on the household roster? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45198.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45192.[-2:-1] R45194.[0:0] R45195.(All) R45196.(All)
Default Next Question: R45215.

_____

R45198.   [CPSSP-2]

LAST WEEK, did (spar3) do ANY work for pay or profit?

     1 YES
     0 NO
     2 RETIRED
     3 DISABLED
     4 UNABLE TO WORK

Default Next Question: R45199.

_____

R45199.   [CPSSP-5]

LAST WEEK, did (spar3) do any unpaid work in a family business or farm?

     1 Yes
     0 No

Lead In(s): R45198.(All)
Default Next Question: R45200.

_____

R45200.   [CPSSP-5A]

([(cpssp-anywrk)]=0) & ([(cpssp-unpdwrk)]=0);

/* Did spouse/partner do no work for pay or profit and no unpaid work in a family business or farm? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R45201.)

Lead In(s): R45199.(All)
Default Next Question: R45204.

_____

R45201.   [CPSSP-41A]

LAST WEEK, how many hours did (spar3) ACTUALLY work at all jobs combined?
|__|__|

Lead In(s): R45200.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R45202.

_____

R45202.   [CPSSP-41Aa]

([(cpssp-41hrs)]<=34) & ([(cpssp-41hrs)]>=0);

/* Did spouse/partner work less than 35 hours last week at all jobs? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R45207.)

Lead In(s): R45201.(All)
Default Next Question: R45203.

_____

R45203.   [CPSSP-41Ab30H]

Does (spar3) USUALLY work 35 hours or more per week at (his/her) main job?

        1 YES
        0 NO
        2 HOURS VARY

Lead In(s): R45202.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45207.

_____

R45204.   [CPSSP-84]

Did (spar3) WORK at a job or business during the last 12 months?

        1 Yes (GO TO R45205.)
        0 No

Lead In(s): R45200.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45206.

_____

R45205.   [CPSSP-85]

Did (spar3) do any of this work during the last 4 weeks?

        1 Yes
        0 No

Lead In(s): R45204.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45206.

_____

R45206.   [CPSSP-93]

What best describes (spar3)'s situation at this time? For example, is (spar3) disabled, ill, in school, taking
care of house or family, or something else?

        1 Disabled
        2 Ill
        3 In school
        4 Taking care of house or family
        5 In retirement
        6 Something else/Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In(s): R45204.(Default) R45205.(All)
Default Next Question: R45207.

_____

R45207.   [SHIFTSP-1]

([(cpssp-anywrk)]=1);

/* Did spouse/partner report working for pay at all last week? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45209.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45202.[0:0] R45203.(All) R45206.(All)
Default Next Question: R45208.

_____

R45208.   [SHIFTSP-2]

([cpssp-84]=1) & ([cpssp-85]=1);

/* Did spouse/partner report working for pay at all last week? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R45215.)

Lead In(s): R45207.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45209.

_____

R45209.   [SHIFTSP-86A]

(HAND CARD A) Which of the following categories best describes the hours (spar3) (works/worked) at (his/her) main job?

      1 Regular day shift (GO TO R45211.)
      2 Regular evening shift (GO TO R45211.)
      3 Regular night shift (GO TO R45211.)
      4 Shift rotates (changes periodically from days to evenings or nights) (GO TO R45213.)
      5 Split shift (consists of two distinct periods each day) (GO TO R45213.)
      6 Irregular schedule or hours (GO TO R45210.)
      7 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In(s): R45207.[1:1] R45208.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45215.

_____

R45210.   [SHIFTSP-86B]

Who sets (spar3)'s hours?

      1 Employer
      2 Spouse/partner
      3 Both spouse/partner and employer

Lead In(s): R45209.[6:6]
Default Next Question: R45215.

_____

R45211.   [SHIFTSP-86C]

At what time of the day (does/did) (spar3) usually begin work at (his/her) main job?

    0- 300   :00 TO 3:00
   301- 600 3:01 TO 6:00
   601- 900 6:01 TO 9:00
   901-1200 9:01 TO 12:00
  1201-1500 12:01 TO 15:00
  1501-1800 15:01 TO 18:00
  1801-2100 18:01 TO 21:00
  2101-2400 21:01 TO 24:00

Lead In(s): R45209.[1:3]
Default Next Question: R45212.

_____

R45212.   [SHIFTSP-86D]

At what time of the day (does/did) (spar3) usually end work at (his/her) main job?

```
   0- 300   :00 TO  3:00
 301- 600  3:01 TO  6:00
 601- 900  6:01 TO  9:00
 901-1200  9:01 TO 12:00
1201-1500 12:01 TO 15:00
1501-1800 15:01 TO 18:00
1801-2100 18:01 TO 21:00
2101-2400 21:01 TO 24:00
```

Lead In(s): R45211.(All)
Default Next Question: R45215.

_____

R45213.   [SHIFTSP-86E]

At what time of the day (does/did) (spar3) usually begin work at (his/her) main job (lastwk)?

```
   0- 300   :00 TO  3:00
 301- 600  3:01 TO  6:00
 601- 900  6:01 TO  9:00
 901-1200  9:01 TO 12:00
1201-1500 12:01 TO 15:00
1501-1800 15:01 TO 18:00
1801-2100 18:01 TO 21:00
2101-2400 21:01 TO 24:00
```

Lead In(s): R45209.[4:5]
Default Next Question: R45214.

_____

R45214.   [SHIFTSP-86F]

At what time of the day (does/did) (spar3) usually end work at (his/her) main job (lastwk)?

```
   0- 300   :00 TO  3:00
 301- 600  3:01 TO  6:00
 601- 900  6:01 TO  9:00
 901-1200  9:01 TO 12:00
1201-1500 12:01 TO 15:00
1501-1800 15:01 TO 18:00
1801-2100 18:01 TO 21:00
2101-2400 21:01 TO 24:00
```

Lead In(s): R45213.(All)
Default Next Question: R45215.

_____

R45215.   [Q2-41]

CHECK ((twintrip1));

/* Are any twins, triplets, etc. reported from 1993? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45216.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: R45229.

_____

R45216.   [Q2-44]

Now, I would like to verify some information about you and the (bro/sis) we have listed as your (twintrip2).

Default Next Question: R45217.

_____

R45217.   [Q2-44A]

[(twintrip1)];

/* Does R have twins, triplets, or what? */

Lead In(s): R45216.(All)
Default Next Question: R45229.

_____

R45218.   [Q2-45]

Is it correct that you and (twintrip.name(1)) are (twintrip2)s?

        1 Yes (GO TO R45219.)
        0 No

Lead In(s): R45217.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45222.

_____

R45219.   [Q2-45A]

Are you and (twintrip.name(1)) identical (twintrip2)s or are you fraternal (twintrip2)s?

        1 IDENTICAL
        2 FRATERNAL

Refusals(-1) (GO TO *Q2-45B)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO *Q2-45B)
Lead In(s): R45218.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45229.

_____

[Q2-45B]

Are you and (twintrip.name(1)) often mistaken for each other, or are you different enough to tell apart?

        1 Often mistaken for one another
        2 Different enough to tell apart

Lead In(s): R45219.[-2:-1]
Default Next Question: R45229.

_____

R45220.   [Q2-45C]

Is it correct that you and (twintrip.name(1)) and (twintrip.name(2)) are (twintrip2)?

        1 Yes (GO TO R45221.)
        0 No

Lead In(s): R45217.[2:2]
Default Next Question: R45222.

_____

R45221.   [Q2-45D]

Are you and (twintrip.name(1)) and (twintrip.name(2)) identical (twintrip2) or are you fraternal (twintrip2)?

        1 IDENTICAL
        2 FRATERNAL

Refusals(-1) (GO TO *Q2-45E)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO *Q2-45E)
Lead In(s): R45220.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45229.

_____
[Q2-45E]

Are you and (twintrip.name(1)) and (twintrip.name(2)) often mistaken for each other, or are you different
enough to tell apart?

      1 Often mistaken for one another
      2 Different enough to tell apart

Lead In(s): R45221.[-2:-1]
Default Next Question: R45229.

_____
R45222.   [Q2-46A]

I would like to verify the information I have about you and (READ NAMES OF SIBLINGS ON THE
ROSTER BELOW, INCORRECTLY RECORDED AS (^TWINTRIP2).)

Default Next Question: R45223.

_____
R45223.   [Q2-46B]

CHECK ((TWINTRIP.NAME(1)));

/* Is there a first twin, triplet, etc.? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45224.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45222.(All)
Default Next Question: R45229.

_____
R45224.   [Q2-46C]

Is (twintrip.name(1)) older or younger than you?

(INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT SAYS (^TWINTRIP.NAME(1)) IS A TWIN/TRIPLET/
ETC., CORRECT INFORMATION ON OTHER SIBLINGS AS NECESSARY, AND BACK UP TO
ASK WHETHER SIBLINGS ARE IDENTICAL OR FRATERNAL TWINS/TRIPLETS/ETC.)

      1 OLDER
      2 YOUNGER
      3 NEITHER

Lead In(s): R45223.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45225.

_____
R45225.   [Q2-46E]

How much (old/young1) than you is (twintrip.name(1))?
|__|__|

Default Next Question: R45226.

_____
R45226.   [Q2-46F]

CHECK ((TWINTRIP.NAME(2)));

/* Is there a second twin, triplet, etc.? */

　1　CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45227.)
　0　CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45225.(All)
Default Next Question: *Q2-47A

_____

R45227.　[Q2-46G]

Is (twintrip.name(2)) older or younger than you?

(INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT SAYS (^TWINTRIP.NAME(2)) IS A TWIN/TRIPLET/
ETC., CORRECT INFORMATION ON OTHER SIBLINGS AS NECESSARY, AND BACK UP TO
ASK WHETHER SIBLINGS ARE IDENTICAL OR FRATERNAL TWINS/TRIPLETS/ETC.)

　　　1 OLDER
　　　2 YOUNGER
　　　3 NEITHER

Lead In(s): R45226.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45228.

_____

R45228.　[Q2-46I]

How much (old/young2) than you is (twintrip.name(2))?
|__|__|

Default Next Question: *Q2-47A

_____

[Q2-47A]

INTERVIEWER: BELOW IS YOUR CORRECTED SIBLING ROSTER WITH THE SIBLINGS THAT
　　　WERE INCORRECTLY LISTED AS (^TWINTRIP2). PLEASE VERIFY THE REVISED
　　　INFORMATION AS LISTED BELOW. IF R INDICATES THAT INFORMATION IS
　　　INCORRECT, <PG UP> TO CORRECT OR RECORD IN AN INTERVIEWER COMMENT.

Default Next Question: R45229.

_____

R45229.　[Q2-48]

INTERVIEWER: DID RESPONDENT CONSULT WITH ANYONE ELSE WHEN ANSWERING ANY
OF THE QUESTIONS IN THIS SECTION?

　　　1 R ANSWERED ALL QUESTIONS ON OWN
　　　2 R ANSWERED IN CONSULTATION WITH PARTNER/SPOUSE
　　　3 R USED SPOUSE/PARTNER'S ANSWERS ONLY

Lead In(s): R45215.(Default) R45217.(Default) R45219.(Default) *Q2-45B(All)
　　　R45221.(Default) *Q2-45E(All) R45223.(Default) *Q2-47A(All)
Default Next Question: R45231.

_____

R45231.   [Q3-A]

Now I would like to ask you some questions about school...

Default Next Question: R45232.

R45232.   [Q3-B]

First I would like to ask you about regular school, such as high school, college, or graduate school. By regular school we mean school which can be counted toward a high school diploma or a bachelor or graduate degree. Later in the interview I'll be asking about other types of schools and training programs.

Lead In(s): R45231.(All)
Default Next Question: R45233.

R45233.   [Q3-1]

At ANY time SINCE (!lintdate), have you attended or been enrolled in regular school? [(READ IF NECESSARY:)--that is, in an elementary school, a middle school, a high school, a college, or a graduate school?]

       1 Yes (GO TO R45234.)
       0 No

Lead In(s): R45232.(All)
Default Next Question: R45269.

(R45234.00- [Q3-1A]
 R45234.23)

Since (READ MONTH AND YEAR ONLY OF (!lintdate)), in which months were you
attending regular school? (If you were attending regular school AT ALL
during the month, count it as a month attending school.)
(CODE ALL THAT APPLY.)
(IF INTERVIEW COVERS MORE THAN ONE YEAR, ONLY CODE FOR 1993 AND 1994.)

       CODE LABEL
       ---- --------------
   R45234.00   1 JANUARY 1993
   R45234.01   2 FEBRUARY 1993
   R45234.02   3 MARCH 1993
   R45234.03   4 APRIL 1993
   R45234.04   5 MAY 1993
   R45234.05   6 JUNE 1993
   R45234.06   7 JULY 1993
   R45234.07   8 AUGUST 1993
   R45234.08   9 SEPTEMBER 1993
   R45234.09   10 OCTOBER 1993
   R45234.10   11 NOVEMBER 1993
   R45234.11   12 DECEMBER 1993
   R45234.12   13 JANUARY 1994
   R45234.13   14 FEBRUARY 1994
   R45234.14   15 MARCH 1994
   R45234.15   16 APRIL 1994
   R45234.16   17 MAY 1994
   R45234.17   18 JUNE 1994
   R45234.18   19 JULY 1994
   R45234.19   20 AUGUST 1994

     R45234.20   21 SEPTEMBER 1994
     R45234.21   22 OCTOBER 1994
     R45234.22   23 NOVEMBER 1994
     R45234.23   24 DECEMBER 1994

Lead In(s): R45233.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45260.

R45260.   [Q3-1B]

Are you CURRENTLY attending or enrolled in REGULAR school?

      1 Yes (GO TO R45261.)
      0 No

Lead In(s): R45234.(All)
Default Next Question: R45262.

R45261.   [Q3-1C]

What grade or year of regular school are you attending or enrolled in?

      1 1ST GRADE
      2 2ND GRADE
      3 3RD GRADE
      4 4TH GRADE
      5 5TH GRADE
      6 6TH GRADE
      7 7TH GRADE
      8 8TH GRADE
      9 9TH GRADE
      10 10TH GRADE
      11 11TH GRADE
      12 12TH GRADE
      13 1ST YEAR COLLEGE
      14 2ND YEAR COLLEGE
      15 3RD YEAR COLLEGE
      16 4TH YEAR COLLEGE
      17 5TH YEAR COLLEGE
      18 6TH YEAR COLLEGE
      19 7TH YEAR COLLEGE
      20 8TH YEAR COLLEGE OR MORE
      95 UNGRADED

Lead In(s): R45260.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45265.

(R45262.00- [Q3-2]
 R45262.01)

In what month and year were you last enrolled in regular school?

|__|__| |__|__|
Month   Year

Hard Min: Month[%lintdate%] Day[%lintdate%] Year[%lintdate%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): R45260.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45263.

R45263.   [Q3-2A]

What is the main reason you left at that time?

(RECORD VERBATIM AND CODE ONLY ONE.)
(IF MORE THAN ONE REASON GIVEN, PROBE:) What is the one main reason?

         1 RECEIVED DEGREE, COMPLETED COURSE
           WORK
        10 EXPELLED OR SUSPENDED
         2 GETTING MARRIED
         3 PREGNANCY
        11 SCHOOL TOO DANGEROUS
         5 LACK OF ABILITY, POOR GRADES
         4 OTHER REASONS DIDN'T LIKE SCHOOL
         6 HOME RESPONSIBILITIES
         7 OFFERED GOOD JOB, CHOSE TO WORK
         8 FINANCIAL DIFFICULTIES, COULDN'T
           AFFORD TO GO
         9 ENTERED MILITARY
        12 MOVED AWAY FROM SCHOOL
        13 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Lead In(s): R45262.(All)
Default Next Question: R45264.

R45264.   [Q3-3]

What is the highest grade of regular school you have ever attended?

         1 1ST GRADE
         2 2ND GRADE
         3 3RD GRADE
         4 4TH GRADE
         5 5TH GRADE
         6 6TH GRADE
         7 7TH GRADE
         8 8TH GRADE
         9 9TH GRADE
        10 10TH GRADE
        11 11TH GRADE
        12 12TH GRADE
        13 1ST YEAR COLLEGE
        14 2ND YEAR COLLEGE
        15 3RD YEAR COLLEGE
        16 4TH YEAR COLLEGE
        17 5TH YEAR COLLEGE
        18 6TH YEAR COLLEGE
        19 7TH YEAR COLLEGE
        20 8TH YEAR COLLEGE OR MORE
        95 UNGRADED

Lead In(s): R45263.(All)
Default Next Question: R45265.

R45265.   [Q3-4]

What is the highest grade or year of regular school that you have
completed and gotten credit for? (SELECT ONE CODE BELOW).

    1 1ST GRADE
    2 2ND GRADE
    3 3RD GRADE
    4 4TH GRADE
    5 5TH GRADE
    6 6TH GRADE
    7 7TH GRADE
    8 8TH GRADE
    9 9TH GRADE
    10 10TH GRADE
    11 11TH GRADE
    12 12TH GRADE
    13 1ST YEAR COLLEGE
    14 2ND YEAR COLLEGE
    15 3RD YEAR COLLEGE
    16 4TH YEAR COLLEGE
    17 5TH YEAR COLLEGE
    18 6TH YEAR COLLEGE
    19 7TH YEAR COLLEGE
    20 8TH YEAR COLLEGE OR MORE
    95 UNGRADED

Lead In(s): R45261.(All) R45264.(All)
Default Next Question: R45266.

_____

R45266.   [Q3-5]

([Q3-1B]=1);

/* IS R CURRENTLY ATTENDING OR ENROLLED IN REGULAR SCHOOL */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45267.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45265.(All)
Default Next Question: R45268.

_____

R45267.   [Q3-5B]

[Q3-1C];

/* What grade does R currently attend? */

    1 UNGRADED (GO TO R45316.)
    2 GRADES 1-8 (GO TO R45316.)
    3 GRADES 9-12 (GO TO R45316.)
    4 GRADE 13 (GO TO R45269.)
    5 GRADES 14-20 (GO TO R45269.)

Lead In(s): R45266.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45316.

_____

R45268.   [Q3-5C]

[Q3-3];

/* What is the highest grade R has attended since last interview? */

    1 UNGRADED (GO TO R45316.)
    2 GRADES 1-8 (GO TO R45316.)

    3 GRADES 9-12 (GO TO R45269.)
    4 GRADE 13 (GO TO R45269.)
    5 GRADES 14-20 (GO TO R45269.)

Lead In(s): R45266.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45316.
_____
R45269.   [Q3-7]

([(diplomaged)]=1);

/* Did R have a HS diploma or GED at the date of last interview? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45274.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45233.(Default) R45267.[4:4] R45268.[3:3]
Default Next Question: R45270.
_____
R45270.   [Q3-8]

Do you have a high school diploma or have you ever passed a high school equivalency or GED test?

       1 Yes (GO TO R45271.)
       0 No

Lead In(s): R45269.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45316.
_____
R45271.   [Q3-8A]

Which do you have, a high school diploma or a GED?

       1 High school diploma (GO TO R45273.)
       2 GED (GO TO R45272.)
       3 (IF VOLUNTEERED:) BOTH (GO TO R45273.)

Lead In(s): R45270.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45273.
_____
(R45272.00- [Q3-8B]
 R45272.01)

When did you receive your GED?

|__|__| |__|__|
Month   Year

Hard Min: Month[%birthdate%] Day[%birthdate%] Year[%birthdate%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): R45271.[2:2]
Default Next Question: R45274.
_____
(R45273.00- [Q3-8C]
 R45273.01)

When did you receive your high school diploma?

|__|__| |__|__|
Month   Year

Hard Min: Month[%birthdate%] Day[%birthdate%] Year[%birthdate%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): R45271.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45274.

_____

R45274.   [Q3-9]

([Q3-1] = 1);

/* Has R been enrolled in school since date of last interview? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45275.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45269.[1:1] R45272.(All) R45273.(All)
Default Next Question: R45278.

_____

R45275.   [Q3-10A]

Since (!lintdate), have you obtained any kind of academic degree, for example, an associate's degree or any other type of college degree?

        1 Yes (GO TO R45276.)
        0 No

Lead In(s): R45274.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45278.

_____

R45276.   [Q3-10B]

(HAND CARD B) What is the name of the highest degree you have received [since (!LINTDATE)]?

(CODE ONE ONLY.)

        1 High school diploma (or equivalent)
        2 Associate/Junior College (AA)
        3 Bachelor of Arts Degree (BA)
        4 Bachelor of Science (BS)
        5 Master's Degree (MA, MBA, MS, MSW)
        6 Doctoral Degree (PhD)
        7 Professional Degree (MD, LLD, DDS)
        8 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In(s): R45275.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45277.

_____

(R45277.00- [Q3-10C]
 R45277.01)

In what month and year did you complete that degree?

|__|__| |__|__|
Month   Year

Hard Min: Month[%lintdate%] Day[%lintdate%] Year[%lintdate%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): R45276.(All)
Default Next Question: R45278.

_____

R45278.   [Q3-11]

(([Q3-1]=1) & ((([Q3-5B)]=4) | ([(Q3-5B)]=5)));

/* Has R attended grade 13 or higher since the date of last interview? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45279.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45274.(Default) R45275.(Default) R45277.(All)
Default Next Question: R45316.

_____

R45279.   [Q3-13]

Now, I would like to ask you about ALL of the degree-granting colleges or universities you have attended since (!lintdate).

Let's start with the most recent first.

Lead In(s): R45278.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45280.

_____

R45280.   [Q3-13A]

CHECK((oldschool));

/* Is there a university on the info sheet to match against? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45281.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45279.(All)
Default Next Question: *Q3-14C.1

_____

R45281.   [Q3-13B]

We have (oldschool) as the university you were attending on (!lintdate). Is this correct?

     1 Yes (GO TO R45282.)
     0 No

Lead In(s): R45280.[1:1]
Default Next Question: *Q3-13C

_____

[Q3-13C]

INTERVIEWER: ENTER THE CORRECT UNIVERSITY R ATTENDED ON (!LINTDATE)
       BELOW. IF R ATTENDED NO UNIVERSITY ON (!LINTDATE), PRESS THE
       SPACE BAR ONCE AND THEN THE <ENTER> KEY.

Lead In(s): R45281.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45282.

_____

R45282.   [Q3-14A.1]

CHECK((school));

/* Is there a university on the info sheet to match against? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45283.)

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): *Q3-13C(All)
Default Next Question: *Q3-14C.1

_____

R45283. [Q3-14B.1]

Is (school) the same college or university that you (are currently attending/have most recently attended)?

      1 YES (GO TO R45287.)
      0 NO

Lead In(s): R45282.[1:1]
Default Next Question: *Q3-14C.1

_____

[Q3-14C.1]

What is the name of the college or university you (are currently attending/have most recently attended)?

Lead In(s): R45280.(Default) R45282.(Default) R45283.(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q3-17.1

_____

[Q3-17.1]

Where is this school located? What is the town or city?

(INTERVIEWER NOTE: ENTER TOWN OR CITY.)

Lead In(s): *Q3-14C.1(All)
Default Next Question: R45284.

_____

R45284. [Q3-18.1]

(INTERVIEWER: IS THIS SCHOOL LOCATED IN THE U.S.?)

      1 Yes
      0 No (GO TO *Q3-20.1)

Lead In(s): *Q3-17.1(All)
Default Next Question: *Q3-19.1

_____

[Q3-19.1]

What is the state?

Lead In(s): R45284.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45285.

_____

[Q3-20.1]

What is the country?

Lead In(s): R45284.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R45285.

_____

R45285. [Q3-21.1]

(Is/Was) (Q3-14.1) a 2-year or 4-year school?

           1 2-year
           2 4-year

Lead In(s): *Q3-19.1(All) *Q3-20.1(All)
Default Next Question: R45286.

_____
(R45286.00- [Q3-22.1]
 R45286.01)

When did you first attend or enroll in this (college/university)?

|__|__| |__|__|
Month   Year

Hard Min: Month[%birthdate%] Day[%birthdate%] Year[%birthdate%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): R45285.(All)
Default Next Question: R45287.

_____
R45287.   [Q3-23.1]

What (is/was) your field of study at (Q3-14.1)?

(RECORD VERBATIM. PROBE IF NECESSARY:) What (are/were) you majoring in?

Lead In(s): R45286.(All)
Default Next Question: R45288.

_____
R45288.   [Q3-24.1]

(Does/Did) (Q3-14.1) consider you a full-time or part-time student?

(IF DON'T KNOW, PROBE:) What (do/did) you consider yourself?

           1 Full-Time
           2 Part-Time

Lead In(s): R45287.(All)
Default Next Question: R45289.

_____
R45289.   [Q3-25.1]

What (is/was) the total number of credit hours you (have) ever earned at (Q3-14.1)?

Lead In(s): R45288.(All)
Default Next Question: R45290.

_____
R45290.   [Q3-26.1]

Since (!lintdate), did you receive a loan to cover any of the costs for your college expenses at (Q3-14.1)?

           1 Yes (GO TO R45291.)
           0 No

Lead In(s): R45289.(All)
Default Next Question: R45292.

_____
R45291.   [Q3-27.1]

How much was the total dollar value of all the loans you have received for your college expenses at (Q3-14.1) since (!lintdate)?

Lead In(s): R45290.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45292.

_____

R45292.　[Q3-28.1]

([Q3-1]=1)&([Q3-1B]=1);

/* Is R currently attending or enrolled in this school? */

　1　CONDITION APPLIES
　0　CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R45293.)

Lead In(s): R45290.(Default)　R45291.(All)
Default Next Question: R45294.

_____

(R45293.00- [Q3-29.1]
 R45293.01)

When did you last attend (Q3-14.1)?

(INTERVIEWER NOTE: DATE FIRST ATTENDED: (Q3-22.1).)

|__|__|　|__|__|
Month　Year

Hard Min: Month[%lintdate%] Day[%lintdate%] Year[%lintdate%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): R45292.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R45294.

_____

R45294.　[Q3-30.1]

Have you attended any other college or university since (!lintdate)?

　　1 Yes (GO TO R45316.)
　　0 No

Lead In(s): R45292.(Default)　R45293.(All)
Default Next Question: R45316.

_____

Questionnaire allows up to 3 colleges

_____

R45316.　[Q3-30]

([(birthyr)]>=60);　/* Was R born in 1960 or later? */

　1　CONDITION APPLIES
　0　CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R45318.)

Lead In(s): R45267.(Default)　R45268.(Default)　R45270.(Default)
　　　R45278.(Default)　R45294.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45317.

_____

R45317.　[Q3-31]

Now think back to when you were a child. To your knowledge, did you ever attend a Head Start program when you were a pre-schooler?

> 1 Yes (GO TO R45319.)
> 0 No

Lead In(s): R45316.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45318.

_____

R45318.   [Q3-32]

Did you attend any type of pre-school when you were a child?

> 1 Yes
> 0 No

Lead In(s): R45316.[0:0] R45317.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45319.

_____

_____

R45319.   [Q4-A]

And now I'd like to ask some questions about military service.

Default Next Question: R45320.

_____

R45320.   [Q4-B]

CHECK ((OLDMILCODE));

/* IS A CODE FOR MILITARY BRANCH AT LAST INTERVIEW PRESENT? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R45322.)

Lead In(s): R45319.(All)
Default Next Question: R45321.

_____

R45321.   [Q4-C]

([(oldmilcode)]=0);

/* Was R serving in the military at the time of last interview? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R45323.)

Lead In(s): R45320.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45322.

_____

R45322.   [Q4-1A]

When we (last) talked to you on (!lintdate), you were not serving in any branch of the military. Is that correct?

     1 Yes
     0 No (GO TO R45325.)

Lead In(s): R45320.[0:0] R45321.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45324.

_____

R45323.   [Q4-1B]

When we (last) talked to you on (!lintdate), you were serving in the (oldmilname). Is that correct?

     1 Yes
     0 No (GO TO R45325.)

Lead In(s): R45321.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R45324.

_____

R45324.   [Q4-1D]

[(oldmilcode)];

/* Enter fixed value answer to branch of military and save in milcode of information sheet */

   0 NONE
   1 ARMY

   2 NAVY
   3 AIR FORCE
   4 MARINE CORPS
  11 COAST GUARD
   5 ARMY RESERVES
   6 NAVY RESERVES
   7 AIR FORCE RESERVES
   8 MARINE CORPS RESERVES
  12 COAST GUARD RESERVES
   9 AIR NATIONAL GUARD
  10 ARMY NATIONAL GUARD
  13 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next Question: R45328.

R45325.　[Q4-2]

What branch of the military were you serving in at (!lintdate)?

   0 None
   1 Army
   2 Navy
   3 Air Force
   4 Marine Corps
  11 Coast Guard
   5 Army Reserves
   6 Navy Reserves
   7 Air Force Reserves
   8 Marine Corps Reserves
  12 Coast Guard Reserves
   9 Air National Guard
  10 Army National Guard
  13 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In(s): R45322.[0:0] R45323.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R45326.

R45326.　[Q4-2A]

[Q4-2];

/* Enter fixed value answer to branch of military and save in milcode of information sheet */

   0 NONE
   1 ARMY
   2 NAVY
   3 AIR FORCE
   4 MARINE CORPS
  11 COAST GUARD
   5 ARMY RESERVES
   6 NAVY RESERVES
   7 AIR FORCE RESERVES
   8 MARINE CORPS RESERVES
  12 COAST GUARD RESERVES
   9 AIR NATIONAL GUARD
  10 ARMY NATIONAL GUARD
  13 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Lead In(s): R45325.(All)
Default Next Question: R45328.

_____

R45328.   [Q4-4]

Are you currently serving in the (milname)?

        1 Yes (GO TO R45329.)
        0 No

Default Next Question: R45332.

_____

R45329.   [Q4-4A]

([(Q4-3)] = 1);

/* Was R in active forces during this time? This save index also takes into account a change in the military info sheet item. */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q4-4B)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45328.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45330.

_____

[Q4-4B]

INTERVIEWER: DRAW A LINE ON ROW A OF CALENDAR FROM (!lintdate) TO
        (!curdate).

Lead In(s): R45329.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45330.

_____

R45330.   [Q4-5]

What is your current pay grade?

        0 ENLISTED, DON'T KNOW GRADE
        1 E01
        2 E02
        3 E03
        4 E04
        5 E05
        6 E06
        7 E07
        8 E08
        9 E09
        10 OFFICER, DON'T KNOW GRADE
        11 O01
        12 O02
        13 O03
        14 O04
        20 WARRANT OFFICER, DON'T KNOW GRADE
        21 W01
        22 W02
        23 W03
        24 W04

Lead In(s): R45329.(Default) *Q4-4B(All)
Default Next Question: R45331.

_____

R45331.   [Q4-5A]

([Q4-3]=1) & ([Q4-4]=1);

/* check if R is currently serving in active forces */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q4-5B)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45330.(All)
Default Next Question: R45360.

_____

[Q4-5B]

In a few moments, I will ask you some more specific questions about your current military job. First though, I would like to get some information on any other employers you may have worked for since (!lintdate).

Lead In(s): R45331.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45360.

_____

R45332.   [Q4-5C]

([Q4-4]=0) & ([Q4-3]=1);

/* Check if R was in active forces but is not currently serving */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45334.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45328.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45333.

_____

(R45333.00- [Q4-6]
 R45333.01)

We'd like to ask you a few questions about your service in the (milname) since (!lintdate). In what month and year did you separate from the (milname)?

(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR:)

|__|__| |__|__|
Month   Year

Hard Min: Month[%lintdate%] Day[%lintdate%] Year[%lintdate%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): R45332.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45335.

_____

(R45334.00- [Q4-6A]
 R45334.02)

We'd like to ask you a few questions about your service in the (milname) since (!lintdate). On what DAY did you separate?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER DATE HERE AND RECORD DATE ON ROW A OF CALENDAR.
      DRAW A LINE FROM (!LINTDATE) TO DATE SEPARATED.)

|__|__| |__|__||__|__|
Month Day   Year

Hard Min: Month[%lintdate%] Day[%lintdate%] Year[%lintdate%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): R45332.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45335.

_____

R45335.   [Q4-7]

What was your pay grade when you left the (milname)?

        0 ENLISTED, DON'T KNOW GRADE
        1 E01
        2 E02
        3 E03
        4 E04
        5 E05
        6 E06
        7 E07
        8 E08
        9 E09
        10 OFFICER, DON'T KNOW GRADE
        11 O01
        12 O02
        13 O03
        14 O04
        20 WARRANT OFFICER, DON'T KNOW GRADE
        21 W01
        22 W02
        23 W03
        24 W04

Lead In(s): R45333.(All) R45334.(All)
Default Next Question: R45336.

_____

R45336.   [Q4-8]

Since (!lintdate) have you been sworn into any (other) branch of the Armed Services, including the
National Guard, the Reserves, or a Delayed Entry Program?

        1 Yes (GO TO R45337.)
        0 No

Lead In(s): R45324.[0:0] R45326.[0:0] R45335.(All)
Default Next Question: R45349.

_____

R45337.   [Q4-9]

Which branch (were you sworn into)?

(IF MORE THAN ONE, PROBE FOR MOST RECENT BRANCH.)
(CODE ONE ONLY.)

        1 ARMY (GO TO R45338.)
        2 NAVY (GO TO *Q4-9B)
        3 AIR FORCE (GO TO R45338.)
        4 MARINE CORPS (GO TO *Q4-9B)
        11 COAST GUARD (GO TO *Q4-9B)
        5 ARMY RESERVES
        6 NAVY RESERVES
        7 AIR FORCE RESERVES

    8 MARINE CORPS RESERVES
    12 COAST GUARD RESERVES
    9 AIR NATIONAL GUARD
    10 ARMY NATIONAL GUARD
    13 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Lead In(s): R45336.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45339.

R45338.   [Q4-9A]

Was that the regular (Q4-9), the (Q4-9) Reserves, or the (Q4-9) National Guard?

    1 Regular (GO TO R45339.)
    2 Reserves (GO TO R45339.)
    3 Guard (GO TO R45339.)
    4 BOTH (GO TO *Q4-9A1)

Lead In(s): R45337.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45339.

[Q4-9A1]

INTERVIEWER: PROBE FOR AND SELECT THE MOST RECENT BRANCH OF THE
        (^Q4-9).

    1 Regular (GO TO R45339.)
    2 Reserves (GO TO R45339.)
    3 Guard (GO TO R45339.)
    4 BOTH

Lead In(s): R45338.[4:4]
Default Next Question: R45339.

[Q4-9B]

Was that the regular (Q4-9) or the (Q4-9) Reserves?

     1 Regular (GO TO R45339.)
    2 Reserves (GO TO R45339.)
    4 BOTH (GO TO *Q4-9B1)

Lead In(s): R45337.[2:2]
Default Next Question: R45339.

[Q4-9B1]

INTERVIEWER: PROBE FOR AND SELECT THE MOST RECENT BRANCH OF THE
        (^Q4-9).

    1 Regular (GO TO R45339.)
    2 Reserves (GO TO R45339.)
    4 BOTH

Lead In(s): *Q4-9B[4:4]
Default Next Question: R45339.

R45339.   [Q4-10]

Are you currently serving in the (Q4-9)?

        1 Yes (GO TO R45340.)
        0 No

Lead In(s):
Default Next Question: R45342.

_____

R45340.   [Q4-11]

([(activeflag)]=1);

/* check if R entered the active forces. */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q4-11B)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45339.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45341.

_____

(R45341.00- [Q4-11A]
 R45341.01)

In what month and year did you enter the (Q4-9)?

|__|__| |__|__|
Month   Year

Hard Min: Month[%lintdate%] Day[%lintdate%] Year[%lintdate%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): R45340.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45346.

_____

 [Q4-11B]

On what day did you enter the (Q4-9)?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER DATE HERE AND RECORD DATE ON CALENDAR ROW A.
         DRAW A LINE FROM THE DATE ENTERED TO NOW.)

|__|__| |__|__||__|__|
Month   Day   Year

Hard Min: Month[%lintdate%] Day[%lintdate%] Year[%lintdate%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): R45340.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45346.

_____

R45342.   [Q4-12]

Did you serve any time on active duty in the (Q4-9)?

        1 Yes (GO TO R45343.)
        0 No

Lead In(s): R45339.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45360.

_____

R45343.   [Q4-12A]

([(activeflag)] = 1) ;

/* check if R entered the active forces. */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q4-12B)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45342.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45344.

_____

 [Q4-12B]

On what date did you enter active duty in the (Q4-9)?

(INTERVIEWER: RECORD DATE IN ROW A OF CALENDAR.)

|__|__| |__|__| |__|__|
Month   Day   Year

Hard Min: Month[%lintdate%] Day[%lintdate%] Year[%lintdate%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): R45343.[1:1]
Default Next Question: *Q4-13

_____

(R45344.00- [Q4-12C]
 R45344.02)

On what date did you enter active duty in the (Q4-9)?

|__|__| |__|__| |__|__|
Month   Day   Year

Hard Min: Month[%lintdate%] Day[%lintdate%] Year[%lintdate%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): R45343.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45345.

_____

 [Q4-13]

And on what date did you separate from the (Q4-9)?

(INTERVIEWER: DRAW A LINE ON ROW A OF CALENDAR FROM DATE ENTERED TO DATE
        SEPARATED.)

|__|__| |__|__| |__|__|
Month   Day   Year

Hard Min: Month[%Q4-12B%] Day[%Q4-12B%] Year[%Q4-12B%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): *Q4-12B(All)
Default Next Question: R45346.

_____

(R45345.00- [Q4-13A]
 R45345.02)

And on what date did you separate from the (Q4-9)?

|__|__| |__|__| |__|__|

Month   Day   Year

Hard Min: Month[%Q4-12C%] Day[%Q4-12C%] Year[%Q4-12C%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): R45344.(All)
Default Next Question: R45346.

R45346.   [Q4-14]

What (is/was) your (current) pay grade [when you left the (Q4-9)]?

          0 ENLISTED, DON'T KNOW GRADE
          1 E01
          2 E02
          3 E03
          4 E04
          5 E05
          6 E06
          7 E07
          8 E08
          9 E09
          10 OFFICER, DON'T KNOW GRADE
          11 O01
          12 O02
          13 O03
          14 O04
          20 WARRANT OFFICER, DON'T KNOW GRADE
          21 W01
          22 W02
          23 W03
          24 W04

Lead In(s): R45341.(All) *Q4-11B(All) *Q4-13(All) R45345.(All)
Default Next Question: R45347.

R45347.   [Q4-15]

([[(activeflag)] = 1) & ([Q4-10]=1);

/* Is R currently serving in active forces enlisted in since last interview? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45348.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45346.(All)
Default Next Question: R45349.

R45348.   [Q4-15A]

In a few moments I will ask you some more specific questions about your current military job. First though, I would like to get some information on any other employers you may have worked for since (!lintdate).

Lead In(s): R45347.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45360.

R45349.   [Q4-16]

((([Q4-1A]!=1)&([Q4-2]!=0)&([Q4-4]=0)&([(Q4-3)]=1)) | (([Q4-8]=1)&([Q4-10]=0)&([Q4-12]=1));

/* has R served in and left the active forces? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45350.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45336.(Default) R45347.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45360.

R45350.   [Q4-17]

Have you worked at a civilian job for pay since leaving the military?

     1 Yes (GO TO R45351.)
     0 No

Lead In(s): R45349.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45360.

R45351.   [Q4-18]

(Are/Were) you doing the same kind of work in your most recent civilian job that you did while you were in the military?

     1 Yes
     0 No (GO TO R45352.)

Lead In(s): R45350.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45360.

R45352.   [Q4-19]

Have you used any of the job skills you learned while in the military in any of the civilian jobs you held since leaving the military?

     1 Yes
     0 No

Lead In(s): R45351.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R45360.

R45360.   [Q5-JUMP]

([(militaryflag)] = 1);
/* Skip Rs currently serving in the active military forces to skip the
  CPS employment section. */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q6-RECALL1)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: R45361.

R45361.   [Q5-INTRO]

I am going to ask a few questions about work-related activities LAST WEEK.
By last week I mean the week beginning on the Sunday before (this/this
past) Sunday and (this/this past) Saturday.

Lead In(s): R45360.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45362.

R45362.   [Q5-1]

Does anyone in this household have a business or a farm?

        1 Yes (GO TO R45363.)
        0 No (GO TO R45364.)

Lead In(s): R45361.(All)
Default Next Question: R45364.

R45363.   [Q5-1A]

Is the business or farm owned by you ALONE, does someone else in your
household own it WITHOUT YOU, or do you own it with someone else in your
household?

        1 R's only
        2 R's and others in household together
        3 Others in the household, without R

Lead In(s): R45362.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45365.

R45364.   [Q5-2]

LAST WEEK, did you do ANY work for pay?

        1 YES (GO TO R45394.)
        0 NO (GO TO R45366.)
        2 RETIRED (GO TO R45366.)
        3 DISABLED (GO TO R45366.)
        4 UNABLE TO WORK (GO TO R45366.)

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R45377.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R45377.)
Lead In(s): R45362.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45377.

_____

R45365.   [Q5-3]

LAST WEEK, did you do ANY work for either pay or profit?

> 1 YES (GO TO R45394.)
> 0 NO (GO TO R45366.)
> 2 RETIRED (GO TO R45366.)
> 3 DISABLED (GO TO R45366.)
> 4 UNABLE TO WORK (GO TO R45366.)

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R45377.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R45377.)
Lead In(s): R45363.(All)
Default Next Question: R45377.

_____

R45366.   [Q5-4A]

([(anybus)]=1);

 /* R reported household ownership of business or farm */

>   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45367.)
>   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45364.[0:0] R45365.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R45371.

_____

R45367.   [Q5-5]

LAST WEEK, did you do any unpaid work in the family business or farm?

> 1 Yes (GO TO R45368.)
> 0 No

Lead In(s): R45366.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45371.

_____

R45368.   [Q5-6]

([(rbus)]=1) | ([(rbus)]=2);

/* Has the R indicated ownership in a business or farm */

>   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45399.)
>   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45367.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45370.

_____

R45370.   [Q5-8]

Do you receive any payments or profits from the business?

    1 Yes
    0 No

Lead In(s): R45368.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45399.

R45371.   [Q5-9A1]

([(LABORSTAT)]=2);

/* Was R unable to work at DLI? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q5-9A4)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45366.(Default) R45367.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45372.

[Q5-9A4]

([Q5-9A2]=1) & ([Q5-9A3]=1);

/* Someone in the household owns a business or farm AND did R not do ANY
   work for pay or profit last week. (R was unable to work at date of last
   interview) */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO *Q5-9A5)

Default Next Question: *Q5-9D

[Q5-9A5]

([Q5-9A2]=0) & ([Q5-9A3]=1);

/* Noone in the household owns a business or farm, but did R not do ANY
   work for pay or profit last week. (R was unable to work at date of last
   interview) */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO *Q5-9A6)

Lead In(s): *Q5-9A4[0:0]
Default Next Question: *Q5-9E

[Q5-9A6]

([Q5-9A2]=1) & ([Q5-9A3]=0);

/* Someone in the household owns a business or farm, but R did
   work for pay or profit last week. (R unable to work at date of last
   interview) */

      1 CONDITION APPLIES
      0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO *Q5-9G)

Lead In(s): *Q5-9A5[0:0]
Default Next Question: *Q5-9F

R45372.   [Q5-9B]

[(anywork)];

/* What was R's work status reported in Q5-2? */

      2 RETIRED (GO TO R45373.)
      3 DISABLED (GO TO R45375.)
      4 UNABLE TO WORK (GO TO R45376.)
      0 ALL OTHERS

Lead In(s): R45371.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45377.

[Q5-9D]

At (lintdate), you reported that you were unable to work. Does your
disability continue to prevent you from doing any kind of work for the
next 6 months, including work in the family business or farm?

        1 YES (GO TO R45733.)
        0 NO
        2 DID NOT HAVE A DISABILITY AT LAST INT

Lead In(s): *Q5-9A4(Default)
Default Next Question: R45373.

[Q5-9E]

At (lintdate), you reported that you were unable to work. Does your
disability continue to prevent you from doing any kind of work for the
next 6 months?

        1 YES (GO TO R45733.)
        0 NO
        2 DID NOT HAVE A DISABILITY AT LAST INT

Lead In(s): *Q5-9A5(Default)
Default Next Question: R45373.

[Q5-9F]

Does your disability continue to prevent you from doing any kind of work
for the next 6 months, including work in the family business or farm?

        1 YES (GO TO R45733.)
        0 NO
        2 DID NOT HAVE A DISABILITY AT LAST INT

Lead In(s): *Q5-9A6(Default)
Default Next Question: R45373.

_____

[Q5-9G]

Does your disability continue to prevent you from doing any kind of work
for the next 6 months?

        1 YES (GO TO R45733.)
        0 NO
        2 DID NOT HAVE A DISABILITY AT LAST INT

Lead In(s):
Default Next Question: R45373.

_____

R45373.   [Q5-9H]

([(anywork)]=2);

/* Is R retired? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45374.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45372.[2:2] *Q5-9D(Default) *Q5-9E(Default) *Q5-9F(Default)
        *Q5-9G(Default)
Default Next Question: R45377.

_____

R45374.   [Q5-10]

Do you currently want a job, either full or part time?

        1 YES, OR MAYBE, IT DEPENDS
        0 NO (GO TO R45722.)
        2 HAS A JOB (GO TO R45388.)

Lead In(s): R45373.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45480.

_____

R45375.   [Q5-11]

Does your disability prevent you from accepting any kind of work during
the next six months?

        1 Yes (GO TO R45733.)
        0 No

Lead In(s): R45372.[3:3]
Default Next Question: R45377.

_____

R45376.   [Q5-12]

Do you have a disability that prevents you from accepting any kind of work
during the next six months?

    1 Yes (GO TO R45733.)
    0 No

Lead In(s): R45372.[4:4]
Default Next Question: R45377.

_____
R45377.   [Q5-13]

((([(anybus)]=1) & ([(rbus)]=1 | [(rbus)]=2));

/* Does R own a business or farm (in whole or in part)? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45378.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45364.(Default) R45365.(Default) R45372.(Default)
        R45373.(Default) R45375.(Default) R45376.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45379.

_____
R45378.   [Q5-14A]

LAST WEEK, in addition to the business, did you have a job either full
or part time? Include any job from which you were temporarily absent.

        1 YES (GO TO R45388.)
        0 NO (GO TO R45380.)
        2 RETIRED
        3 DISABLED (GO TO R45381.)
        4 UNABLE TO WORK (GO TO R45381.)

Lead In(s): R45377.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45384.

_____
R45379.   [Q5-14B]

LAST WEEK, did you have a job either full or part time? Include any job
from which you were temporarily absent.

        1 YES (GO TO R45388.)
        0 NO (GO TO R45380.)
        2 RETIRED
        3 DISABLED (GO TO R45381.)
        4 UNABLE TO WORK (GO TO R45381.)

Lead In(s): R45377.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45384.

_____
R45380.   [Q5-15]

([(Q5-13)]=1);

/* Does R own a business or farm (in whole or in part)? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45388.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45378.[0:0] R45379.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R45384.

_____

R45381.   [Q5-16A]

CHECK ((Q5-11));

 /* Is there an entry in Q5-11? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45384.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45378.[3:4] R45379.[3:4]
Default Next Question: R45382.

_____

R45382.   [Q5-16B]

CHECK ((Q5-12));

/* Is there an entry in Q5-12? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45384.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45381.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45383.

_____

R45383.   [Q5-16C]

[(havejob)];

/* What status was reported in Q5-14A if any. If disabled, go back to
   Q5-11. If unable, go back to Q5-12. */

   1 YES
   0 NO
   2 RETIRED
   3 DISABLED
   4 UNABLE TO WORK

Lead In(s): R45382.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45384.

_____

R45384.   [Q5-18]

LAST WEEK, were you on layoff from a job?

        1 YES (GO TO R45468.)
        0 NO
        2 RETIRED
        3 DISABLED (GO TO R45385.)
        4 UNABLE TO WORK (GO TO R45385.)

Lead In(s): R45378.(Default) R45379.(Default) R45380.(Default) R45381.[1:1]
        R45382.[1:1] R45383.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45480.

R45385.   [Q5-18A]

CHECK ((Q5-11));

 /* Is there an entry in Q5-11? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R45386.)

Lead In(s): R45384.[3:4]
Default Next Question: R45480.

R45386.   [Q5-18B]

CHECK ((Q5-12));

/* Is there an entry in Q5-12? */

Lead In(s): R45385.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R45480.

R45387.   [Q5-18C]

[(Q5-18)];

/* What status was reported in Q5-18 if any. If disabled, go back to
   Q5-11. If unable, go back to Q5-12. */

    3 DISABLED (GO TO R45562.)
    4 UNABLE TO WORK (GO TO R45563.)

Lead In(s): R45386.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R45388.

R45388.   [Q5-20]

([(Q5-13)]=1) & ([(havejob)]=0);

/* Does R own all or part of a business or farm and does not have
a job in addition to the business or farm? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R45390.)

Lead In(s): R45374.[2:2] R45378.[1:1] R45379.[1:1] R45380.[1:1]
        R45387.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45389.

R45389.   [Q5-20A]

What was the main reason you were absent from work LAST WEEK?

        4 VACATION/PERSONAL DAYS
        5 OWN ILLNESS/INJURY/MEDICAL PROBLEMS

        6 CHILD CARE PROBLEMS
        7 OTHER FAMILY/PERSONAL OBLIGATION
        8 MATERNITY OR PATERNITY LEAVE
        9 LABOR DISPUTE
        10 WEATHER AFFECTED JOB
        11 SCHOOL TRAINING
        12 CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY
        13 DOES NOT WORK IN THE BUSINESS (GO TO R45480.)
        14 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Lead In(s): R45388.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45391.

_____
R45390.   [Q5-20B]

What was the main reason you were absent from work LAST WEEK?

        1 ON LAYOFF (TEMPORARY OR INDEFINITE) (GO TO R45468.)
        2 SLACK WORK/BUSINESS CONDITIONS (GO TO R45468.)
        3 WAITING FOR NEW JOB TO BEGIN (GO TO R45480.)
        4 VACATION/PERSONAL DAYS
        5 OWN ILLNESS/INJURY/MEDICAL PROBLEMS
        6 CHILD CARE PROBLEMS
        7 OTHER FAMILY/PERSONAL OBLIGATION
        8 MATERNITY OR PATERNITY LEAVE
        9 LABOR DISPUTE
        10 WEATHER AFFECTED JOB
        11 SCHOOL TRAINING
        12 CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY
        13 DOES NOT WORK IN THE BUSINESS (GO TO R45480.)
        14 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Lead In(s): R45388.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R45391.

_____
R45391.   [Q5-21A]

([(Q5-13)]=1) & ([(havejob)]=0);

/* Has the R indicated ownership in a business or farm, and R did not have
a job aside from the business or farm? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45399.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45389.(Default) R45390.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45393.

_____
R45393.   [Q5-22]

Are you being paid by your employer for any of the time off last week?

        1 Yes
        0 No

Lead In(s): R45391.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45394.

R45394.   [Q5-23]

([(anybus)]=1);

/* Has the R indicated ownership in a business or farm within the HH? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45397.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45364.[1:1] R45365.[1:1] R45393.(All)
Default Next Question: R45395.

R45395.   [Q5-24A]

LAST WEEK, did you have more than one job, including part-time, evening
or weekend work?

        1 Yes (GO TO R45396.)
        0 No

Lead In(s): R45394.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45399.

R45396.   [Q5-24B]

Altogether, how many jobs did you have?

        2 2 jobs
        3 3 jobs
        4 4+ jobs

Lead In(s): R45395.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45399.

R45397.   [Q5-24C]

LAST WEEK, did you have more than one job or business, including part-time,
evening or weekend work?

        1 Yes (GO TO R45398.)
        0 No

Lead In(s): R45394.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45399.

R45398.   [Q5-24D]

Altogether, how many jobs or businesses did you have?

        2 2 jobs
        3 3 jobs
        4 4+ jobs

Lead In(s): R45397.[1:1]

Default Next Question: R45399.

_____

R45399.   [Q5-25]

([(Q5-24.JOBSNUM)]=1);

 /* Has R reported more than one job or business? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45400.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45370.(All) R45395.(Default) R45396.(All) R45397.(Default)
       R45398.(All)
Default Next Question: R45402.

_____

R45400.   [Q5-26A]

How many hours per week do you USUALLY work at your main job? By "main"
job we mean the one at which you usually work the most hours.

     1 SELECT TO ENTER HOURS PER WEEK (GO TO R45401.)
     995 HOURS VARY

Lead In(s): R45399.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45404.

_____

R45401.   [Q5-26B]

(How many hours per week do you USUALLY work at your main job? By "main"
job we mean the one at which you usually work the most hours.)
(ENTER NUMBER OF HOURS)

Lead In(s): R45400.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45404.

_____

R45402.   [Q5-26C]

How many hours per week do you USUALLY work at your job?

     1 SELECT TO ENTER HOURS PER WEEK (GO TO R45403.)
     995 HOURS VARY

Lead In(s): R45399.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45404.

_____

R45403.   [Q5-26D]

(How many hours per week do you USUALLY work at your job?)
(ENTER NUMBER OF HOURS)

Lead In(s): R45402.[1:1]

Default Next Question: R45404.

_____

R45404.   [Q5-27]

([(Q5-24.JOBSNUM)]=1);

/* Did R report more than one job? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45405.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45400.(Default) R45401.(All) R45402.(Default) R45403.(All)
Default Next Question: R45416.

_____

R45405.   [Q5-28A]

([(Q5-24.JOBNUM2)]=3) | ([(Q5-24.JOBNUM2)]=4);

/* Did R report at least three other jobs? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R45406.)

Lead In(s): R45404.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45408.

_____

R45406.   [Q5-28B]

How many hours per week do you USUALLY work at your other job?

     1 SELECT TO ENTER HOURS PER WEEK (GO TO R45407.)
     995 HOURS VARY

Lead In(s): R45405.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R45416.

_____

R45407.   [Q5-28C]

(How many hours per week do you USUALLY work at your other job?)
(ENTER NUMBER OF HOURS)

Lead In(s): R45406.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45416.

_____

R45408.   [Q5-28D]

How many hours per week do you USUALLY work at your other jobs?

     1 SELECT TO ENTER HOURS PER WEEK (GO TO R45409.)
     995 HOURS VARY

Lead In(s): R45405.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45416.

R45409.   [Q5-28E]

(How many hours per week do you USUALLY work at your other jobs?)
(ENTER NUMBER OF HOURS)

Lead In(s): R45408.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45416.

R45416.   [Q5-29A]

((([(Q5-24.JOBSNUM)]=1)&((((([(Q5-26)]!=1)&([(Q5-26)]!=999))|
((([(Q5-26)]=1)&([(Q5-26HRS)]<0)))&(((([(Q5-28)]!=1)&([(Q5-28)]!=999))|
((([(Q5-28HRS)]>=0)&([(Q5-28HRS)]<=34))|([(Q5-28HRS)]<0))));

/* R has more than 1 job, has variable/indeterminate hours on the main
   job, and variable/indeterminate/under 34 hours on the other jobs. */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45420.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s):
Default Next Question: R45417.

R45417.   [Q5-29B]

((([(Q5-24.JOBSNUM)]=1)&((((([(Q5-28)]!=1)&([(Q5-28)]!=999))|
((([(Q5-28)]=1)&([(Q5-28HRS)]<0)))&(((([(Q5-26)]!=1)&([(Q5-26)]!=999))|
((([(Q5-26HRS)]>=0)&([(Q5-26HRS)]<=34))|([(Q5-26HRS)]<0))));

/* R has more than 1 job, has variable/indeterminate hours on the other
   jobs, and variable/indeterminate/under 34 hours on the main job. */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45420.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45416.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45418.

R45418.   [Q5-29C]

(((([(Q5-24.JOBSNUM)]!=1) & ([(Q5-24.JOBSNUM)]!=99) & ([(Q5-26)]!=1) &
([(Q5-26)]!=999)) | ((([(Q5-24.JOBSNUM)]!=1) & ([(Q5-26)]=1) &
([(Q5-26HRS)]<0)));

/* R has only one job, has invariate/indeterminate hours on that job. */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45420.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45417.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45419.

R45419.   [Q5-29D]

([(unpaidwork)]=1) & ([(Q5-26)]!=1) & ([(Q5-26)]!=999);

/* R did unpaid work in family farm or business, but had indeterminant or variant work hours. */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45420.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45418.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45426.

_____

R45420.   [Q5-30C]

([(Q5-24.JOBNUM2)]!=99) & ([(unpaidwork)]=1);

/* R has more than one job, and did unpaid work in family business or farm last week. */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q5-30F)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45416.[1:1] R45417.[1:1] R45418.[1:1] R45419.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45421.

_____

R45421.   [Q5-30D]

([(Q5-24.JOBNUM2)]=99) & ([(unpaidwork)]=1);

/* R has only one job, and did unpaid work in family business or farm last week. */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45423.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45420.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45422.

_____

R45422.   [Q5-30E]

([(Q5-24.JOBSNUM)]=1) & ([(unpaidwork)]!=1) & ([(unpaidwork)]!=99);

/* R has more than one job, and did no unpaid work in family business or farm last week. */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45424.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45421.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45425.

_____

[Q5-30F]

Do you USUALLY work 35 hours or more per week at all your jobs combined including in the family business or farm?

        1 YES
        0 NO
        2 HOURS VARY

Lead In(s): R45420.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45426.

_____

R45423.   [Q5-30G]

Do you USUALLY work 35 hours or more per week at your job in the family
business or farm?

        1 YES
        0 NO
        2 HOURS VARY

Lead In(s): R45421.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45426.

_____

R45424.   [Q5-30H]

Do you USUALLY work 35 hours or more per week at all your jobs combined?

        1 YES
        0 NO
        2 HOURS VARY

Lead In(s): R45422.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45426.

_____

R45425.   [Q5-30I]

Do you USUALLY work 35 hours or more per week at your job?

        1 YES
        0 NO
        2 HOURS VARY

Lead In(s): R45422.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45426.

_____

R45426.   [Q5-31A]

((([(havejob)]=1) | (([(havejob)]=0) & ([(Q5-13)]=1)) | ([(wantjob)]=2));

/* R has a job, OR R has a business or farm (part or whole), but does not
have a job in addition to the business or farm. */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45467.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45419.(Default) *Q5-30F(All) R45423.(All) R45424.(All)
       R45425.(All)
Default Next Question: R45427.

_____

R45427.   [Q5-31AA]

CHECK ((busprofit));

/* Did R answer the question referring to profit from a business or farm? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45428.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45426.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45429.

_____

R45428.   [Q5-31Ab]

([(busprofit)]<=0) & ([(busprofit)]!=99);

/* R has a job, OR R has a business or farm (part or whole), but does not have a job in addition to the business or farm. */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45444.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45427.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45429.

_____

R45429.   [Q5-31B]

(((([(usualhrs)]>=0) & ([(usualhrs)]<=34)) | ([(Q5-30HRS)]=0));

/* R reported 34 hours or less usually worked per week at all jobs. */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45431.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45427.(Default) R45428.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45430.

_____

R45430.   [Q5-31C]

([(usualhrs)]>=35) | ((([(Q5-30HRS)]!=0) & ([(Q5-30HRS)]!=99));

/* R reported 35 hours or more usually worked per week at all jobs. */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45439.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45429.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45431.

_____

R45431.   [Q5-31D]

CHECK ((Q5-30HRS));

/* Is there an entry in Q5-30hrs? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45432.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45429.[1:1] R45430.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45433.

_____

R45432.   [Q5-32A]

([(Q5-30HRS)]=1)|([(Q5-30HRS)]=2)|([(Q5-30HRS)]=-1)|([(Q5-30HRS)]=-2);

/* R reported 35 hours or more (or DK/REF/HRS VARY) USUALLY worked per
week at all jobs. */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45444.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45431.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45433.

_____

R45433.   [Q5-32BA]

CHECK ((busprofit));

/* Is there an entry in busprofit? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45434.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45431.(Default) R45432.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45435.

_____

R45434.   [Q5-32Bb]

([(busprofit)]!=1) & ([(busprofit)]!=99);

/* R did not receive payments or profit from a business or farm. */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45439.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45433.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45435.

_____

R45435.   [Q5-32C]

([(Q5-31B)]=1);

/* R reported 34 hours or less usually worked per week at all jobs. */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45436.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45433.(Default) R45434.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45444.

_____

R45436.   [Q5-33]

Do you want to work a full-time work week of 35 hours or more per week?

        1 YES (GO TO R45437.)
        0 NO (GO TO R45438.)
        2 REGULAR HOURS ARE FULL TIME

Lead In(s): R45435.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45439.

_____

R45437.   [Q5-34]

Some people work part time because they cannot find full-time work or
because business is poor. Others work part time because of family
obligations or other personal reasons. What is your MAIN reason for
working part time? [(PROBE IF NECESSARY:) What is your MAIN reason for
working PART TIME instead of FULL TIME?)]

        1 SLACK WORK/BUSINESS CONDITIONS
        2 COULD ONLY FIND PART-TIME WORK
        3 SEASONAL WORK
        4 CHILD CARE PROBLEMS
        5 OTHER FAMILY/PERSONAL OBLIGATIONS
        6 HEALTH/MEDICAL LIMITATIONS
        7 SCHOOL/TRAINING
        8 RETIRED/SOCIAL SECURITY LIMIT ON EARNINGS
        9 FULL-TIME WORK WEEK IS LESS THAN 35 HRS
       10 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Lead In(s): R45436.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45439.

_____

R45438.   [Q5-35]

What is the main reason you do not want to work full time?

        4 CHILD CARE PROBLEMS
        5 OTHER FAMILY/PERSONAL OBLIGATIONS
        6 HEALTH/MEDICAL LIMITATIONS
        7 SCHOOL/TRAINING
        8 RETIRED/SOCIAL SECURITY LIMIT ON EARNINGS
        9 FULL-TIME WORK WEEK IS LESS THAN 35 HRS
       10 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Lead In(s): R45436.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R45439.

_____

R45439.   [Q5-36]

Now I have some questions about the exact number of hours you worked LAST WEEK.
LAST WEEK, did you lose or take off any hours from (work/your MAIN job),
for ANY reason such as illness, slack work, vacation, or holiday?

        1 Yes (GO TO R45440.)
        0 No

Lead In(s): R45430.[1:1] R45434.[1:1] R45436.(Default) R45437.(All)
        R45438.(All)
Default Next Question: R45441.

_____

R45440.   [Q5-37]

How many hours did you take off? (ENTER NUMBER OF HOURS)
|__|__|

Lead In(s): R45439.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45441.

_____

R45441.   [Q5-38]

LAST WEEK, did you work any overtime or EXTRA hours (at your MAIN job)
that you do not USUALLY work?

        1 Yes (GO TO R45442.)
        0 No

Lead In(s): R45439.(Default) R45440.(All)
Default Next Question: R45444.

_____

R45442.   [Q5-39]

How many ADDITIONAL hours did you work? (ENTER NUMBER OF HOURS)

Lead In(s): R45441.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45444.

_____

R45444.   [Q5-40B]

([(Q5-36)]!=99) & ([(Q5-24.JOBSNUM)]=1);

/* R answered Q5-36 and did have more than one job/business last week. */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45448.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: R45445.

_____

R45445.   [Q5-40C]

([(Q5-36)]=99) & ([(Q5-24.JOBSNUM)]=1);

/* R did not answer Q5-36 and did have more than one job/business last
   week. */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45449.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45444.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45446.

_____

R45446.   [Q5-40D]

([(Q5-36)]!=99) & ([(Q5-24.JOBSNUM)]!=1) & ([(Q5-24.JOBSNUM)]!=99);

/* R answered Q5-36 but did not have more than one job/business last
   week. */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45450.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45445.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45451.

_____

R45448.   [Q5-41A]

So, for LAST WEEK, how many hours did you ACTUALLY work at your MAIN job?
|__|__|

Lead In(s): R45444.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45452.

_____

R45449.   [Q5-41B]

LAST WEEK, how many hours did you ACTUALLY work at your MAIN job?
|__|__|

Lead In(s): R45445.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45452.

_____

R45450.   [Q5-41C]

So, for LAST WEEK, how many hours did you ACTUALLY work at your job?
|__|__|

Lead In(s): R45446.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45452.

_____

R45451.   [Q5-41D]

LAST WEEK, how many hours did you ACTUALLY work at your job?
|__|__|

Default Next Question: R45452.

_____

R45452.   [Q5-42]

([(Q5-24.JOBSNUM)]=1);

/* Does R have more than one job? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45453.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45448.(All) R45449.(All) R45450.(All) R45451.(All)
Default Next Question: R45461.

_____

R45453.   [Q5-43]

([(Q5-24.JOBNUM2)]=3) | ([(Q5-24.JOBNUM2)]=4);

/* Respondent has at least 3 jobs. */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45454.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45452.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45455.

_____

R45454.   [Q5-43A]

LAST WEEK, how many hours did you ACTUALLY work at your other jobs?
(ENTER NUMBER OF HOURS)
|__|__|

Lead In(s): R45453.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45461.

_____

R45455.   [Q5-43B]

LAST WEEK, how many hours did you ACTUALLY work at your other job?
(ENTER NUMBER OF HOURS)
|__|__|

Lead In(s): R45453.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45461.

_____

R45461.   [Q5-44A]

([(actualhrs)]<1) & ([(busprofit)]!=1) & ([(busprofit)]!=99);

/* Total number of hours reported in Q5-41 and Q5-43 is none, and R
   did not receive any payments or profits from the business. */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45480.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s):
Default Next Question: R45462.

_____

R45462.   [Q5-44B]

([[(actualhrs)]<1) & ([[(havejob)]!=1);

/* Total number of hours reported in Q5-41 and Q5-43 is none, and R
   did receive any payments or profits from the business. */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45574.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45461.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45463.

_____

R45463.   [Q5-45A]

(((([[(usualhrs)]>=35) & ([[(usualhrs)]<=168)) | ([[(Q5-30HRS)]=1)) &
([[(actualhrs)]>=0) & ([[(actualhrs)]<=34) & (((([[(Q5-41HRS)]>=0) &
([[(Q5-41HRS)]<=99)) | ((([[(Q5-43HRS)]>=0) & ([[(Q5-43HRS)]<=99))));

/* R USUALLY worked > 35 hours at all jobs, gave valid values for ACTUAL
hours, and ACTUALLY worked less than 35 hours last week. */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45465.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45462.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45464.

_____

R45464.   [Q5-45B]

((([[(Q5-33)]=1) & ([[(actualhrs)]>=0) & ([[(actualhrs)]<=34) & ((([[(Q5-34)]=1) |
([[(Q5-34)]=2) | ([[(Q5-34)]=3)));

/* R wants to work full time, but works less than 35 hours per week, and
the reason s/he worked less than 35 hours a week is slack work, could find
only part time work or seasonal work. */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45466.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45463.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45467.

_____

R45465.   [Q5-46]

What is the main reason you worked less than 35 hours LAST WEEK?

        1 SLACK WORK/BUSINESS CONDITIONS
        2 SEASONAL WORK
        3 JOB STARTED OR ENDED DURING WEEK
        4 VACATION/PERSONAL DAY
        5 OWN ILLNESS/INJURY/MEDICAL APPT

    6 HOLIDAY (LEGAL OR RELIGIOUS)
    7 CHILD CARE PROBLEMS
    8 OTHER FAMILY/PERSONAL OBLIGATION
    9 LABOR DISPUTE
    10 WEATHER AFFECTED JOB
    11 SCHOOL/TRAINING
    12 CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY
    13 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Lead In(s): R45463.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45467.

R45466.   [Q5-47]

LAST WEEK, could you have worked full time if the hours had been offered?

    1 Yes
    0 No

Lead In(s): R45464.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45467.

R45467.   [Q5-48]

([(busprofit)]!=1) & ([(busprofit)]!=99) & ([(Q5-41HRS)]<=15);

/* R did not receive payment from a business or farm and ACTUALLY worked
less than 15 hours or indeterminate hours at the main job. */

  1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45480.)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45426.[1:1] R45464.(Default) R45465.(All) R45466.(All)
Default Next Question: R45722.

R45468.   [Q5-49]

Has your employer given you a date to return to work?

    1 Yes (GO TO R45470.)
    0 No

Lead In(s): R45384.[1:1] R45390.[1:2]
Default Next Question: R45469.

R45469.   [Q5-50]

Have you been given any indication that you will be recalled to work within
the next 6 months?

    1 Yes (GO TO R45470.)
    0 No

Lead In(s): R45468.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45480.

R45470.   [Q5-51]

Could you have returned to work LAST WEEK if you had been recalled?

        1 Yes
        0 No (GO TO R45471.)

Lead In(s): R45468.[1:1] R45469.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45472.

_____

R45471.   [Q5-52]

Why is that?

        1 OWN TEMPORARY ILLNESS
        2 GOING TO SCHOOL
        3 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Lead In(s): R45470.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R45472.

_____

R45472.   [Q5-53]

Even though you expect to be called back to work, have you been looking
for work during the last 4 weeks?

        1 Yes
        0 No

Lead In(s): R45470.(Default) R45471.(All)
Default Next Question: R45473.

_____

R45473.   [Q5-55A]

As of the end of LAST WEEK, how long had you been on layoff?
(ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE)

        1 WEEKS (GO TO R45474.)
        2 MONTHS (GO TO R45475.)
        3 YEARS (GO TO R45476.)

Lead In(s): R45472.(All)
Default Next Question: R45479.

_____

R45474.   [Q5-55B]

(As of the end of LAST WEEK, how long had you been on layoff?)
(ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS)
|__|__|

Lead In(s): R45473.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45477.

_____

R45475.   [Q5-55C]

(As of the end of LAST WEEK, how long had you been on layoff?)
(ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS)
|__|__|

Lead In(s): R45473.[2:2]
Default Next Question: R45477.

_____
R45476.   [Q5-55D]

(As of the end of LAST WEEK, how long had you been on layoff?)
(ENTER NUMBER OF YEARS)
|__|__|

Lead In(s): R45473.[3:3]
Default Next Question: R45477.

_____
R45477.   [Q5-56]

([(Q5-55TU)]=2) & ([(Q5-55NUM)]>=1) & ([(Q5-55NUM)]<=4);

/* R has been on layoff for between 1 and 4 months. */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45478.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45474.(All) R45475.(All) R45476.(All)
Default Next Question: R45479.

_____
R45478.   [Q5-57]

We would like to have that in weeks, if possible. Exactly how many weeks
had you been on layoff?
(ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS)
|__|__|

Lead In(s): R45477.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45479.

_____
R45479.   [Q5-58]

Is the job from which you are on layoff a full-time job of 35 hours or more
per week?

      1 Yes
      0 No

Lead In(s): R45473.(Default) R45477.(Default) R45478.(All)

Default Next Question: R45722.

_____

R45480.   [Q5-60]

Have you been doing anything to find work during the last 4 weeks?

        1 YES (GO TO R45484.)
        0 NO
        2 RETIRED
        3 DISABLED (GO TO R45481.)
        4 UNABLE TO WORK (GO TO R45481.)

Lead In(s): R45374.(Default) R45384.(Default) R45385.(Default)
        R45386.(Default) R45389.[13:13] R45390.[13:13] R45461.[1:1]
        R45467.[1:1] R45469.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45555.

_____

R45481.   [Q5-61A]

CHECK ((Q5-11));

/* Is there an entry in Q5-11? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R45482.)

Lead In(s): R45480.[3:4]
Default Next Question: R45555.

_____

R45482.   [Q5-61B]

CHECK ((Q5-12));

/* Is there an entry in Q5-12? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R45483.)

Lead In(s): R45481.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R45555.

_____

R45483.   [Q5-61C]

[(Q5-60)];

 /* Skip based upon any entry in (Q5-60)? */

   3 DISABLED (GO TO R45562.)
   4 UNABLE TO WORK (GO TO R45563.)

Lead In(s): R45482.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R45484.

_____

R45484.   [Q5-62A]

What are all of the things you have done to find work during the last 4 weeks?

        1 SELECT TO ENTER JOB SEARCH ACTIVITY (GO TO R45485.)
        13 NOTHING, NO JOB SEARCH ACTIVITY

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R45555.)
Lead In(s): R45480.[1:1] R45483.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45503.

_____

(R45485.00- [Q5-62B]
 R45485.11)

(What are all of the things you have done to find work during the last 4
weeks?)
(PROBE AFTER EACH RESPONSE:) Anything else?
(INTERVIEWER: MARK ALL THAT APPLY. DO NOT READ LIST.)

        CODE LABEL
        ---- --------------
  R45485.00   1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW
  R45485.01   2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
  R45485.02   3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
  R45485.03   4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES
  R45485.04   5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPLOYMENT CENTER
  R45485.05   6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATIONS
  R45485.06   7 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS
  R45485.07   8 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS
  R45485.08   9 OTHER (SPECIFY) - ACTIVE
  R45485.09   10 LOOKED AT ADS
  R45485.10   11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES
  R45485.11   12 OTHER (SPECIFY) - PASSIVE

Lead In(s): R45484.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45501.

_____

R45501.   [Q5-62F]

([(active.look1)]=1);

/* Did R search for work using active job search methods? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45539.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: R45502.

_____

R45502.   [Q5-62G]

([(passive.look1)]=1);

/* Did R search for work using passive job search methods? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45521.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45501.(Default)

Default Next Question: R45503.

_____

R45503.   [Q5-63A]

You said you have been trying to find work. How did you go about looking?

        1 SELECT TO ENTER JOB SEARCH ACTIVITY (GO TO R45504.)
        13 NOTHING, NO JOB SEARCH ACTIVITY

Lead In(s): R45484.(Default) R45502.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45555.

_____

(R45504.00- [Q5-63B]
 R45504.11)

(You said you have been trying to find work. How did you go about
looking?)
(PROBE AFTER EACH RESPONSE:) Anything else?
(INTERVIEWER: MARK ALL THAT APPLY. DO NOT READ LIST.)

        CODE LABEL
        ---- --------------
   R45504.00   1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW
   R45504.01   2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
   R45504.02   3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
   R45504.03   4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES
   R45504.04   5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPLOYMENT CENTER
   R45504.05   6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATIONS
   R45504.06   7 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS
   R45504.07   8 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS
   R45504.08   9 OTHER (SPECIFY) - ACTIVE
   R45504.09   10 LOOKED AT ADS
   R45504.10   11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES
   R45504.11   12 OTHER (SPECIFY) - PASSIVE

Lead In(s): R45503.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45520.

_____

R45520.   [Q5-63F]

([(active.look2)]=1);

/* Did R search for work using active job search methods? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45539.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: R45555.

_____

R45521.   [Q5-64A]

Can you tell me more about what you did to search for work?

        1 SELECT TO ENTER JOB SEARCH ACTIVITY (GO TO R45522.)
        13 NOTHING, NO JOB SEARCH ACTIVITY

        0 NO

Lead In(s): R45502.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45555.

_____

(R45522.00- [Q5-64B]
 R45522.11)

(Can you tell me more about what you did to search for work?)
(PROBE AFTER EACH RESPONSE:) Anything else?
(INTERVIEWER: MARK ALL THAT APPLY. DO NOT READ LIST.)

        CODE LABEL
        ---- --------------
  R45522.00   1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW
  R45522.01   2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
  R45522.02   3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
  R45522.03   4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES
  R45522.04   5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPLOYMENT CENTER
  R45522.05   6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATIONS
  R45522.06   7 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS
  R45522.07   8 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS
  R45522.08   9 OTHER (SPECIFY) - ACTIVE
  R45522.09   10 LOOKED AT ADS
  R45522.10   11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES
  R45522.11   12 OTHER (SPECIFY) - PASSIVE

Lead In(s): R45521.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45538.

_____

R45538.   [Q5-64F]

([(active.look3)]=1);

/* Did R search for work using active job search methods? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45539.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: R45555.

_____

R45539.   [Q5-65]

LAST WEEK, could you have started a job if one had been offered?

     1 Yes
     0 No (GO TO R45540.)

Lead In(s): R45501.[1:1] R45520.[1:1] R45538.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45541.

_____

R45540.   [Q5-66]

Why is that?

1 WAITING FOR NEW JOB TO BEGIN
2 OWN TEMPORARY ILLNESS
3 GOING TO SCHOOL
4 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Lead In(s): R45539.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R45722.

_____

R45541.   [Q5-67]

BEFORE you started looking for work, what were you doing: working, going to
school, or something else?

        1 WORKING (GO TO R45543.)
        2 SCHOOL
        3 LEFT MILITARY SERVICE (GO TO R45544.)
        4 SOMETHING ELSE (SPECIFY)

Lead In(s): R45539.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45544.

_____

R45543.   [Q5-68B]

Did you lose or quit that job, or was it a temporary job that ended?

        1 LOST JOB
        2 QUIT JOB
        3 TEMPORARY JOB ENDED

Lead In(s): R45541.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45544.

_____

R45544.   [Q5-69A]

([(Q5-68B)]!=99);

/* Does Q5-68A have an entry? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45545.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45541.(Default) R45543.(All)
Default Next Question: R45546.

_____

R45545.   [Q5-69C]

When did you last work at that job or business?

        1 WITHIN LAST 12 MONTHS (GO TO R45547.)
        2 MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO
        3 NEVER WORKED

Lead In(s): R45544.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45548.

_____

R45546.   [Q5-69D]

When did you last work at a job or business?

        1 WITHIN LAST 12 MONTHS (GO TO R45547.)
        2 MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO
        3 NEVER WORKED

Lead In(s): R45544.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45548.
_____

(R45547.00- [Q5-70]
 R45547.01)

(INTERVIEWER: ASK IF NECESSARY, OTHERWISE VERIFY)
What was the month and year that you last worked?

(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR)

|__|__| |__|__|
Month   Year

Hard Min: Month[4] Day[0] Year[-1]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): R45545.[1:1] R45546.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45548.
_____

R45548.   [Q5-71A]

As of the end of LAST WEEK, how long had you been looking for work?
(ENTER TIME UNIT AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)

        1 WEEKS (GO TO R45549.)
        2 MONTHS (GO TO R45550.)
        3 YEARS (GO TO R45551.)

Lead In(s): R45545.(Default) R45546.(Default) R45547.(All)
Default Next Question: R45552.
_____

R45549.   [Q5-71B]

(As of the end of LAST WEEK, how long had you been looking for work?)
(ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS)
|__|__|

Lead In(s): R45548.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45552.
_____

R45550.   [Q5-71C]

(As of the end of LAST WEEK, how long had you been looking for work?)
(ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS)
|__|__|

Lead In(s): R45548.[2:2]
Default Next Question: R45552.

_____
R45551.   [Q5-71D]

(As of the end of LAST WEEK, how long had you been looking for work?)
(ENTER NUMBER OF YEARS)
|__|__|

Lead In(s): R45548.[3:3]
Default Next Question: R45552.

_____
R45552.   [Q5-72]

([(Q5-71A)]=2) & ([Q5-71C]>=1) & ([Q5-71C]<=4);

/* Has R been looking for work for between 1 and 4 months? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45553.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45548.(Default) R45549.(All) R45550.(All) R45551.(All)
Default Next Question: R45554.

_____
R45553.   [Q5-73]

We would like to have that in weeks, if possible. Exactly how many weeks
had you been looking for work?
(ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS)
|__|__|

Lead In(s): R45552.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45554.

_____
R45554.   [Q5-74]

Have you been looking for full-time work of 35 hours or more per week?

      1 YES
      0 NO
      2 DOESN'T MATTER

Lead In(s): R45552.(Default) R45553.(All)
Default Next Question: R45722.

_____
R45555.   [Q5-77A]

([(busprofit)]=0);

 /* R did not receive payments or profits from a business. */

     1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45722.)
     0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45480.(Default) R45481.(Default) R45482.(Default)
       R45484.[-1:-1] R45503.(Default) R45520.(Default)
       R45521.(Default) R45538.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45556.

_____

R45556.   [Q5-77B]

([(Q5-20)]=3);

/* R was absent from work last week because s/he was waiting for a new job
   to begin. */

     1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45722.)
     0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45555.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45557.

_____

R45557.   [Q5-77C]

([(wantjob)]=1);

 /* R does want a full or part time job. */

     1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45710.)
     0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45556.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45558.

_____

R45558.   [Q5-78]

Do you currently want a job, either full or part time?

       1 YES, OR MAYBE, IT DEPENDS (GO TO R45710.)
       0 NO (GO TO R45733.)
       2 RETIRED (GO TO R45710.)
       3 DISABLED (GO TO R45559.)
       4 UNABLE TO WORK (GO TO R45559.)

Lead In(s): R45557.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45722.

_____

R45559.   [Q5-79A]

CHECK ((Q5-11));

 /* Is there an entry in Q5-11? */

     1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45722.)
     0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45558.[3:4]
Default Next Question: R45560.

_____

R45560.   [Q5-79B]

CHECK ((Q5-12));

 /* Is there an entry in Q5-12? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45722.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45559.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45561.

_____

R45561.   [Q5-79C]

[(Q5-78)];

/* Is R disabled or unable to work? */

    2 RETIRED
    3 DISABLED
    4 UNABLE TO WORK
    0 ALL OTHERS

Lead In(s): R45560.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45710.

_____

Questionnaire allows up to 3 passes for questions Q5-11 to Q5-79C
_____

R45710.   [Q5-80A]

(((([(passive.look1)]=1) | ([(passive.look2)]=1) | ([(passive.look3)]=1)) &
([(active.look1)]=0) & ([(active.look2)]=0) & ([(active.look3)]=0));

/* Did the R use any passive methods of job search, but no active methods
of job search? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45714.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45558.[1:2] R45561.(Default) R45662.[1:2] *Q5BCK-79C(Default)
        *Q5BCK2-16C[3:3] *Q5BCK2-18Cb[3:3] *Q5BCK2-61C[3:3]
        *Q5BCK2-78[1:2]
Default Next Question: R45711.

_____

R45711.   [Q5-80B]

(((([(passive.bck1)]=1) | ([(passive.bck2)]=1) | ([(passive.bck3)]=1)) &
([(active.bck1)]=0) & ([(active.bck2)]=0) & ([(active.bck3)]=0));

/* Did the R use any passive methods of job search, but no active methods
of job search? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45714.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45710.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45712.

_____

R45712. [Q5-80C]

(((([(passive.bck1)]=1) | ([(passive.bck2)]=1) | ([(passive.bck3)]=1)) &
([(active.bck1)]=0) & ([(active.bck2)]=0) & ([(active.bck3)]=0));

/* Did the R use any passive methods of job search, but no active methods
of job search? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45714.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45711.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45713.

_____

R45713. [Q5-81]

What is the main reason you were not looking for work during the LAST 4
WEEKS?
(INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ LIST)

1 BELIEVED NO WORK AVAILABLE IN LINE OF WORK OR AREA
2 COULDN'T FIND ANY WORK
3 LACKS NECESSARY SCHOOLING, TRAINING, SKILLS OR EXPERIENCE
4 EMPLOYERS THINK TOO YOUNG OR TOO OLD
5 OTHER TYPES OF DISCRIMINATION
6 CHILD CARE PROBLEMS
7 FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES
8 IN SCHOOL OR OTHER TRAINING
9 ILL-HEALTH, PHYSICAL DISABILITY
10 TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS
11 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Lead In(s): R45712.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45714.

_____

R45714. [Q5-82]

(([(Q5-60)]=1);

/* R has been looking for work in the last 4 weeks. */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45717.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45710.[1:1] R45711.[1:1] R45712.[1:1] R45713.(All)
Default Next Question: R45716.

_____

R45716. [Q5-83]

Did you look for work at any time during the last 12 months?

1 Yes (GO TO R45717.)
0 No

Lead In(s): R45714.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45722.

_____

R45717.   [Q5-84]

Did you actually WORK at a job or business during the last 12 months?

        1 Yes (GO TO R45718.)
        0 No

Lead In(s): R45716.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45720.

_____

R45718.   [Q5-85]

Did you do any of this work during the last 4 weeks?

        1 Yes (GO TO R45722.)
        0 No

Lead In(s): R45717.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45719.

_____

R45719.   [Q5-86]

And since you LEFT that job or business, have you looked for work?

        1 Yes (GO TO R45720.)
        0 No

Lead In(s): R45718.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45722.

_____

R45720.   [Q5-87]

LAST WEEK, could you have started a job if one had been offered?

        1 Yes
        0 No (GO TO R45721.)

Lead In(s): R45717.(Default) R45719.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45722.

_____

R45721.   [Q5-88]

Why is that?

        1 OWN TEMPORARY ILLNESS
        2 GOING TO SCHOOL
        3 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Lead In(s): R45720.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R45722.

_____

R45722.   [Q5-89A]

Do you intend to (continue to) look for (other) work of any kind in the
next 12 months?

        1 Yes
        0 No
        2 Maybe, It depends

Lead In(s): R45374.[0:0] R45467.(Default) R45479.(All) R45540.(All)
        R45554.(All) R45555.[1:1] R45556.[1:1] R45558.(Default)
        R45559.[1:1] R45560.[1:1] R45565.[3:3] R45597.(Default)
        *Q5BCK-58(All) *Q5BCK-66(All) R45658.(All) R45659.[1:1]
        R45660.[1:1] R45662.(Default) R45663.[1:1] R45664.[1:1]
        *Q5BCK2-12B[3:3] *Q5BCK2-48(Default) *Q5BCK2-58(All)
        *Q5BCK2-66(All) *Q5BCK2-74(All) *Q5BCK2-77A[1:1]
        *Q5BCK2-77B[1:1] *Q5BCK2-78(Default) *Q5BCK2-79A[1:1]
        *Q5BCK2-79B[1:1] R45716.(Default) R45718.[1:1] R45719.(Default)
        R45720.(Default) R45721.(All)
Default Next Question: R45732.

_____

R45723.   [Q5-89B]

What would the wage or salary have to be for you to be willing to take a
job? (PROBE IF NECESSARY:) Is that per hour, per day, per week or what?

        1 SELECT TO ENTER AMOUNT (GO TO R45724.)
        2 ANY PAY

Lead In(s):
Default Next Question: R45730.

_____

R45724.   [Q5-89C]

(What would the wage or salary have to be for you to be willing to take a
job?) (PROBE IF NECESSARY:) Is that per hour, per day, per week or what?
(ENTER TIME UNIT OF DESIRED PAYRATE. PRESS <ENTER> TO RECORD PAYRATE
AMOUNT.)

        1 per hour (GO TO R45725.)
        2 per day (GO TO R45726.)
        3 per week (GO TO R45726.)
        4 bi-weekly (every 2 weeks)
        8 bi-monthly (twice a month)
        5 per month (GO TO R45728.)
        6 per year (GO TO R45729.)
        7 other (SPECIFY) (GO TO R45729.)

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R45730.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R45730.)
Lead In(s): R45723.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45727.

_____

R45725.   [Q5-89D]

(What would the wage or salary have to be for you to be willing to take a
job?)
(ENTER HOURLY WAGE AMOUNT R WOULD BE WILLING TO TAKE)

Lead In(s): R45724.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45730.

_____

R45726.   [Q5-89DA]

(What would the wage or salary have to be for you to be willing to take a
job?)
(ENTER DAILY OR WEEKLY WAGE AMOUNT R WOULD BE WILLING TO TAKE)

Lead In(s): R45724.[2:3]
Default Next Question: R45730.

_____

R45727.   [Q5-89DB]

(What would the wage or salary have to be for you to be willing to take a
job?)
(ENTER BI-WEEKLY OR BI-MONTHLY WAGE AMOUNT R WOULD BE WILLING TO TAKE)

Lead In(s): R45724.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45730.

_____

R45728.   [Q5-89DC]

(What would the wage or salary have to be for you to be willing to take a
job?)
(ENTER MONTHLY WAGE AMOUNT R WOULD BE WILLING TO TAKE)

Lead In(s): R45724.[5:5]
Default Next Question: R45730.

_____

R45729.   [Q5-89DD]

(What would the wage or salary have to be for you to be willing to take a
job?)
(ENTER ANNUAL WAGE AMOUNT R WOULD BE WILLING TO TAKE)

Lead In(s): R45724.[6:7]
Default Next Question: R45730.

_____

R45730.   [Q5-89E]

How many DAYS per WEEK (do/would) you want to work?
(ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS PER WEEK)
|__|__|

Lead In(s): R45723.(Default) R45724.[-2:-1] R45725.(All) R45726.(All)
      R45727.(All) R45728.(All) R45729.(All)
Default Next Question: R45731.

_____

R45731.   [Q5-89F]

Now we are going to ask about HOURS per DAY. How many HOURS per DAY (do/
would) you WANT to work?
(ENTER NUMBER OF HOURS PER DAY)
|__|__|

Lead In(s): R45730.(All)
Default Next Question: R45732.

_____

R45732.   [Q5-90]

(((([(Q5-53)]=1)|([(Q5-60)]=1)|([(Q5-71A)]=1)|([(Q5-71A)]=2)|
([(Q5-71A)]=-2)|([(Q5-71A)]=-1)|([(Q5-83)]=1))&([(Q5-78)]!=0)&
([Q5-10]!=0));

/* R has been looking for work in the last 4 weeks or in the past 12
   months and R has NOT said that s/he does NOT want a job. */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q5-91A)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45722.(All) R45731.(All)
Default Next Question: R45733.

_____

[Q5-91A]

Since you have begun looking for work, how many (other) jobs offers have
you received? (INTERVIEWER: IF R SAYS "NONE", ENTER 00 AND PRESS
ENTER TO CONTINUE.)
(ENTER NUMBER OF OFFERS)
|__|__|

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R45733.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R45733.)

Lead In(s): R45732.[1:1]
Default Next Question: *Q5-91B

_____

[Q5-91B]

Have you, or are you planning to accept any of these offers?

      1 Yes

0 No

Lead In(s): *Q5-91A(Default)
Default Next Question: R45733.

_____

R45733.   [Q5-91C]

([(anywork)]=1);

/* Did R report working for pay at all last week? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R45734.)

Lead In(s): *Q5-9D[1:1] *Q5-9E[1:1] *Q5-9F[1:1] *Q5-9G[1:1] R45375.[1:1]
        R45376.[1:1] R45558.[0:0] R45562.[1:1] R45563.[1:1]
        R45662.[0:0] *Q5BCK2-11[1:1] *Q5BCK2-12[1:1] *Q5BCK2-78[0:0]
        R45732.(Default) *Q5-91A[-2:0] *Q5-91B(All)
Default Next Question: *Q6-RECALL1

_____

R45734.   [Q5-91D]

CHECK ((Q5-69C));

/* Did R already answer Q5-69C? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45737.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45733.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R45735.

_____

[Q5-91DA]

CHECK (Q5BCK-69C);

 /* Did R already answer Q5BCK-69C? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45737.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s):
Default Next Question: *Q5-91DB

_____

[Q5-91DB]

CHECK (Q5BCK2-69C);

 /* Did R already answer Q5BCK2-69C? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45737.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): *Q5-91DA(Default)
Default Next Question: R45735.

_____

R45735.   [Q5-91E]

CHECK ((Q5-69D));

/* Did R already answer Q5-69D? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45737.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45734.(Default) *Q5-91DB(Default)
Default Next Question: R45736.

_____
[Q5-91EA]

CHECK (Q5BCK-69D);

/* Did R already answer Q5BCK-69D? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45737.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s):
Default Next Question: *Q5-91EB

_____
[Q5-91EB]

CHECK (Q5BCK2-69D);

 /* Did R already answer Q5BCK2-69D? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45737.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): *Q5-91EA(Default)
Default Next Question: R45736.

_____
R45736.   [Q5-92]

When did you last work at a job or business?

        1 WITHIN LAST 12 MONTHS
        2 MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO
        3 NEVER WORKED

Lead In(s): R45735.(Default) *Q5-91EB(Default)
Default Next Question: R45737.

_____
R45737.   [Q5-93]

What best describes your situation at this time? For example, are you
disabled, ill, in school, taking care of house or family, or something
else?

        1 Disabled
        2 Ill

3 In school
4 Taking care of house or family
5 In retirement
6 Something else/Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In(s): R45734.[1:1] *Q5-91DA[1:1] *Q5-91DB[1:1] R45735.[1:1]
　　　*Q5-91EA[1:1] *Q5-91EB[1:1] R45736.(All)
Default Next Question: *Q6-RECALL1

_____

[Q6-RECALL1]

([(recall)]=1);

 /* Is R a member of the recall sample? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q6-RECALL2)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: R45738.
_____
[Q6-RECALL2]

We would next like to discuss any employers you have worked for since
(!lintdate). Please remember to think about the time since (!lintdate),
your interview date two years ago, instead of your interview date in 1993.

Lead In(s): *Q6-RECALL1[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45738.

_____
R45738.   [CPSMIL]

/* DID R DO ANY WORK FOR PAY SINCE LAST INT, OR WAS R SERVING IN THE
ACTIVE MILITARY? */

|__|__|

Default Next Question: R45739.
_____
R45739.   [OTHERWK]

/* DID R DO ANY WORK FOR PAY SINCE LAST INT NOT YET MENTIONED? */
|__|__|

Lead In(s): R45738.(All)
Default Next Question: R45740.
_____
R45740.   [ANYDLI]

/* ANY EMPLOYERS LISTED AT DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW? */
|__|__|

    INCLUDES DATA FOR ALL RESPONDENTS

Lead In(s): R45739.(All)
Default Next Question: R45741.
_____
R45741.   [ALLDLI]

/* ANY EMPLOYERS LISTED AT DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW NOT ACCOUNTED FOR? */
|__|__|

Lead In(s): R45740.(All)
Default Next Question: *Q6-4.1

_____

[Q6-4.1]

CHECK ((LEMPLOYER.NAME(1)));

/* Is there an employer at the date of last interview to ask about? */

Lead In(s): R45741.(All)
Default Next Question: *Q6-5BA.1

_____

[Q6-5A.1]

Now we'd like to ask you about the employers you worked for ON (!lintdate).

Default Next Question: *Q6-5B.1

_____

[Q6-5B.1]

Our records show that you worked for (lemployer.name(1)) on (!lintdate).
Is that correct?

      1 YES (GO TO *Q6-8.1)
      0 NO
      9 IF VOLUNTEERED: EMPLOYER NAME INCORRECT ON INFO SHEET
       (GO TO *Q6-5Bc.1)

Lead In(s): *Q6-5A.1(All)
Default Next Question: *Q6-6.1

_____

[Q6-5BA.1]

Our records show that you were NOT working for any employer at (!lintdate).
Is that correct?

      1 Yes (GO TO *Q6-13.1)
      0 No

Lead In(s): *Q6-4.1(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q6-7A.1

_____

[Q6-5Bc.1]

What was the correct name of (lemployer.name(1))?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER CORRECT EMPLOYER NAME VERBATIM.)

Lead In(s): *Q6-5B.1[9:9]
Default Next Question: *Q6-8.1

[Q6-6.1]

When did you last stop working for (newlemp.name(1))?

       1 CURRENTLY WORKING FOR THIS EMPLOYER (GO TO *Q6-13.1)
       2 NEVER WORKED FOR THIS EMPLOYER (GO TO *Q6-8H.1)
       3 SELECT TO ENTER DATE

Lead In(s): *Q6-5B.1(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q6-6A.1

 [Q6-6A.1]

(When did you last stop working for (NEWLEMP.NAME(1))?)

(INTERVIEWER: IF DON'T KNOW OR REFUSAL, PROBE FOR MONTH AND YEAR)

|__|__| |__|__| |__|__|
Month   Day   Year

Hard Min: Month[%birthdate%] Day[%birthdate%] Year[%birthdate%]
Hard Max: Month[%lintdate%] Day[%lintdate%] Year[%lintdate%]
Lead In(s): *Q6-6.1(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q6-7.1

[Q6-7.1]

(HAND CARD C) Which of the reasons on this card best describes why you
happened to leave this job.

(CODE ONE ONLY.)

       1 Layoff
       2 Plant closed
       3 End of temporary or seasonal job
       4 Discharged or fired
       5 Program ended
       6 Quit for pregnancy or family reasons
       7 Quit to look for another job
       8 Quit to take another job
       9 Quit for other reasons (SPECIFY)

Default Next Question: *Q6-8H.1

[Q6-7A.1]

For whom were you working on (!lintdate) that we do not have listed?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER EMPLOYER NAME VERBATIM.)

Lead In(s): *Q6-5BA.1(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q6-7B.1

_____

[Q6-7B.1]

When did you first start working for (newlemp.name(1))?

|__|__| |__|__| |__|__|
Month   Day   Year

Hard Min: Month[%birthdate%] Day[%birthdate%] Year[%birthdate%]
Hard Max: Month[%lintdate%] Day[%lintdate%] Year[%lintdate%]
Lead In(s): *Q6-7A.1(All)
Default Next Question: *Q6-8.1

_____

[Q6-8.1]

Are you currently working for (NEWLEMP.NAME(1))?

(INTERVIEWER: IF R IS UNDECIDED, CONTINUE WITH PROBING QUESTIONS BY
        PRESSING <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW.)

        1 Yes (GO TO *Q6-13.1)
        0 No (GO TO *Q6-8H.1)

Default Next Question: *Q6-8A.1

_____

[Q6-8A.1]

(PROBE:) IS RESPONDENT ON MATERNITY LEAVE?

        1 Yes (GO TO *Q6-8B.1)
        0 No

Lead In(s): *Q6-8.1(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q6-8C.1

_____

[Q6-8B.1]

(PROBE:) WILL RESPONDENT BE ON MATERNITY LEAVE FOR LESS THAN 90 DAYS,
     TOTAL?

        1 Yes (GO TO *Q6-13.1)
        0 No

Lead In(s): *Q6-8A.1[1:1]
Default Next Question: *Q6-8H.1

_____

[Q6-8C.1]

(PROBE:) DOES R RECEIVE WAGES FROM EMPLOYER FOR TIME NOT WORKING THERE?

        1 Yes (GO TO *Q6-13.1)
        0 No

Lead In(s): *Q6-8A.1(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q6-8D.1

_____

[Q6-8D.1]

(PROBE:) IS THERE A COMMITMENT ON THE EMPLOYER'S AND RESPONDENT'S PART TO
     RETURN TO WORK IN THE FUTURE?

     1 Yes
     0 No (GO TO *Q6-8H.1)

Lead In(s): *Q6-8C.1(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q6-8E.1

_____

[Q6-8E.1]

(PROBE:) IS THE RESPONDENT CURRENTLY ON LAYOFF?

     1 Yes
     0 No (GO TO *Q6-13.1)

Lead In(s): *Q6-8D.1(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q6-8H.1

_____

[Q6-8H.1]

([Q6-4.1]=1) & ([Q6-5B.1]=0);

/* Does R DENY working for lemployer at date of last interview, (in
   contradition of the information sheet?) */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q6-13.1)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: *Q6-9.1

_____

 [Q6-9.1]

When did you last stop working for (NEWLEMP.NAME(1))?

|__|__| |__|__| |__|__|
Month   Day   Year

Hard Min: Month[%lintdate%] Day[%lintdate%] Year[%lintdate%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): *Q6-8H.1(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q6-13.1

_____

Questionnaire allows up to 5 employers at date of last interview

_____

[Q6-13.1]

CHECK ((PEMPLOYER.NAME(1)));

/* Is there an employer previous to the date of last interview? */

Default Next Question: R45742.

_____

[Q6-14A.1]

Now we'd like to ask you about the employers you worked for PREVIOUS TO
(!lintdate).

Default Next Question: *Q6-14B.1

_____

[Q6-14B.1]

Our records show that you worked for (pemployer.name(1)) PRIOR to
(!lintdate). Have you worked for this employer again since (!lintdate),
perhaps under a different name?

      2 Yes
      0 No (GO TO R45742.)
      5 NEVER WORKED FOR THIS EMPLOYER (GO TO R45742.)
      6 IF VOLUNTEERED: YES, WORKED FOR THIS EMPLOYER UNDER
        DIFFERENT NAME (GO TO *Q6-14C.1)

Lead In(s): *Q6-14A.1(All)
Default Next Question: *Q6-15.1

_____

[Q6-14C.1]

What was the new name of (pemployer.name(1)) when you worked there SINCE
(!lintdate)?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER EMPLOYER NAME VERBATIM.)

Lead In(s): *Q6-14B.1[6:6]
Default Next Question: *Q6-15.1

_____

 [Q6-15.1]

When did you begin to work again for this employer after (!lintdate)?

|__|__| |__|__| |__|__|
Month   Day   Year

Hard Min: Month[%lintdate%] Day[%lintdate%] Year[%lintdate%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): *Q6-14C.1(All)
Default Next Question: *Q6-16.1

_____

[Q6-16.1]

Are you currently working for (newpemp.name(1))?

(INTERVIEWER: IF R IS UNDECIDED, CONTINUE WITH PROBING QUESTIONS BY
         PRESSING <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW.)

        1 Yes (GO TO R45742.)
        0 No (GO TO *Q6-17.1)

Lead In(s): *Q6-15.1(All)
Default Next Question: *Q6-16A.1

_____

[Q6-16A.1]

(PROBE:) IS RESPONDENT ON MATERNITY LEAVE?

        1 Yes (GO TO *Q6-16B.1)
        0 No

Lead In(s): *Q6-16.1(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q6-16C.1

_____

[Q6-16B.1]

(PROBE:) WILL RESPONDENT BE ON MATERNITY LEAVE FOR LESS THAN 90 DAYS,
      TOTAL?

        1 Yes (GO TO R45742.)
        0 No

Lead In(s): *Q6-16A.1[1:1]
Default Next Question: *Q6-17.1

_____

[Q6-16C.1]

(PROBE:) DOES R RECEIVE WAGES FROM EMPLOYER FOR TIME NOT WORKING THERE?

        1 Yes
        0 No (GO TO *Q6-16D.1)

Refusals(-1) (GO TO *Q6-16D.1)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO *Q6-16D.1)
Lead In(s): *Q6-16A.1(Default)
Default Next Question: R45742.

_____

[Q6-16D.1]

(PROBE:) IS THERE A COMMITMENT ON THE EMPLOYER'S AND RESPONDENT'S PART TO
      RETURN TO WORK IN THE FUTURE?

        1 Yes
        0 No (GO TO *Q6-17.1)

Lead In(s): *Q6-16C.1[0:0]
Default Next Question: *Q6-16E.1

_____

[Q6-16E.1]

(PROBE:) IS THE RESPONDENT CURRENTLY ON LAYOFF?

       1 Yes
       0 No (GO TO R45742.)

Lead In(s): *Q6-16D.1(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q6-17.1

_____

 [Q6-17.1]

When did you last stop working for (newpemp.name(1))
after (!pempstart(1))?

(INTERVIEWER: R IS NOT CURRENTLY WORKING FOR (^newpemp.name(1)).)

|__|__| |__|__| |__|__|
Month   Day   Year

Hard Min: Month[%pempstart(1)%] Day[%pempstart(1)%] Year[%pempstart(1)%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s):
Default Next Question: R45742.

_____

Questionnaire allows up to 10 employers previous to date of last interview
_____
R45742.   [Q6-23C]

((([Q6-23A]=1) & (([Q6-23Ba]=1) | ([Q6-23Bb]=1) | ([Q6-23Bc]=1)));

/* Check if R has been in active military service AND employed in a
   civilian job since last interview. */

   Q6-23A = R IN ACTIVE MIL SINCE LAST INT?; Q6-23Ba = ANY
   EMPS AT LAST INT CONFIRMED?; Q6-23Bb = R SAY ANY EMPS MISSING AT LAST
   INT?; Q6-23Bc = R WORK AGAIN FOR ANY EMPS PRIOR TO LAST INT?
   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45745.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: R45743.
_____
R45743.   [Q6-23D]

((([Q6-23A]=1) & ([Q6-23Ba]=0) & ([Q6-23Bb]=0) & ([Q6-23Bc]=0)));

/* Check if R has been in active military service and NOT employed in
   a civilian job since last interview. */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q6-23H)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45742.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45744.
_____
R45744.   [Q6-23E]

(([Q6-23A]=0) & (([Q6-23Ba]=1) | ([Q6-23Bb]=1) | ([Q6-23Bc]=1)));

/* Check if R has NOT been in active military service but HAS been
   employed in a civilian job since last interview. */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45747.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45743.(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q6-23K

———————————————————————————————————————

R45745.   [Q6-23F]

Besides your employment with [READ NAMES OF EMPLOYERS WORKED FOR SINCE
(!LINTDATE)]...

Lead In(s): R45742.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45746.

———————————————————————————————————————

R45746.   [Q6-23G]

....and your military service have you done any work for pay since
(!lintdate)?

      1 YES (GO TO *Q6-24)
      0 NO

Lead In(s): R45745.(All)
Default Next Question: R45749.

———————————————————————————————————————

[Q6-23H]

Besides your military service, have you done any other work for pay since
(!lintdate)?

      1 YES (GO TO *Q6-24)
      0 NO

Lead In(s): R45743.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45749.

———————————————————————————————————————

R45747.   [Q6-23I]

Besides your employment with [READ NAMES OF EMPLOYERS WORKED FOR SINCE
(!LINTDATE)]...

Lead In(s): R45744.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45748.

———————————————————————————————————————

R45748.   [Q6-23J]

....have you done any other work for pay since (!lintdate)?

        1 YES (GO TO *Q6-24)
        0 NO

Lead In(s): R45747.(All)
Default Next Question: R45749.

_____

[Q6-23K]

Since (!lintdate) have you done ANY WORK AT ALL for which you were paid?

        1 YES (GO TO *Q6-24)
        0 NO

Lead In(s): R45744.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45749.

_____

[Q6-24]

Now we'd like to ask you about the (other) employers you have had jobs with
for pay since (!lintdate) (besides the ones we have already talked about).
If you had more than one job at the same time, please tell me about each
job separately.

Lead In(s): R45746.[1:1] *Q6-23H[1:1] R45748.[1:1] *Q6-23K[1:1]
Default Next Question: *Q6-26.1

_____

[Q6-26.1]

What is the name of the first employer you've had since (!lintdate)?

        1 SELECT TO RECORD EMPLOYER NAME (GO TO *Q6-27.1)
        2 (IF VOLUNTEERED:) MORE THAN ONE EMPLOYER FOR A JOB (GO TO *Q6-26A.1)
        3 NO OTHER EMPLOYER (GO TO R45749.)

Lead In(s): *Q6-24(All)
Default Next Question: *Q6-27.1

_____

[Q6-26A.1]

During a single month, (do/did) you generally work for ONE employer or
MORE THAN ONE employer for this job?

        1 One employer
        2 More than one employer (GO TO *Q6-27A.1)

Lead In(s): *Q6-26.1[2:2]
Default Next Question: *Q6-26C.1

_____

[Q6-26C.1]

Please tell me about EACH employer you have worked for on this job
SEPARATELY, starting with the most recent employer.

Lead In(s): *Q6-26A.1(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q6-27.1

_____

[Q6-27.1]

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER EMPLOYER NAME VERBATIM.)

Lead In(s): *Q6-26.1(Default) *Q6-26C.1(All)
Default Next Question: *Q6-27A.1

_____

 [Q6-27A.1]

When did you first start working for (that) (newempname(1)) (on this job)?

|__|__| |__|__| |__|__|
Month   Day   Year

Hard Min: Month[%lintdate%] Day[%lintdate%] Year[%lintdate%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): *Q6-27.1(All)
Default Next Question: *Q6-27C.1

_____

[Q6-27C.1]

Are you currently working for (that) (newempname(1)) (on this job)?

(INTERVIEWER: IF R IS UNDECIDED, CONTINUE WITH PROBING QUESTIONS BY
          PRESSING <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW.)

        1 Yes (GO TO R45749.)
        0 No (GO TO *Q6-27K.1)

Default Next Question: *Q6-27D.1

_____

[Q6-27D.1]

(PROBE:) IS RESPONDENT ON MATERNITY LEAVE?

        1 Yes (GO TO *Q6-27E.1)
        0 No

Lead In(s): *Q6-27C.1(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q6-27F.1

_____

[Q6-27E.1]

(PROBE:) WILL RESPONDENT BE ON MATERNITY LEAVE FOR LESS THAN 90 DAYS,
          TOTAL?

        1 Yes (GO TO R45749.)
        0 No

Lead In(s): *Q6-27D.1[1:1]
Default Next Question: *Q6-27K.1

_____

[Q6-27F.1]

(PROBE:) DOES R RECEIVE WAGES FROM EMPLOYER FOR TIME NOT WORKING THERE?

    1 Yes (GO TO R45749.)
    0 No

Lead In(s): *Q6-27D.1(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q6-27G.1

_____

[Q6-27G.1]

(PROBE:) IS THERE A COMMITMENT ON THE EMPLOYER'S AND RESPONDENT'S PART TO
        RETURN TO WORK IN THE FUTURE?

    1 Yes
    0 No (GO TO *Q6-27K.1)

Lead In(s): *Q6-27F.1(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q6-27H.1

_____

[Q6-27H.1]

(PROBE:) IS THE RESPONDENT CURRENTLY ON LAYOFF?

    1 Yes
    0 No (GO TO R45749.)

Lead In(s): *Q6-27G.1(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q6-27K.1

_____

 [Q6-27K.1]

When did you last stop working for (that) (newempname(1)) after
(!nempstrt(1))?

|__|__| |__|__||__|__|
Month   Day   Year

(INTERVIEWER: R IS NOT CURRENTLY WORKING FOR (^newempname(1)).)

Hard Min: Month[%nempstrt(1)%] Day[%nempstrt(1)%] Year[%nempstrt(1)%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Default Next Question: R45749.

Questionnaire allows up to 10 new employers since date of last interview
_____

R45749.   [Q6-32D]

CHECK ((TEMPLOYER.NAME(1)));

/* Is there at least one employer on the EMPLOYER roster? */

  1 CONDITION APPLIES
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO *Q6-34)

Default Next Question: R45750.

_____

R45750.   [Q6-33AA]

CHECK ((TEMPLOYER.NAME(2)));

/* Are there at least two employers on the EMPLOYER roster? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO *Q6-34)

Default Next Question: R45751.

_____

R45751.   [Q6-33B]

([(temployer.stopday(1))] = [(temployer.stopday(2))]);

/* Is the date most recently worked for the first job equal to that of
  the second job? If so, this indicates at least two potential CPS jobs.
  The CPS employer needs to be identified individually. */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45752.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45750.(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q6-34

_____

R45752.   [Q6-33F]

Between [READ NAMES OF EMPLOYERS LISTED BELOW], for which employer did you
work the most hours (last week/the last week you worked)?

Default Next Question: *Q6-34

_____

[Q6-34]

INTERVIEWER : BELOW IS YOUR CORRECTED EMPLOYER ROSTER. PLEASE VERIFY.
 IF ANY INFORMATION IS INCORRECT, RETURN TO THE PREVIOUS QUESTIONS AND ENTER
THE CORRECT ANSWERS.

 [IMPORTANT: DO NOT CONTINUE UNTIL THE EMPLOYER ROSTER IS CORRECT
                 AND THE CPS EMPLOYER -IF ANY - IS CORRECTLY IDENTIFIED.]

Lead In(s): R45749.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R45753.

_____

R45753.   [QES-B]

COPY EMPLOYER.NAME [1,25] TO SAVE.NAME[(EMPLOYER.NAME(1))];

/* Copy all employers from the roster to the save indices. */

  0
  1 (GO TO *QES-C)
  2 (GO TO *QES-C)
  3 (GO TO *QES-C)
  4 (GO TO *QES-C)
  5 (GO TO *QES-C)
  6 (GO TO *QES-C)
  7 (GO TO *QES-C)
  8 (GO TO *QES-C)
  9 (GO TO *QES-C)
  10+

Default Next Question: R47722.

_____
[QES-C]

INTERVIEWER: NOW ENTERING THE EMPLOYER SUPPLEMENTS SECTION.

Lead In(s): R45753.[1:25]
Default Next Question: *QES1-0

_____
[QES1-0]

Now I'd like to ask a few questions about your employment with
(employer.name(1)).

Default Next Question: R45755.

_____
R45755.   [QES1-4B]

[(DIFF-DATE(1))];

/* If difference between startday and last interview is negative, R
  started working for employer before last interview. If difference is
  positive, R started working for employer after last interview. If
  no difference (0), R started working for employer ON lintdate. */

  1 DATE BEFORE LAST INT (GO TO R45756.)
  2 DATE SAME AS LAST INT
  3 DATE AFTER LAST INT

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R45756.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R45756.)
Default Next Question: *QES1-9

_____
R45756.   [QES1-5]

Between (!employer.startdate(1)) and (!lintdate), were there any periods of
one month or more during which you were NOT working for (employer.name(1)),
not counting PAID vacation or PAID sick leave?

      1 Yes (GO TO R45757.)
      0 No

Lead In(s): R45755.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45758.

R45757.   [QES1-6]

What is the total number of months you DID work for (employer.name(1))
BEFORE (!lintdate)?

|__|__|

Lead In(s): R45756.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45758.

R45758.   [QES1-7]

For ALL of the REST of the questions we have about (employer.name(1)),
please think only of the time you worked for (employer.name(1)) since
(!lintdate).

Lead In(s): R45756.(Default) R45757.(All)
Default Next Question: *QES1-9

[QES1-9]

REFERENCE DATE IS: (!refdate(1)).

THIS DATE IS THE POINT FROM WHICH INFORMATION WILL BE COLLECTED ABOUT
THIS EMPLOYER.

Default Next Question: *QES1-22

[QES1-22]

INTERVIEWER: ENTER (!employer.stopdate(1)) IN ROW B OF CALENDAR.
      ENTER (!refdate(1)) IN ROW B OF CALENDAR.
      DRAW A LINE FROM (!refdate(1)) TO (!employer.stopdate(1)).

      LABEL THE LINE WITH "(^employer.name(1))".

Default Next Question: R45761.

R45761.   [QES1-23]

([(employer.currflag(1))]=1;

 /* Is R currently working for this employer? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R45762.)

Lead In(s): *QES1-22(All)
Default Next Question: R45773.

_____

R45762.   [QES1-23A]

(HAND CARD D) What is the main reason you left your job with
(employer.name(1))?

(CODE ONE ONLY.)

        1 Layoff (GO TO R45764.)
        2 Plant closed (GO TO R45763.)
        3 End of temporary or seasonal job (GO TO R45764.)
        4 Discharged or fired (GO TO R45764.)
        5 Program ended (GO TO R45764.)
        6 Quit for pregnancy or family reasons (GO TO R45764.)
        7 Quit to look for another job
        8 Quit to take another job
        9 Quit for other reasons (SPECIFY) (GO TO R45764.)

Lead In(s): R45761.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R45773.

_____

R45763.   [QES1-24]

About how many days notice did (employer.name(1)) give you before the
plant closed - under 30 days or 30 days or more?

        1 Under 30 days
        2 30 days or more

Lead In(s): R45762.[2:2]
Default Next Question: R45764.

_____

R45764.   [QES1-25]

Did you have a new job lined up before you left this one?

        1 Yes
        0 No

Lead In(s): R45762.[1:1] R45763.(All)
Default Next Question: R45765.

_____

R45765.   [QES1-25A]

When you left this job, did you receive any severance pay?

      1 Yes (GO TO R45766.)
      0 No

Lead In(s): R45764.(All)
Default Next Question: R45773.

_____

R45766.   [QES1-25B]

(Received) your severance pay as a lump sum, or as a certain number of
weeks or months of full or partial salary?

      1 Lump sum
      2 Weekly payments
      3 Monthly Payments
      4 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In(s): R45765.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45767.

_____

R45767.   [QES1-25E]

How much (sevpay.time(1)) did you or will you receive in severance pay?

Default Next Question: R45768.

_____

R45768.   [QES1-25F]

How many (weeks/months) of severance pay (are/werelc) you eligible for?

(ENTER TIME UNIT WEEKS OR MONTHS:)

      1 ANSWERED IN WEEKS (GO TO R45769.)
      2 ANSWERED IN MONTHS (GO TO R45770.)
      3 ANSWERED IN YEARS

Lead In(s): R45767.(All)
Default Next Question: R45771.

_____

R45769.   [QES1-25G]

(How many weeks of severance pay (are/werelc) you eligible for?)

(ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS:)

|__|__|

Lead In(s): R45768.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45771.

_____

R45770.   [QES1-25H]

(How many weeks of severance pay (are/werelc) you eligible for?)

(ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS:)

|__|__|

Lead In(s): R45768.[2:2]
Default Next Question: R45771.
_____

R45771.   [QES1-25I]

Did (employer.name(1)) reduce the amount of severance pay if you found a
new job during the period you were receiving severance pay?

        1 Yes
        0 No

Lead In(s): R45768.(Default) R45769.(All) R45770.(All)
Default Next Question: R45773.
_____

R45773.   [QES1-27]

For one reason or another, people often do not work for a week, a month,
or even longer. For example, strikes, layoffs, and extended illnesses can
cause people to miss work for a week or longer.

Default Next Question: R45774.
_____

R45774.   [QES1-28]

Between (!refdate(1)) and (!employer.stopdate(1)), were there any periods
of a full week or more during which you did NOT work for this employer, not
counting PAID vacations or PAID sick leave?

        1 Yes (GO TO R45775.)
        0 No

Default Next Question: R45820.
_____

(R45775.00- [QES1-30.1]
 R45775.02)

Please tell me each period between (!refdate(1)) and (!employer.stopdate(1))
during which you didn't work for this employer for a full week or more.

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER BEGINNING DATE OF PERIOD 1 BELOW.)

|__|__| |__|__||__|__|
Month   Day   Year

Hard Min: Month[%refdate(1)%] Day[%refdate(1)%] Year[%refdate(1)%]
Hard Max: Month[%maxdate(1)%] Day[%maxdate(1)%] Year[%maxdate(1)%]
Lead In(s): R45774.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45776.
_____

(R45776.00- [QES1-31.1]
 R45776.02)

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ENDING DATE OF PERIOD 1 BELOW.

    NOTE: BEGINNING DATE OF PERIOD 1 WAS (!beggap1(1)).

|__|__| |__|__| |__|__|
Month   Day   Year

Hard Min: Month[%beggap1(1)%] Day[%beggap1(1)%] Year[%beggap1(1)%]
Hard Max: Month[%maxdate(1)%] Day[%maxdate(1)%] Year[%maxdate(1)%]
Lead In(s): R45775.(All)
Default Next Question: R45784.

R45784.   [QES1-33.1]

(HAND CARD E) You said that you were not working for (employer.name(1))
between (!beggap1(1)) and (!endgap1(1)). Which of the categories listed on
this best describes the MAIN reason why you were NOT working for
(employer.name(1)) during this period of time?

      1 1. On strike (GO TO R45820.)
      2 2. On layoff (GO TO R45820.)
      3 3. Quit job but returned to same employer (GO TO R45787.)
      4 4. Job ended for a period of time but began again (GO TO R45787.)
      5 5. Some other reason you went on unpaid vacation/leave
      6 6. Going to school
      7 7. In the Armed Forces
      8 8. Pregnancy
      9 9. Had health problems
      10 10. Had problems with child care
      11 11. Had other personal or family reason
      12 12. FOR SCHOOL EMPLOYEES ONLY: School shut down
      13 13. Did not want to work
      14 14. Some other reason

Default Next Question: R45785.

R45785.   [QES1-34.1]

(HAND CARD F) What was the reason you were on unpaid vacation or unpaid
leave?

      6 6. Going to school
      7 7. In the Armed Forces
      8 8. Pregnancy
      9 9. Had health problems
      10 10. Had problems with child care
      11 11. Had other personal or family reason
      12 12. FOR SCHOOL EMPLOYEES ONLY: School shut down
      13 13. Did not want to work
      14 14. Some other reason (GO TO R45786.)

Lead In(s): R45784.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45820.

R45786.   [QES1-35.1]

What was the reason?   (RECORD VERBATIM.)

Lead In(s): R45785.[14:14]
Default Next Question: R45820.

_____

R45787.   [QES1-36.1]

During how many of those WEEKS were you looking for work or on layoff from
this job--during none, some, or all of those weeks?

         1 None (GO TO R45794.)
         2 Some (GO TO R45790.)
         3 All

Lead In(s): R45784.[3:4]
Default Next Question: R45820.

_____

R45790.   [QES1-39.1]

([(endwk1(1))] - [(begwk1(1))]);

/* SUBTRACT WEEK GAP 1 BEGAN FROM WEEK GAP 1 ENDED. THIS IS THE ACTUAL
   DURATION OF GAP 1 IN WEEKS. */

   0 (GO TO *QES1-39A.1)
   1-4
   5-9
   10-14
   15-19
   20-24
   25-29
   30-34
   35-39
   40-44
   45-49
   50+

Default Next Question: R45791.

_____

[QES1-39A.1]

INTERVIEWER: THE GAP DATES R GAVE WERE NOT A FULL WEEK APART. VERIFY THE
   GAP DATES WITH R. IF THE DATES NEED TO BE CORRECTED, RETURN TO THE
   PREVIOUS QUESTIONS QES1-30.1 AND QES1-31.1 AND CORRECT THE DATES. IF R CLAIMS
   THE DATES ARE CORRECT, CONTINUE.   (DATES: (!BEGGAP1(1)) (!ENDGAP1(1))).

Lead In(s): R45790.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R45820.

_____

R45791.   [QES1-40.1]

You were not working from (!beggap1(1)) to (!endgap1(1)). That would be
about (wkwork1(1)) weeks when you were not working. For how many of these

weeks were you looking for work or on layoff from a job?

Lead In(s): R45790.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45792.

_____
R45792.   [QES1-41.1]

([(wkwork1(1))] - [(wklook1(1))]);

/* SUBTRACT NUMBER OF WEEKS LOOKING FOR WORK OR ON LAYOFF FROM TOTAL
   NUMBER OF WEEKS IN GAP 1. THIS LEAVES THE NUMBER OF WEEKS THAT R WAS
   NEITHER WORKING NOR LOOKING FOR WORK. */

   0 (GO TO R45820.)
   1-4
   5-9
   10-14
   15-19
   20-24
   25-29
   30-34
   35-39
   40-44
   45-49
   50+

Lead In(s): R45791.(All)
Default Next Question: R45793.

_____
R45793.   [QES1-42.1]

That leaves (wkleft1(1)) week(s) that you were not working or looking for
work.

Lead In(s): R45792.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45794.

_____
R45794.   [QES1-43.1]

What would you say was the main reason that you were not looking for work
during that period?

(INTERVIEWER: RECORD VERBATIM AND CODE ONE ONLY.)

        1 DID NOT WANT TO WORK
        2 ILL, DISABLED, UNABLE TO WORK
        3 SCHOOL EMPLOYEES: SCHOOL WAS NOT
          IN SESSION FOR THIS PERIOD
        4 ARMED FORCES
        5 PREGNANCY
        6 CHILD CARE PROBLEMS
        7 PERSONAL/FAMILY REASONS
        8 VACATION
        9 LABOR DISPUTE/STRIKE
        10 BELIEVED NO WORK AVAILABLE
        11 COULD NOT FIND WORK
        12 IN SCHOOL

13 HAD ANOTHER JOB
14 IN JAIL
15 TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS
16 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Lead In(s): R45787.[1:1] R45793.(All)
Default Next Question: R45820.

Questionnaire allows up to 6 gaps within jobs

R45820.   [QES1-45]

[(resp.gender)];

/* Is respondent a male or a female? This determines whether the paid
   pregnancy leave questions which follow are asked. */

   1 MALE
   2 FEMALE

Default Next Question: R45828.

R45821.   [QES1-46]

Between (!refdate(1)) and (!employer.stopdate(1)), were there any periods
of a full week or more during which you took any PAID leave from work with
this employer because of a pregnancy or the birth of a child?

        1 Yes (GO TO R45822.)
        0 No

Lead In(s): R45820.[2:2]
Default Next Question: R45828.

(R45822.00- [QES1-48.1]
 R45822.02)

Please tell me each period between (!refdate(1)) and (!employer.stopdate(1))
during which you didn't work for this employer for a full week or more
because of a pregnancy or the birth of a child and you received pay.

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER BEGINNING DATE OF PERIOD 1 BELOW.)

|__|__| |__|__| |__|__|
Month   Day   Year

Hard Min: Month[%refdate(1)%] Day[%refdate(1)%] Year[%refdate(1)%]
Hard Max: Month[%maxdate(1)%] Day[%maxdate(1)%] Year[%maxdate(1)%]
Lead In(s): R45821.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45823.

(R45823.00- [QES1-49.1]
 R45823.02)

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ENDING DATE OF PERIOD 1 BELOW.

NOTE: BEGINNING DATE OF PERIOD 1 WAS (!pregbeg1(1)).

|__|__| |__|__| |__|__|
Month   Day   Year

Hard Min: Month[%pregbeg1(1)%] Day[%pregbeg1(1)%] Year[%pregbeg1(1)%]
Hard Max: Month[%maxdate(1)%] Day[%maxdate(1)%] Year[%maxdate(1)%]
Lead In(s): R45822.(All)
Default Next Question: R45828.

Questionnaire allows up to 4 pregnancy/child birth leaves

R45828.   [QES1-51]

How many hours per day (do/didlc) you usually work at this job?
|__|__|

Default Next Question: R45829.

R45829.   [QES1-52A]

How many hours per week (do/didlc) you USUALLY work at this job?

(PROBE: DURING WEEKS WHEN YOU (^are/werelc) WORKING).

Lead In(s): R45828.(All)
Default Next Question: R45830.

R45830.   [QES1-52B]

How many hours per week (do/didlc) you usually work at this job at home?

(ENTER '0' FOR 'NONE'.)

    0 (GO TO R45833.)
    1-4
    5-9
    10-14
    15-19
    20-24
    25-29
    30-34
    35-39
    40-44
    45-49
    50+

Lead In(s): R45829.(All)
Default Next Question: R45831.

R45831.   [QES1-52C]

When you said earlier that you usually (work/worked) (hrswork(1)) hours per

week at this job, had you already included the (hrshome(1)) hours per week
that you usually (work/worked) at home?

     1 Yes
     0 No (GO TO R45832.)

Lead In(s): R45830.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45833.

_____

R45832.   [QES1-52D]

Thinking of the number of hours per week that you usually (work/worked)
at home and the number of hours per week that you usually (work/worked)
at your place of employment, altogether how many hours per week (do/didlc)
you usually work at this job?

Lead In(s): R45831.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R45833.

_____

R45833.   [QES1-52Da]

How long (does/didlc) it USUALLY take you to get FROM your home TO work?

     1 SELECT TO ENTER LENGTH OF TIME (GO TO R45834.)
     2 R WORKS PRIMARILY AT HOME, DOES NOT TRAVEL TO WORK
     3 LENGTH OF TIME VARIES (GO TO R45836.)

Lead In(s): R45830.[0:0] R45831.(Default) R45832.(All)
Default Next Question: R45850.

_____

R45834.   [QES1-52E]

(How long (does/didlc) it USUALLY take you to get FROM your home TO work?)

(ENTER NUMBER OF MINUTES:)

Lead In(s): R45833.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45835.

_____

R45835.   [QES1-52F]

How long (does/didlc) it USUALLY take you to get FROM work TO your home
after work?

(ENTER NUMBER OF MINUTES:)

Lead In(s): R45834.(All)
Default Next Question: R45836.

_____

(R45836.00- [QES1-52G]
 R45836.07)

What means of transportation (do/didlc) you USUALLY use to get from your
home to work?

(CODE ALL THAT APPLY)

         CODE LABEL
         ---- --------------
R45836.00   1 Own Auto
R45836.01   2 Ride with someone else
R45836.02   3 Bus or streetcar
R45836.03   4 Subway or elevated
R45836.04   5 Railroad
R45836.05   6 Taxicab
R45836.06   7 Walk only
R45836.07   8 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In(s): R45833.[3:3] R45835.(All)
Default Next Question: R45846.

R45846.   [QES1-52H]

Altogether, how much (does/didlc) it cost you for gas, oil, tolls, fares
and parking costs, to get to and from work, round trip? (IF WALK ONLY, ENTER "0".)

   0 (GO TO R45848.)
   1-499
   500-999
   1000-1499
   1500-1999
   2000-2499
   2500-2999
   3000-3499
   3500-3999
   4000-4499
   4500-4999
   5000+

Lead In(s): R45836.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45848.

R45847.   [QES1-52I]

([IF NECESSARY PROBE:] (Is/Was) that per day, per week, per month or what?)

(ENTER TIME UNIT OF AMOUNT:)

     1 Per day
     2 Per week
     3 Per month
     4 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Lead In(s): R45846.[0.10:99999.990]
Default Next Question: R45848.

R45848.   [QES1-52J]

How many miles (do/didlc) you go round trip?

(ENTER NUMBER OF MILES:)

Lead In(s): R45836.[7:7] R45846.(Default) R45847.(All)
Default Next Question: R45849.

_____

R45849.   [QES1-52Ja]

([(hrshome(1))]>0);

/* Did R work any hours at home at this job? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R45852.)

Lead In(s): R45848.(All)
Default Next Question: R45850.

_____

R45850.   [QES1-52K]

(Do/Did) you ever use a computer at home to do any of the work you
(do/didlc) for this job?

        1 Yes (GO TO R45851.)
        0 No

Lead In(s): R45833.(Default) R45849.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45852.

_____

R45851.   [QES1-52L]

When you (use/used) a computer at home to do work for this job, (do/didlc)
you ever use a modem or telephone link to connect you to a different
computer system at any other location(s)?

        1 Yes
        0 No

Lead In(s): R45850.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45852.

_____

R45852.   [QES1-53B]

[(chkhrs(1))];

/* Check whether R worked at least 10 hours a week for this employer (see
   previous question.) */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: R45936.

R45853.   [QES1-54B]

((([(stp-ref(1))]>=9) | ([(employer.cpsflag(1))]=1));

/* Did R work at least 9 weeks for this employer since last interview or
is this the CPS employer? */

   1 LESS THAN 9 WEEKS (GO TO R45854.)
   2 9 WEEKS OR MORE

Default Next Question: R45936.

R45854.   [QES1-55A]

CHECK ((JOBCHAR.IND(1)));

/* Is industry for first employer present from date of last interview? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R45860.)

Lead In(s): R45853.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45855.

R45855.   [QES1-55B]

CHECK ((JOBCHAR.OCC1(1)));

/* Is occupation for first employer present from date of last interview? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R45863.)

Lead In(s): R45854.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45856.

R45856.   [QES1-55C]

Have the usual activities and duties of your job changed since (!lintdate)?

     1 Yes
     0 No (GO TO R45857.)

Lead In(s): R45855.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45863.

R45857.   [QES1-55Da]

On (lintdate), you were reported as (JOBCHAR.OCC1(1)) and....

Lead In(s): R45856.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R45858.

_____

R45858.   [QES1-55Db]

....your usual activities were (jobchar.occ2(1))(jobchar.occ3(1)).....

Lead In(s): R45857.(All)
Default Next Question: R45859.

_____

R45859.   [QES1-55Dc]

Is this an accurate description of your current job with (employer.name(1))?

        1 Yes
        0 No (GO TO R45863.)

Lead In(s): R45858.(All)
Default Next Question: *CPSOCC80

_____

R45860.   [QES1-55E]

What kind of business or industry (is/waslc) this?
(READ IF NECESSARY:) What do they make or do where you (work/worked)?

        1 SELECT TO ENTER VERBATIM

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R45863.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R45863.)
Lead In(s): R45854.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R45861.

_____

R45861.   [QES1-55F]

(What kind of business or industry (is/waslc) this?)
(READ IF NECESSARY:) What do they make or do where you (work/worked)?)

(ENTER VERBATIM)

Lead In(s): R45860.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45862.

_____

R45862.   [QES1-55G]

(ASK IF NECESSARY:) (Is/Was) this business or organization mainly
manufacturing, retail trade, wholesale trade, or something else?

        1 Manufacturing
        2 Retail Trade
        3 Wholesale Trade
        4 OTHER (SPECIFY) - Something else

Lead In(s): R45861.(All)
Default Next Question: R45863.

_____

R45863.   [QES1-55H]

What kind of work (do/didlc) you do. That is, what (is/waslc) your
occupation? (For example: plumber, typist, farmer..)

1 SELECT TO ENTER VERBATIM

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R45865.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R45865.)
Lead In(s): R45855.[0:0] R45856.(Default) R45859.[0:0] R45860.[-2:-1]
      R45862.(All)
Default Next Question: R45864.

_____
R45864.   [QES1-55I]

(What kind of work (do/didlc) you do. That is, what (is/waslc) your
occupation? (For example: plumber, typist, farmer..)

Lead In(s): R45863.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45865.

_____
R45865.   [QES1-55J]

What (are/werelc) your usual activities or duties at this job?
(For example: types, keeps account books, files, sells cars, operates
      printing press, lays brick...)
       1 SELECT TO ENTER VERBATIM

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R45866.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R45866.)
Lead In(s): R45863.[-2:-1] R45864.(All)
Default Next Question: *QES1-55K

_____
[QES1-55K]

(What (are/werelc) your usual activities or duties at this job?
(For example: types, keeps account books, files, sells cars, operates
      printing press, lays brick...)

(INTERVIEWER: MORE SPACE PROVIDED FOR TEXT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

Lead In(s): R45865.(Default)
Default Next Question: *QES1-55Ka

_____
[QES1-55Ka]

(What (are/werelc) your usual activities or duties at this job?
(For example: types, keeps account books, files, sells cars, operates
      printing press, lays brick...)
(INTERVIEWER: IF NO MORE TO ENTER, PRESS <SPACE BAR> AND <ENTER> TO
CONTINUE.)

Lead In(s): *QES1-55K(All)
Default Next Question: R45866.

R45866.   [QES1-56A]

([(anybus)]=1);

 /* Does someone in the household own a business or farm? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45868.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45865.[-2:-1] *QES1-55Ka(All)
Default Next Question: R45867.

R45867.   [QES1-56B]

(Are/Were) you employed by government, by a private company, a non-profit
organization, or (are/werelc) you self employed?

        1 Government (GO TO R45869.)
        2 Private for profit company
        3 Non-profit organization (including tax exempt and
          charitable)
        4 Self employed (GO TO R45870.)
        5 Working in family business (GO TO R45870.)

Lead In(s): R45866.(Default)
Default Next Question: *CPSOCC80

R45868.   [QES1-56C]

(Are/Were) you employed by government, by a private company, a non-profit
organization, or (are/werelc) you self employed or working in a family
business?

        1 Government (GO TO R45869.)
        2 Private for profit company
        3 Non-profit organization (including tax exempt and
          charitable)
        4 Self employed (GO TO R45870.)
        5 Working in family business (GO TO R45870.)

Lead In(s): R45866.[1:1]
Default Next Question: *CPSOCC80

R45869.   [QES1-56D]

Would that be the federal, state, or local government?

        1 Federal
        2 State
        3 Local (county, city, township)

Lead In(s): R45867.[1:1] R45868.[1:1]
Default Next Question: *CPSOCC80

R45870.   [QES1-56E]

(Is/Was) this business incorporated?

      1 Yes (GO TO *CPSOCC80)
      0 No

Lead In(s): R45867.[4:5] R45868.[4:5]
Default Next Question: R45871.

R45871. [QES1-56F]

([Q5-7]!=1) & ([Q5-8]!=1) & ([(Q5-41HRS)]>=15);

/* Did R report NO profits or payment from the business and worked 15 or
  more hours at his/her MAIN job? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *CPSOCC80)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45870.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45873.

R45873. [QES1-56H]

(([Q5-1A]=3) & (([Q5-7]=1) | ([Q5-8]=1)));

/* Did R report profits or payment from the business that R had no owner-
  ship in? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *CPSOCC80)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45871.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45875.

R45875. [QES1-56J]

([Q5-1A]=3);

 /* Did R report no ownership in the business? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45876.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45873.(Default)
Default Next Question: *CPSOCC80

R45876. [QES1-56K]

Were you working for pay?

      1 Yes
      0 No

Lead In(s): R45875.[1:1]

Default Next Question: *CPSOCC80

[CPSOCC80]

/* 1980 CENSUS CODE FOR CPS OCCUPATION */

Default Next Question: *CPSIND80

[CPSIND80]

/* 1980 CENSUS CODE FOR CPS INDUSTRY */

Lead In(s): *CPSOCC80(All)
Default Next Question: R45880.

R45880.   [QES1-56L]

Some jobs are odd jobs - that is, work done from time to time. Others are
regular jobs - that is, jobs done on a more or less regular basis.
(Is/Was) this a job that (is/waslc) done on a more or less regular basis or
(is/waslc) it an odd job?

         1 Regular job
         2 Odd job

Lead In(s): *CPSIND80(All)
Default Next Question: R45881.

R45881.   [QES1-57B]

(Are/Were) you a regular employee at this job, do you consider yourself a
temp worker, consultant or contractor, or are you an employee of a
contractor? By "THIS JOB", we mean the one you are actually doing the work
for - NOT a temporary agency, or a consulting or contracting firm that may
have sent you there at first.

         1 Regular employee (GO TO R45885.)
         2 Temp worker, sent by a temporary agency
         3 Temp worker, hired directly by the company
         4 Consultant
         5 Contractor
         6 Employee of a contractor
         7 Other (SPECIFY) (GO TO R45886.)

Lead In(s): R45880.(All)
Default Next Question: R45882.

R45882.   [QES1-57C]

Do you receive your pay from (employer.name(1)), the company you are
ACTUALLY working for now, are you paid by a temporary agency or some other
company, or are you paid by a contractor?

         1 Receives pay from company

2 Receives pay from temp agency
3 Receives pay from a contractor
4 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In(s): R45881.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45883.

R45883.   [QES1-57D]

When you began this job, did you expect the job to become permanent or
remain temporary? Again, when I refer to "THIS JOB", I mean the one you
are actually doing the work for - NOT the (temporary agency/consulting
firm/contracting firm) that sent you there.

1 Permanent
2 Temporary
3 Depended on quality of work
4 Depended upon company's financial situation

Lead In(s): R45882.(All)
Default Next Question: R45884.

R45884.   [QES1-57Eb]

Before you were working as a (tempwrkr), were you ever a regular
employee for (employer.name(1))? (IF NECESSARY, REMIND THE RESPONDENT:)
The employer you do the actual work for?

1 Yes
0 No

Default Next Question: R45886.

R45885.   [QES1-57F]

Before you became a regular employee at (employer.name(1)), did you ever
work as a temp worker, consultant or contractor for (employer.name(1))?

1 Yes
0 No

Lead In(s): R45881.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45886.

R45886.   [QES1-59A]

CHECK ((employer.occode(1)));

/* Is this a new employer since last interview? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R45888.)

Default Next Question: R45887.

R45887.   [QES1-59Aa]

([QES1-55Dc]=1) & ([QES1-55B]=1) & ([QES1-55C]=0);

/* Is this a new occupation since last interview? */

 1 CONDITION APPLIES
 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R45888.)

Lead In(s): R45886.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45936.

(R45888.00- [QES1-59B]
 R45888.01)

Earlier we talked about your main activities or duties for
(employer.name(1)). Thinking of the main activities or duties you
(donow), what month and year did you start doing this
kind of work for (employer.name(1))?

Hard Min: Month[%birthdate%] Day[%birthdate%] Year[%birthdate%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Default Next Question: R45889.

R45889. [QES1-59Ba]

(INTERVIEWER: R REPORTED (^HISR/HERR) OCCUPATION AS: (occ1(1))

Lead In(s): R45888.(All)
Default Next Question: R45890.

R45890. [QES1-59Bb]

(INTERVIEWER: R REPORTED (^HISR/HERR) MAIN ACTIVITIES OR DUTIES AS:

(occ2(1)) (occ3(1))

Lead In(s): R45889.(All)
Default Next Question: R45891.

R45891. [QES1-60A]

When you started doing this kind of work for (employer.name(1)), about
what percentage of the duties you currently do were you able to perform
adequately?

(ENTER PERCENTAGE:)

 0 (GO TO R45893.)
 1-9 (GO TO R45893.)
 10-19 (GO TO R45893.)
 20-29 (GO TO R45893.)
 30-39 (GO TO R45893.)
 40-49 (GO TO R45893.)
 50-59 (GO TO R45893.)
 60-69 (GO TO R45893.)
 70-79 (GO TO R45893.)

     80-89 (GO TO R45893.)
     90-99 (GO TO R45893.)
     100+

Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R45892.)

Default Next Question: R45892.

_____
R45892.   [QES1-60C]

Can you give me a rough estimate? (Is/Was) it closer to ...(READ
CATEGORIES)....?

          1 Almost all of your job duties
          2 More than half of your job duties
          3 About half of your job duties
          4 Less than half of your job duties
          5 Almost none of your job duties

Lead In(s): R45891.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45893.

_____
R45893.   [QES1-61AA]

How long did it take before you were fully comfortable doing this kind of
work for (employer.name(1)) on your own?

          1 SELECT TO ENTER ANSWER
          2 STILL NOT FULLY COMFORTABLE (GO TO R45896.)

Default Next Question: R45894.

_____
R45894.   [QES1-61AB]

(How long did it take before you were fully comfortable doing this kind of
work for (employer.name(1)) on your own?)
(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT FOR HOW LONG IT TOOK R TO BECOME FULLY
COMFORTABLE IN DOING THIS KIND OF WORK. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT
OF TIME.)

          1 DAYS
          2 WEEKS
          3 MONTHS
          4 YEARS
          5 STILL NOT FULLY COMFORTABLE (GO TO R45896.)

Lead In(s): R45893.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45895.

_____
R45895.   [QES1-61AC]

(How long did it take before you were fully comfortable doing this kind of
work for (employer.name(1)) on your own?)

(ENTER AMOUNT OF TIME)

Lead In(s): R45894.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45897.

_____

R45896.   [QES1-62]

There are a variety of ways that people learn to do their jobs. Even
though you are STILL NOT FULLY COMFORTABLE doing this kind of work on your
own, we would like to know about some of the ways you have been learning
how to perform your job duties for (employer.name(1)). In learning how to
perform these duties did you participate in any classes or seminars?

          1 Yes (GO TO R45899.)
          0 No

Lead In(s):
Default Next Question: R45905.

_____

R45897.   [QES1-63]

There are a variety of ways that people learn to do their jobs. Please
think about the (QES1-61AC) (QES1-61AB) when you were learning to perform
your job duties for (employer.name(1)). In learning how to perform these
duties, did you participate in any classes or seminars?

          1 Yes (GO TO R45899.)
          0 No

Default Next Question: R45905.

_____

R45898.   [QES1-63A]

There are a variety of ways that people learn to do their jobs. Please
think about the time when you were learning to perform your job duties for
(employer.name(1)). In learning how to perform these duties for
(employer.name(1)), did you participate in any classes or seminars?

          1 Yes (GO TO R45899.)
          0 No

Lead In(s): R45891.[100:100]
Default Next Question: R45905.

_____

R45899.   [QES1-65]

([[(duties_datedy)] < [(lintdaydate)]]);

/* Did R start current occupation before date of last interview? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R45904.)

Default Next Question: R45900.

_____

R45900.   [QES1-65C]

Did you participate in these classes or seminars during more than one week?

        1 Yes (GO TO R45902.)
        0 No

Default Next Question: R45901.
_____
R45901.   [QES1-65D]

How many hours did you spend in these classes or seminars?   (ENTER HOURS:)

Lead In(s): R45900.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45905.
_____
R45902.   [QES1-65E]

Over how many weeks did you attend these classes or seminars?   (ENTER WEEKS:)

Lead In(s): R45900.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45903.
_____
R45903.   [QES1-65F]

During the (QES1-65E) weeks you attended these classes or seminars, how many
hours per week did you spend in them?

(ENTER HOURS:)

Lead In(s): R45902.(All)
Default Next Question: R45905.
_____
R45904.   [QES1-66]

I will be asking you about this training a little later. Right now, let's
look at some of the other ways you've learned how to do the kind of work
you (dowere) for (employer.name(1)).

Default Next Question: R45905.
_____
R45905.   [QES1-67]

Who explained or showed you how your job tasks should be done? Was it
your supervisor, your coworker(s) or both?

        1 SUPERVISOR ONLY (GO TO R45906.)
        2 COWORKER(S) (GO TO R45909.)
        3 BOTH SUPERVISOR AND COWORKER(S) (GO TO R45906.)
        0 NEITHER

Default Next Question: R45909.

_____

R45906.   [QES1-67C]

You said your supervisor helped you learn how to do (this/that) kind of
work. Over how many weeks did (he/she) provide this help - a period of a
week or less, or over more than one week?
(INTERVIEWER: ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS. IF LESS THAN ONE WEEK, CODE "1",
AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)

   0
   1-4
   5-9
   10-14
   15-19
   20-24
   25-29
   30-34
   35-39
   40-44
   45-49
   50+

Lead In(s):
Default Next Question: R45908.

_____

R45907.   [QES1-67D]

How many hours did you spend with your supervisor learning how to do
(this/that) kind of work?

(ENTER HOURS:)

Lead In(s): R45906.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45909.

_____

R45908.   [QES1-67F]

During the (QES1-67E) weeks you spent time with your supervisor learning how
your job tasks should be done, how many hours per week did you spend?

(ENTER HOURS:)

Lead In(s): R45906.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45909.

_____

R45909.   [QES1-67G]

([QES1-67]=2) | ([QES1-67]=3);

/* Did R get help from coworkers also? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45910.)

  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: R45914.

_____

R45910.   [QES1-67Ia]

Next I will be asking you some questions about the time you spent with
coworkers learning how to do the kind of work you are doing now.

Default Next Question: R45911.

_____

R45911.   [QES1-67J]

You said your coworker(s) (also) helped you learn how to do (this/that)
kind of work. Over how many weeks did (he/she/they) provide this help -
a period of a week or less, or over more than one week?
(INTERVIEWER: ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS. IF LESS THAN ONE WEEK, CODE "1",
AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)

  0
  1-4
  5-9
  10-14
  15-19
  20-24
  25-29
  30-34
  35-39
  40-44
  45-49
  50+

Lead In(s): R45910.(All)
Default Next Question: R45913.

_____

R45912.   [QES1-67K]

How many hours did you spend with (a) coworker(s) learning how to do
(this/that) kind of work?

(ENTER HOURS:)

Lead In(s): R45911.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45914.

_____

R45913.   [QES1-67M]

During the (QES1-67L) weeks you spent time with (a) coworker(s) learning
how your job tasks should be done, how many hours per week did you spend?

(ENTER HOURS:)

Lead In(s): R45911.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45914.

_____

R45914. [QES1-68]

In learning to do the kind of work you (arenow) doing, did you
make use of any self-study material or self-instruction packages, such as
manuals, workbooks, or computer-assisted teaching programs?

        1 Yes (GO TO R45915.)
        0 No

Default Next Question: R45919.

_____

R45915. [QES1-68C]

Did you spend any time during more than one week using (this/these) self-
teaching packages(s) in learning how to do the kind of work you (arenow)
doing?

        1 Yes (GO TO R45917.)
        0 No

Default Next Question: R45916.

_____

R45916. [QES1-68D]

How many hours did you spend using self-teaching packages? (ENTER HOURS:)

Lead In(s): R45915.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45919.

_____

R45917. [QES1-68E]

Over how many weeks did you spend time using self-teaching packages?

(ENTER WEEKS:)

Lead In(s): R45915.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45918.

_____

R45918. [QES1-68F]

During the (QES1-68E) weeks when you were using self-teaching packages,
how many hours per week did you spend?

(ENTER HOURS:)

Lead In(s): R45917.(All)
Default Next Question: R45919.

_____

R45919. [QES1-69A]

(Besides what we've talked about so far,) Can you think of anything else
that you did that helped you learn to do the kind of work you (are/werelc)
doing for (employer.name(1))?
(PROBE:)

      1 SELECT TO ENTER ACTIVITY (GO TO R45920.)
      0 NO MORE ACTIVITIES

Default Next Question: R45929.

_____

R45920.   [QES1-69B]

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER OTHER ACTIVITY. IF MORE THAN ONE, ENTER OTHERS IN
 SCREENS THAT FOLLOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)

(RECORD VERBATIM)

Lead In(s): R45919.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45921.

_____

R45921.   [QES1-69C]

What else did you do that helped you learn how to do that kind of work?

(PROBE:)

      1 SELECT TO ENTER ACTIVITY (GO TO R45922.)
      0 NO MORE ACTIVITIES

Lead In(s): R45920.(All)
Default Next Question: R45929.

_____

R45922.   [QES1-69D]

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER OTHER ACTIVITY. IF MORE THAN ONE, ENTER OTHERS IN
 SCREENS THAT FOLLOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)

(RECORD VERBATIM)

Lead In(s): R45921.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45923.

_____

R45923.   [QES1-69E]

What else did you do that helped you learn how to do that kind of work?

(PROBE:)

      1 SELECT TO ENTER ACTIVITY (GO TO R45924.)
      0 NO MORE ACTIVITIES

Lead In(s): R45922.(All)

Default Next Question: R45929.

_____

R45924.   [QES1-69F]

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER OTHER ACTIVITY. IF MORE THAN ONE, ENTER OTHERS IN
 SCREENS THAT FOLLOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)

(RECORD VERBATIM)

Lead In(s): R45923.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45925.

_____

R45925.   [QES1-69G]

What else did you do that helped you learn how to do that kind of work?

(PROBE:)

        1 SELECT TO ENTER ACTIVITY (GO TO R45926.)
        0 NO MORE ACTIVITIES

Lead In(s): R45924.(All)
Default Next Question: R45929.

_____

R45926.   [QES1-69H]

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER OTHER ACTIVITY. IF MORE THAN ONE, ENTER OTHERS IN
 SCREENS THAT FOLLOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)

(RECORD VERBATIM)

Lead In(s): R45925.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45927.

_____

R45927.   [QES1-69I]

What else did you do that helped you learn how to do that kind of work?

(PROBE:)

        1 SELECT TO ENTER ACTIVITY (GO TO R45928.)
        0 NO MORE ACTIVITIES

Lead In(s): R45926.(All)
Default Next Question: R45929.

_____

R45928.   [QES1-69J]

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER OTHER ACTIVITY. IF MORE THAN ONE, ENTER OTHERS IN
 SCREENS THAT FOLLOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)

(RECORD VERBATIM)

Lead In(s): R45927.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45929.

_____

R45929.   [QES1-69PD]

CHECK((ESACT.ESACT(2)));

 /* Did R report any learning activities? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R45933.)

Default Next Question: R45930.

_____

R45930.   [QES1-69Qa]

Which of the activities that we have talked about, would you say was the
MOST important in helping you learn to do the kind of work you (are/werelc)
doing for (employer.name(1))...?
(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE. IF NECESSARY, READ LIST OF
ACTIVITIES MENTIONED FROM ROSTER ON NEXT SCREEN.)

Lead In(s): R45929.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45931.

_____

R45931.   [QES1-69Qc]

(INTERVIEWER: MOVE < > OR < > TO HIGHLIGHT ACTIVITY. IF MORE THAN ONE
 ACTIVITY MENTIONED, HIGHLIGHT FIRST LINE. IF ONLY ONE ACTIVITY LISTED,
 HIGHLIGHT THAT ACTIVITY. PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)

(PROBE IF NECESSARY:) Which activity do you feel helped you the MOST to
learn how to do that kind of work?

       1 MORE THAN ONE ACTIVITY MENTIONED AS MOST IMPORTANT
        (GO TO R45932.)
      2 CLASSES OR SEMINARS
      3 SPENDING TIME WITH SUPERVISORS
      4 SPENDING TIME WITH COWORKERS
      5 USING SELF-TEACHING MATERIALS
      6 LEARNING NEW SKILLS ON OWN
      7 TRIAL AND ERROR
      8 PREVIOUS JOB EXPERIENCE
      9 ON-THE-JOB/HANDS ON EXPERIENCE, LEARNING BY DOING
     10 OTHER
     11 CLASSES/WORKSHOPS/CONFERENCES
     12 PRACTICING
     13 READ JOURNALS/BOOKS/ARTICLES, VIEWED VIDEOS
     14 COMMUNICATE WITH/OBSERVE EXPERTS/COLLEGUES/PEERS
     15 SELF-TAUGHT/STUDYING ON OWN
     16 EXPERIENCE (UNSPECIFIED)
     20 REPORTED ONLY CLASSES OR SEMINARS
     30 REPORTED ONLY SPENDING TIME WITH SUPERVISORS
     40 REPORTED ONLY SPENDING TIME WITH COWORKERS
     50 REPORTED ONLY SELF-TEACHING MATERIALS

　　　　　　60 REPORTED ONLY LEARNING NEW SKILLS ON OWN

Lead In(s): R45930.(All)
Default Next Question: R45933.
_____
R45932.　[QES1-69Ra]

What ONE activity mentioned would you say was the MOST important in
learning how to do that kind of work?

(INTERVIEWER: MOVE <　> OR <　> TO HIGHLIGHT ACTIVITY MENTIONED AND PRESS
　　　<ENTER>.)

　　　　1 MORE THAN ONE ACTIVITY MENTIONED AS MOST IMPORTANT
　　　　2 CLASSES OR SEMINARS
　　　　3 SPENDING TIME WITH SUPERVISORS
　　　　4 SPENDING TIME WITH COWORKERS
　　　　5 USING SELF-TEACHING MATERIALS
　　　　6 LEARNING NEW SKILLS ON OWN
　　　　7 TRIAL AND ERROR
　　　　8 PREVIOUS JOB EXPERIENCE
　　　　9 ON-THE-JOB/HANDS ON EXPERIENCE, LEARNING BY DOING
　　　　10 OTHER
　　　　11 CLASSES/WORKSHOPS/CONFERENCES
　　　　12 PRACTICING
　　　　13 READ JOURNALS/BOOKS/ARTICLES, VIEWED VIDEOS
　　　　14 COMMUNICATE WITH/OBSERVE EXPERTS/COLLEGUES/PEERS
　　　　15 SELF-TAUGHT/STUDYING ON OWN
　　　　16 EXPERIENCE (UNSPECIFIED)
　　　　20 REPORTED ONLY CLASSES OR SEMINARS
　　　　30 REPORTED ONLY SPENDING TIME WITH SUPERVISORS
　　　　40 REPORTED ONLY SPENDING TIME WITH COWORKERS
　　　　50 REPORTED ONLY SELF-TEACHING MATERIALS
　　　　60 REPORTED ONLY LEARNING NEW SKILLS ON OWN

Lead In(s): R45931.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45933.
_____
R45933.　[QES1-69Rd]

CHECK((ESACT.ESACT(2)));

 /* Did R report any learning activities? */

Lead In(s): R45929.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R45936.
_____
R45934.　[QES1-69Sa]

(HAND CARD G) How many of the skills that you learned doing any of these
activities do you think would be useful in doing a DIFFERENT kind of work
for (employer.name(1))? Would you say ....(READ CATEGORIES)?

　　　　1 All or almost all of the skills
　　　　2 More than half of the skills
　　　　3 About half of the skills
　　　　4 Less than half of the skills

        5 None or almost none of the skills

Lead In(s): R45933.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45935.

_____

R45935.   [QES1-69Sb]

(HAND CARD G) How many of the skills that you learned doing any of these
activities do you think would be useful in doing the SAME kind of work
you (arenow) doing for an employer other than (employer.name(1))?
Would you say...(READ CATEGORIES)?

        1 All or almost all of the skills
        2 More than half of the skills
        3 About half of the skills
        4 Less than half of the skills
        5 None or almost none of the skills

Lead In(s): R45934.(All)
Default Next Question: R45936.

_____

R45936.   [QES1-70]

Now, we would like to ask you a few questions concerning your earnings at
that job.

Lead In(s): R45852.(Default) R45853.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45937.

_____

R45937.   [QES1-71A]

For your job with (employer.name(1)), what is the easiest way for you to
report your total earnings BEFORE taxes or other deductions: hourly,
weekly, annually, or on some other basis? (READ IF NECESSARY:) We use
this information to compare the amount that people earn in different types
of jobs.

        1 per hour
        2 per day
        3 per week
        4 bi-weekly (every 2 weeks)
        8 bi-monthly (twice a month)
        5 per month
        6 per year
        7 other (SPECIFY)

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R46056.)
Lead In(s):
Default Next Question: R45938.

_____

R45938.   [QES1-71B]

(Do/Did) you usually receive overtime pay, tips or commissions at your
job with (employer.name(1))?

      1 Yes
      0 No (GO TO R45939.)

Default Next Question: R45939.
_____
R45939.   [QES1-71G]

[(PAYTIMEN(1))];

/* Branch according the time unit for rate of pay R reported. */

   1 PER HOUR (GO TO R45941.)
   4 BI-WEEKLY (GO TO R46038.)
   5 PER MONTH (GO TO R46014.)
   6 PER YEAR (GO TO R46026.)
   0 ALL OTHER TIME UNITS

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R46056.)
Lead In(s): R45938.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45940.
_____
R45940.   [QES1-71GA]

[(PAYTIMEN(1))];

/* Branch according the time unit for rate of pay R reported. */

   8 BI-MONTHLY (GO TO R46014.)
   0 ALL OTHER TIME UNITS

Lead In(s): R45939.(Default)
Default Next Question: R46001.
_____
R45941.   [QES1-71H]

([QES1-71B]=1);

 /* Did R receive overtime pay, tips or commissions? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45942.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45939.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45943.
_____
R45942.   [QES1-71I]

EXCLUDING overtime pay, tips and commissions, what (is/waslc) your hourly
rate of pay, on this job?
(ENTER AMOUNT)

   0 (GO TO R45944.)
   1-99 (GO TO R45944.)
   100-199 (GO TO R45944.)
   200-299 (GO TO R45944.)
   300-399 (GO TO R45944.)

    400-499 (GO TO R45944.)
    500-599 (GO TO R45944.)
    600-699 (GO TO R45944.)
    700-799 (GO TO R45944.)
    800-899 (GO TO R45944.)
    900-999
    1000+

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R46056.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R45945.)

Lead In(s): R45941.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45944.

_____

R45943.   [QES1-71J]

What (is/waslc) your hourly rate of pay, on this job? (ENTER AMOUNT)

    0 (GO TO R45944.)
    1-99 (GO TO R45944.)
    100-199 (GO TO R45944.)
    200-299 (GO TO R45944.)
    300-399 (GO TO R45944.)
    400-499 (GO TO R45944.)
    500-599 (GO TO R45944.)
    600-699 (GO TO R45944.)
    700-799 (GO TO R45944.)
    800-899 (GO TO R45944.)
    900-999
    1000+

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R46056.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R45945.)

Lead In(s): R45941.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45944.

_____

R45944.   [QES1-71K]

$([[(payratea(1))]>=[(hrlimlo(1))]]) \& ([[(payratea(1))]<=[(hrlimhi(1))]]);$

/* Is the reported hourly wage within the accepted range? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45949.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45942.(Default) R45943.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45947.

_____

R45945.   [QES1-71P]

What is your best estimate of your hourly rate of pay? (ENTER AMOUNT)

    0
    1-99
    100-199
    200-299

300-399
400-499
500-599
600-699
700-799
800-899
900-999
1000+

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R46056.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R46056.)

Lead In(s): R45942.[-2.0:-2.0] R45943.[-2.0:-2.0]
Default Next Question: R45946.

_____
R45946.   [QES1-71Pa]

([(payrate.dk(1))]>=[(hrlimlo(1))]) & ([(payrate.dk(1))]<=[(hrlimhi(1))]);

/* Is the reported hourly wage within the accepted range? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45949.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45945.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45947.

_____
R45947.   [QES1-71Q]

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ
EARNINGS RECORDED AS: $(PAYRATEA(1))(PAYRATE.DK(1)) HOURLY
IS THIS ENTRY CORRECT?

        1 Yes
        0 No (GO TO R45948.)

Lead In(s): R45944.(Default) R45946.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45949.

_____
R45948.   [QES1-71R]

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ
INCORRECT ENTRY IS RECORDED AS: $(PAYRATEA(1))(PAYRATE.DK(1)) HOURLY
ENTER CORRECT AMOUNT:

Lead In(s): R45947.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R45949.

_____
R45949.   [QES1-71T]

Just to verify, you usually (work/worked) (hrswork(1)) hours per week at
this rate?

        1 Yes
        0 No (GO TO R45950.)

Lead In(s): R45944.[1:1] R45946.[1:1] R45947.(Default) R45948.(All)
Default Next Question: R45952.

_____
R45950.   [QES1-71U]

How many hours (do/didlc) you usually (work/worked) per week at this rate?
(ENTER NUMBER OF HOURS)
|__|__|

   0
   1-4
   5-9
   10-14
   15-19
   20-24
   25-29
   30-34
   35-39
   40-44
   45-49
   50+

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R45951.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R45951.)

Lead In(s): R45949.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R45952.

_____
R45951.   [QES1-71V]

([Q5-26A]!=995) & ([Q5-26C]!=995) & ([(Q5-26HRS)]>=0);

/* Did R not know, or refuse to report hours worked at main job in the
general CPS section and did not report that hours varied? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45952.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45950.[-2:-1]
Default Next Question: R46001.

_____
R45952.   [QES1-71W]

([QES1-71B]=1);

/* Did R receive overtime pay, tips or commissions? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45953.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45950.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45972.

_____
R45953.   [QES1-71X]

At your job with (employer.name(1)), how much (do/didlc) you usually
receive JUST in overtime pay, tips or commissions, before taxes or other
deductions?
(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT FOR OVERTIME PAY FIRST. PRESS <ENTER>
TO ENTER AMOUNT.)

      1 Hourly
      2 Daily
      3 Weekly
      5 Monthly
      6 Annual
      7 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In(s): R45952.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45954.

_____
R45954.   [QES1-71XB]

[(overtimeun(1))];

 /* Translate time unit for rate of overtime pay */

   1 PER HOUR (GO TO R45956.)
   3 PER WEEK (GO TO R45957.)
   5 PER MONTH (GO TO R45958.)
   6 PER YEAR (GO TO R45959.)
   0 ALL OTHER TIME UNITS

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R46056.)
Default Next Question: R45955.

_____
R45955.   [QES1-71XBA]

[QES1-71X];

/* Branch remaining answers from QES1-71X. */

   2 PER DAY (GO TO R45960.)
   7 OTHER (SPECIFY) (GO TO R45961.)
   0 ALL OTHER TIME UNITS

Lead In(s): R45954.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45962.

_____
R45956.   [QES1-71XBB]

(At your job with (employer.name(1)), how much (do/did) you usually
receive JUST in overtime pay, tips or commissions, before taxes or other deductions?)

 (ENTER HOURLY AMOUNT)

   0
   1-99
   100-199
   200-299
   300-399
   400-499

500-599
600-699
700-799
800-899
900-999
1000+

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R46056.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R45962.)

Lead In(s): R45954.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45963.

_____

R45957.   [QES1-71Xc]

(At your job with (employer.name(1)), how much (do/did) you usually
receive JUST in overtime pay, tips or commissions, before taxes or other deductions?)

 (ENTER WEEKLY AMOUNT)

   0
   1-999
   1000-1999
   2000-2999
   3000-3999
   4000-4999
   5000-5999
   6000-6999
   7000-7999
   8000-8999
   9000-9999
   10000-14999
   15000-19999
   20000-24999
   25000-49999
   50000+

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R46056.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R45962.)

Lead In(s): R45954.[3:3]
Default Next Question: R45963.

_____

R45958.   [QES1-71Xd]

(At your job with (employer.name(1)), how much (do/did) you usually
receive JUST in overtime pay, tips or commissions, before taxes or other deductions?)

 (ENTER MONTHLY AMOUNT)

   0
   1-4999
   5000-9999
   10000-14999
   15000-19999
   20000-24999
   25000-29999
   30000-39999

    40000-49999
    50000-59999
    60000-69999
    70000-79999
    80000-89999
    90000-99999
    100000-149999
    150000+

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R46056.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R45962.)

Lead In(s): R45954.[5:5]
Default Next Question: R45963.

_____
R45959.   [QES1-71Xe]

(At your job with (employer.name(1)), how much (do/did) you usually
receive JUST in overtime pay, tips or commissions, before taxes or other deductions?)

 (ENTER ANNUAL AMOUNT)

    0
    1-4999
    5000-9999
    10000-14999
    15000-19999
    20000-24999
    25000-29999
    30000-39999
    40000-49999
    50000-59999
    60000-69999
    70000-79999
    80000-89999
    90000-99999
    100000-149999
    150000+

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R46056.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R45962.)

Lead In(s): R45954.[6:6]
Default Next Question: R45963.

_____
R45960.   [QES1-71Xf]

(At your job with (employer.name(1)), how much (do/didlc) you usually
receive JUST in overtime pay, tips or commissions, before taxes or other deductions?)

 (ENTER AMOUNT)

    0
    1-999
    1000-1999
    2000-2999
    3000-3999
    4000-4999

          5000-5999
          6000-6999
          7000-7999
          8000-8999
          9000-9999
          10000-14999
          15000-19999
          20000-24999
          25000-49999
          50000+

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R46056.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R45962.)

Lead In(s): R45955.[2:2]
Default Next Question: R45963.

_____

R45961.   [QES1-71Xg]

(At your job with (employer.name(1)), how much (do/did) you usually
receive JUST in overtime pay, tips or commissions, before taxes or other deductions?)

 (ENTER AMOUNT)

    0
    1-999
    1000-1999
    2000-2999
    3000-3999
    4000-4999
    5000-5999
    6000-6999
    7000-7999
    8000-8999
    9000-9999
    10000-14999
    15000-19999
    20000-24999
    25000-49999
    50000+

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R46056.)

Lead In(s): R45955.[7:7]
Default Next Question: R45962.

_____

R45962.   [QES1-72C]

What is your best estimate of how much you usually (earn/earned) WEEKLY,
JUST in overtime pay, tips or commissions, before taxes or other deductions?

 (ENTER AMOUNT)

    0
    1-999
    1000-1999
    2000-2999
    3000-3999

```
        4000-4999
        5000-5999
        6000-6999
        7000-7999
        8000-8999
        9000-9999
        10000-14999
        15000-19999
        20000-24999
        25000-49999
        50000+
```

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R46056.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R46056.)

Lead In(s): R45955.(Default) R45956.[-2.0:-2.0] R45957.[-2.0:-2.0]
　　　　R45958.[-2.0:-2.0] R45959.[-2.0:-2.0] R45960.[-2.0:-2.0]
　　　　R45961.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45963.

_____

R45963.   [QES1-72D]

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ
USUAL (^OVERTIMEUA(1)) EARNINGS IN OVERTIME PAY, TIPS OR COMMISSIONS
RECORDED AS: $(OVERPAYA(1))(OVERPAY.DK(1))
IS THIS ENTRY CORRECT?

        1 Yes
        0 No (GO TO *QES1-72E)

Lead In(s): R45956.(Default) R45957.(Default) R45958.(Default)
　　　　R45959.(Default) R45960.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45972.

_____

[QES1-72E]

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ
INCORRECT ENTRY IS RECORDED AS: $(OVERPAYA(1))(OVERPAY.DK(1))
　　　　　　　　(OVERTIMEUA(1))
ENTER CORRECT AMOUNT:

Lead In(s): R45963.[0:0]
Default Next Question: *QES1-72F

_____

[QES1-72F]

([(OVERTIMEUN(1))]=1);

/* Did R report an hourly time unit for overtime pay? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45964.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): *QES1-72E(All)
Default Next Question: R45972.

_____

R45964.   [QES1-72G]

How many hours (do/didlc) you usually work per week at this rate?
(ENTER NUMBER OF HOURS)
|__|__|

     0
     1-4
     5-9
     10-14
     15-19
     20-24
     25-29
     30-34
     35-39
     40-44
     45-49
     50+

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R46056.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R45965.)

Lead In(s): R45956.[1.0:30.0] *QES1-72F[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45972.

_____

R45965.   [QES1-72H]

What is your best estimate of the number of hours per week you usually
(work/worked) at this rate?
(ENTER NUMBER OF HOURS)
|__|__|

     0
     1-4
     5-9
     10-14
     15-19
     20-24
     25-29
     30-34
     35-39
     40-44
     45-49
     50+

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R46056.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R46056.)

Lead In(s): R45964.[-2:-2]
Default Next Question: R45972.

_____

R45972.   [QES1-72X]

([(payrate(1))]>=0) & ([(hours(1))]>=0) &
([(overpay(1))]>=0) & ([(overhrs(1))]>=0) & ([(overtimeu(1))]>=0);

/* Do all elements of the overtime pay have a real value. */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45976.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: R45977.

_____

R45976.   [QES1-73D]

I have estimated your usual WEEKLY earnings for your job with
(employer.name(1)) as $(EARNINGS.WKLY(1)) before taxes or other deductions.
Does that sound correct?

        1 Yes
        0 No (GO TO R45977.)

Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R45977.)
Default Next Question: R46056.

_____

R45977.   [QES1-73E]

I have recorded:

1) (PAYRATE(1)) as your hourly rate of pay,
2) (HOURS(1)) as the number of hours you usually (work/worked) at this rate,
3) (OVERTIME.WKLY(1)) as the amount you usually (earn/earned) weekly in
      overtime pay, tips and commissions, and....

Lead In(s): R45972.(Default) R45976.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R45978.

_____

(R45978.00- [QES1-73F]
 R45978.04)

4) (OVERHRS(1)) as the number of hours per week you usually (work/worked)
      at this rate

Which piece of information does not seem to be correct?

(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <PAGE UP> TO REVIEW INFORMATION IN PREVIOUS SCREEN.)

        CODE LABEL
        ---- --------------
   R45978.00   1 Regular hourly rate of pay
   R45978.01   2 Hours worked at regular hourly rate of pay
   R45978.02   3 Overtime pay rate
   R45978.03   4 Hours worked at overtime pay rate
   R45978.04   5 Nothing seems to be incorrect

Lead In(s): R45977.(All)
Default Next Question: R45985.

_____

R45985.   [QES1-73H]

([(QES1-73F-CODEALL(5))]=5;

/* Did R indicate that none of the figures seemed incorrect? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45994.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: R45986.

_____
R45986.   [QES1-73I]

([(QES1-73F-CODEALL(1))]=1);

/* Did R indicate that hourly rate of pay seemed incorrect? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45987.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45985.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45988.

_____
R45987.   [QES1-73J]

What (is/waslc) your hourly rate of pay on this job, excluding overtime
pay, tips or commissions?
(INTERVIEWER: IF OVER $30.00 OR UNDER $1.00, PLEASE VERIFY AMOUNT.)

   0
   1-99
   100-199
   200-299
   300-399
   400-499
   500-599
   600-699
   700-799
   800-899
   900-999
   1000+

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R46056.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R46056.)

Lead In(s): R45986.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45988.

_____
R45988.   [QES1-73K]

([(QES1-73F-CODEALL(2))]=2);

/* Did R indicate that hours worked at hourly rate of pay seemed
incorrect? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45989.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45986.(Default) R45987.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45990.

R45989.   [QES1-73L]

How many hours (do/didlc) you usually work per week at the rate of
$(PAYRATE(1))?
(ENTER NUMBER OF HOURS)

    0
    1-4
    5-9
    10-14
    15-19
    20-24
    25-29
    30-34
    35-39
    40-44
    45-49
    50+

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R46056.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R46056.)

Lead In(s): R45988.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45990.

R45990.   [QES1-73M]

([(QES1-73F-CODEALL(3))]=3);

/* Did R indicate that weekly overtime pay seemed incorrect? */

   1   CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45991.)
   0   CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45988.(Default)   R45989.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45992.

R45991.   [QES1-73N]

How much (do/didlc) you usually earn WEEKLY just in overtime pay, tips or
commissions?
(ENTER AMOUNT)

    0
    1-499
    500-999
    1000-1499
    1500-1999
    2000-2499
    2500-2999
    3000-3499
    3500-3999
    4000-4499
    4500-4999
    5000+

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R46056.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R46056.)

Lead In(s): R45990.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45992.

_____

R45992.   [QES1-73O]

([(QES1-73F-CODEALL(4))]=4);

/* Did R indicate that hours worked at overtime rate of pay seemed
incorrect? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R45993.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45990.(Default) R45991.(Default)
Default Next Question: R45998.

_____

R45993.   [QES1-73P]

How many hours (do/didlc) you usually work per week at the rate of
$(OVERTIME.WKLY(1))?
(ENTER NUMBER OF HOURS)
|__|__|

   0
   1-4
   5-9
   10-14
   15-19
   20-24
   25-29
   30-34
   35-39
   40-44
   45-49
   50+

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R46056.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R46056.)

Lead In(s): R45992.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R45998.

_____

R45994.   [QES1-73Q]

Then, (including overtime pay), tips and commissions, what (are/werelc)
your usual WEEKLY earnings on this job, before taxes or other deductions?
(INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN $1500.00 OR LESS THAN $1.00, PLEASE VERIFY.)
(ENTER AMOUNT)

Lead In(s): R45978.[-2:-2] R45985.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R46056.

_____

R45998.   [QES1-73ZC]

([QES1-73Za]=1) & ([QES1-73Zb]=1);

/* Are all elements of payrate and overtime pay valid values? */

  1 CONDITION APPLIES
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R46056.)

Default Next Question: R46000.

R46000.   [QES1-74B]

I have estimated your total WEEKLY earnings for your job with
(employer.name(1)) as $(EARNWKLY.ERR(1)) before taxes or other deductions.
Does that sound correct?

     1 YES
     0 NO, IRRECONCILABLE DIFFERENCE

Default Next Question: R46056.

R46001.   [QES1-74C]

([QES1-71B]=1);

/* Did R report overtime, tips and/or commissions? */

/* Beginning series for daily/weekly/other time unit ROP - see QES1-71G */

  1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R46003.)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45940.(Default) R45951.(Default)
Default Next Question: R46002.

R46002.   [QES1-74D]

What (are/werelc) your usual weekly earnings on your job with
(employer.name(1)), before taxes or other deductions?
(ENTER AMOUNT)

  0
  1-4999
  5000-9999
  10000-14999
  15000-19999
  20000-24999
  25000-29999
  30000-39999
  40000-49999
  50000-59999
  60000-69999
  70000-79999
  80000-89999
  90000-99999
  100000-149999

150000+

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R46056.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R46004.)

Lead In(s): R46001.(Default)
Default Next Question: R46005.

_____

R46003.   [QES1-74E]

Including overtime pay, tips and commissions, what (are/werelc) your usual
weekly earnings on your job with (employer.name(1)), before taxes or other deductions?

 (ENTER AMOUNT)

   0
   1-4999
   5000-9999
   10000-14999
   15000-19999
   20000-24999
   25000-29999
   30000-39999
   40000-49999
   50000-59999
   60000-69999
   70000-79999
   80000-89999
   90000-99999
   100000-149999
   150000+

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R46056.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R46004.)

Lead In(s): R46001.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R46005.

_____

R46004.   [QES1-74K]

What is your best estimate of your usual weekly earnings before taxes or other deductions?

 (ENTER AMOUNT)

   0
   1-4999
   5000-9999
   10000-14999
   15000-19999
   20000-24999
   25000-29999
   30000-39999
   40000-49999
   50000-59999
   60000-69999
   70000-79999
   80000-89999
   90000-99999

100000-149999
150000+

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R46056.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R46056.)

Lead In(s): R46002.[-2.0:-2.0] R46003.[-2.0:-2.0]
Default Next Question: R46006.

_____

R46005.   [QES1-74Ka]

([(payratea(1))]>=[(wklimlo(1))]) & ([(payratea(1))]<=[(wklimhi(1))]);

/* Is the reported weekly wage within the accepted range? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R46009.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R46002.(Default) R46003.(Default)
Default Next Question: R46007.

_____

R46006.   [QES1-74Kb]

([(payrate.dk(1))]>=[(wklimlo(1))]) & ([(payrate.dk(1))]<=[(wklimhi(1))]);

/* Is the reported weekly wage within the accepted range? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R46009.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R46004.(Default)
Default Next Question: R46007.

_____

R46007.   [QES1-74L]

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ
EARNINGS RECORDED AS: $(PAYRATEA(1))(PAYRATE.DK(1)) WEEKLY
IS THIS ENTRY CORRECT?

        1 Yes
        0 No (GO TO R46008.)

Lead In(s): R46005.(Default) R46006.(Default)
Default Next Question: R46009.

_____

R46008.   [QES1-74M]

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ
INCORRECT ENTRY IS RECORDED AS: $(PAYRATEA(1))(PAYRATE.DK(1)) WEEKLY
ENTER CORRECT AMOUNT:

Lead In(s): R46007.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R46009.

_____

R46009.   [QES1-74N]

I have recorded your total earnings for your job with (employer.name(1)) as
$(PAYRATEA(1))(PAYRATE.DK(1)) WEEKLY before taxes or other deductions. Is
that correct?

        1 Yes (GO TO R46010.)
        0 No (GO TO R46011.)

Lead In(s): R46005.[1:1] R46006.[1:1] R46007.(Default) R46008.(All)
Default Next Question: R46010.

_____
R46010.   [QES1-74O]

([(PAYTIMEN(1))]=1);

/* Did R report an hourly time unit for rate of pay? This shouldn't
happen in this part of the series. */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R46056.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R46009.(Default)
Default Next Question: R46050.

_____
R46011.   [QES1-74P]

([QES1-71B]=1);

/* Did R report overtime, tips and/or commissions? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *QES1-74Q)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R46009.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R46012.

_____
[QES1-74Q]

Including overtime pay, tips and commissions, what (are/werelc) your usual
weekly earnings on your job with (employer.name(1)), before taxes or other
deductions?
(INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN $1500.00 OR LESS THAN $1.00, PLEASE VERIFY
AMOUNTS.)

   0
   1-999
   1000-1999
   2000-2999
   3000-3999
   4000-4999
   5000-5999
   6000-6999
   7000-7999
   8000-8999
   9000-9999

      10000-14999
      15000-19999
      20000-24999
      25000-49999
      50000+

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R46050.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R46050.)

Lead In(s): R46011.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R46013.

_____
R46012.   [QES1-74R]

What (are/werelc) your usual weekly earnings on your job with
(employer.name(1)) before taxes or other deductions?
(INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN $1500.00 OR LESS THAN $1.00, PLEASE VERIFY
AMOUNTS.)

      0
      1-4999
      5000-9999
      10000-14999
      15000-19999
      20000-24999
      25000-29999
      30000-39999
      40000-49999
      50000-59999
      60000-69999
      70000-79999
      80000-89999
      90000-99999
      100000-149999
      150000+

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R46050.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R46050.)

Lead In(s): R46011.(Default)
Default Next Question: R46013.

_____
R46013.   [QES1-74S]

([(PAYTIMEN(1))]=1);

 /* Did R report an hourly time unit for rate of pay? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R46056.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): *QES1-74Q(Default) R46012.(Default)
Default Next Question: R46050.

_____
R46014.   [QES1-74T]

([QES1-71B]=1);

/* Did R report overtime, tips and/or commissions? */

/* Beginning series for monthly and bi-monthly time units for ROP */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R46016.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45939.[5:5] R45940.[8:8]
Default Next Question: R46015.
_____

R46015.   [QES1-74U]

What (are/werelc) your usual monthly earnings on your job with
(employer.name(1)), before taxes or other deductions?
(ENTER AMOUNT)

   0
   1-4999
   5000-9999
   10000-14999
   15000-19999
   20000-24999
   25000-29999
   30000-39999
   40000-49999
   50000-59999
   60000-69999
   70000-79999
   80000-89999
   90000-99999
   100000-149999
   150000+

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R46056.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R46017.)

Lead In(s): R46014.(Default)
Default Next Question: R46018.
_____

R46016.   [QES1-74V]

Including overtime pay, tips and commissions, what (are/werelc) your usual
monthly earnings on your job with (employer.name(1)), before taxes or other deductions?

 (ENTER AMOUNT)

   0
   1-4999
   5000-9999
   10000-14999
   15000-19999
   20000-24999
   25000-29999
   30000-39999
   40000-49999
   50000-59999
   60000-69999

```
70000-79999
80000-89999
90000-99999
100000-149999
150000+
```

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R46056.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R46017.)

Lead In(s): R46014.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R46018.

R46017.   [QES1-75B]

What is your best estimate of your usual monthly earnings before taxes or other deductions?

 (ENTER AMOUNT)

```
   0
   1-4999
   5000-9999
   10000-14999
   15000-19999
   20000-24999
   25000-29999
   30000-39999
   40000-49999
   50000-59999
   60000-69999
   70000-79999
   80000-89999
   90000-99999
   100000-149999
   150000+
```

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R46056.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R46056.)

Lead In(s): R46015.[-2.0:-2.0] R46016.[-2.0:-2.0]
Default Next Question: R46019.

R46018.   [QES1-75Ba]

([(payratea(1))]>=[(molimlo(1))]) & ([(payratea(1))]<=[(molimhi(1))]);

/* Is the reported monthly wage within the accepted range? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R46022.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R46015.(Default) R46016.(Default)
Default Next Question: R46020.

R46019.   [QES1-75Bb]

([(payrate.dk(1))]>=[(molimlo(1))]) & ([(payrate.dk(1))]<=[(molimhi(1))]);

/* Is the reported monthly wage within the accepted range? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R46022.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R46017.(Default)
Default Next Question: R46020.

_____

R46020.   [QES1-75C]

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ
EARNINGS RECORDED AS: $(PAYRATEA(1))(PAYRATE.DK(1)) MONTHLY
IS THIS ENTRY CORRECT?

      1 Yes
      0 No (GO TO R46021.)

Lead In(s): R46018.(Default) R46019.(Default)
Default Next Question: R46022.

_____

R46021.   [QES1-75D]

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ
INCORRECT ENTRY IS RECORDED AS: $(PAYRATEA(1))(PAYRATE.DK(1)) MONTHLY
ENTER CORRECT AMOUNT:

Lead In(s): R46020.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R46022.

_____

R46022.   [QES1-75E]

I have recorded your total earnings for your job with (employer.name(1)) as
$(PAYRATEA(1))(PAYRATE.DK(1)) MONTHLY before taxes or other deductions.
Is that correct?

      1 Yes
      0 No (GO TO R46023.)

Lead In(s): R46018.[1:1] R46019.[1:1] R46020.(Default) R46021.(All)
Default Next Question: R46050.

_____

R46023.   [QES1-75F]

([QES1-71B]=1);

 /* Did R report overtime, tips and/or commissions? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R46024.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R46022.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R46025.

_____

R46024.   [QES1-75G]

Including overtime pay, tips and commissions, what (are/werelc) your usual
monthly earnings on your job with (employer.name(1)), before taxes or other deductions?

 (INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN $6000.00 OR LESS THAN $1.00, PLEASE VERIFY
AMOUNTS.)

Lead In(s): R46023.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R46050.

_____
R46025.   [QES1-75H]

What (are/werelc) your usual monthly earnings on your job with
(employer.name(1)) before taxes or other deductions?
(INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN $6000.00 OR LESS THAN $1.00, PLEASE VERIFY
AMOUNTS.)

Lead In(s): R46023.(Default)
Default Next Question: R46050.

_____
R46026.   [QES1-75I]

([QES1-71B]=1);

/* Did R report overtime, tips and/or commissions? */

/* Beginning series for those reporting annual ROP. See QES1-71G */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R46028.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45939.[6:6]
Default Next Question: R46027.

_____
R46027.   [QES1-75J]

What (are/werelc) your usual annual earnings on your job with
(employer.name(1)), before taxes or other deductions?
(ENTER AMOUNT)

   0
   1-49999
   50000-99999
   100000-149999
   150000-199999
   200000-249999
   250000-299999
   300000-399999
   400000-499999
   500000-599999
   600000-699999
   700000-799999
   800000-899999
   900000-999999

```
        1000000-1999999
        2000000-3000000
        3000000-3999999
        4000000-4999999
        5000000-5999999
        6000000-6999999
        7000000-7999999
        8000000-8999999
        9000000-9999999
        10000000+
```

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R46056.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R46029.)

Lead In(s): R46026.(Default)
Default Next Question: R46030.

_____

R46028.   [QES1-75K]

Including overtime pay, tips and commissions, what (are/werelc) your usual
annual earnings on your job with (employer.name(1)), before taxes or other deductions?

 (ENTER AMOUNT)

```
    0
    1-49999
    50000-99999
    100000-149999
    150000-199999
    200000-249999
    250000-299999
    300000-399999
    400000-499999
    500000-599999
    600000-699999
    700000-799999
    800000-899999
    900000-999999
    1000000-1999999
    2000000-3000000
    3000000-3999999
    4000000-4999999
    5000000-5999999
    6000000-6999999
    7000000-7999999
    8000000-8999999
    9000000-9999999
    10000000+
```

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R46056.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R46029.)

Lead In(s): R46026.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R46030.

_____

R46029.   [QES1-75Q]

What is your best estimate of your usual annual earnings before taxes or other deductions?

(ENTER AMOUNT)

    0
    1-49999
    50000-99999
    100000-149999
    150000-199999
    200000-249999
    250000-299999
    300000-399999
    400000-499999
    500000-599999
    600000-699999
    700000-799999
    800000-899999
    900000-999999
    1000000-1999999
    2000000-3000000
    3000000-3999999
    4000000-4999999
    5000000-5999999
    6000000-6999999
    7000000-7999999
    8000000-8999999
    9000000-9999999
    10000000+

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R46056.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R46056.)

Lead In(s): R46027.[-2.0:-2.0] R46028.[-2.0:-2.0]
Default Next Question: R46031.

R46030.   [QES1-75Qa]

([(payratea(1))]>=[(yrlimlo(1))]) & ([(payratea(1))]<=[(yrlimhi(1))]);

/* Is the reported annual wage within the accepted range? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R46034.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R46027.(Default) R46028.(Default)
Default Next Question: R46032.

R46031.   [QES1-75Qb]

([(payrate.dk(1))]>=[(yrlimlo(1))]) & ([(payrate.dk(1))]<=[(yrlimhi(1))]);

/* Is the reported annual wage within the accepted range? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R46034.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R46029.(Default)
Default Next Question: R46032.

R46032.   [QES1-75R]

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ
EARNINGS RECORDED AS: $(PAYRATEA(1))(PAYRATE.DK(1)) ANNUALLY.
IS THIS ENTRY CORRECT?

     1 Yes
     0 No (GO TO R46033.)

Lead In(s): R46030.(Default) R46031.(Default)
Default Next Question: R46034.

_____
R46033.   [QES1-75S]

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ
INCORRECT ENTRY IS RECORDED AS: $(PAYRATEA(1))(PAYRATE.DK(1)) ANNUALLY.
ENTER CORRECT AMOUNT:

Lead In(s): R46032.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R46034.

_____
R46034.   [QES1-75T]

I have recorded your total earnings for your job with (employer.name(1)) as
$(PAYRATEA(1))(PAYRATE.DK(1)) ANNUALLY before taxes or other deductions.
Is that correct?

     1 Yes
     0 No (GO TO R46035.)

Lead In(s): R46030.[1:1] R46031.[1:1] R46032.(Default) R46033.(All)
Default Next Question: R46048.

_____
R46035.   [QES1-75U]

([QES1-71B]=1);

 /* Did R report overtime, tips and/or commissions? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R46036.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R46034.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R46037.

_____
R46036.   [QES1-75V]

Including overtime pay, tips and commissions, what (are/werelc) your usual
annual earnings on your job with (employer.name(1)), before taxes or other deductions?

 (INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN $72,000.00 OR LESS THAN $1.00, PLEASE VERIFY
AMOUNTS.)

   0

       1-49999
       50000-99999
       100000-149999
       150000-199999
       200000-249999
       250000-299999
       300000-399999
       400000-499999
       500000-599999
       600000-699999
       700000-799999
       800000-899999
       900000-999999
       1000000-1999999
       2000000-3000000
       3000000-3999999
       4000000-4999999
       5000000-5999999
       6000000-6999999
       7000000-7999999
       8000000-8999999
       9000000-9999999
       10000000+

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R46050.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R46050.)

Lead In(s): R46035.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R46048.

_____

R46037.   [QES1-75W]

What (are/werelc) your usual annual earnings on your job with
(employer.name(1)) before taxes or other deductions?
(INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN $72,000.00 OR LESS THAN $1.00, PLEASE VERIFY
AMOUNTS.)

       0
       1-49999
       50000-99999
       100000-149999
       150000-199999
       200000-249999
       250000-299999
       300000-399999
       400000-499999
       500000-599999
       600000-699999
       700000-799999
       800000-899999
       900000-999999
       1000000-1999999
       2000000-3000000
       3000000-3999999
       4000000-4999999
       5000000-5999999
       6000000-6999999
       7000000-7999999
       8000000-8999999

        9000000-9999999
        10000000+

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R46050.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R46050.)

Lead In(s): R46035.(Default)
Default Next Question: R46048.

R46038.   [QES1-75X]

([QES1-71B]=1);

/* Did R report overtime, tips and/or commissions? */

/* Beginning series for R's that reported bi-weekly ROP in QES1-71G */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R46040.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R45939.[4:4]
Default Next Question: R46039.

R46039.   [QES1-75Y]

What (are/werelc) your usual bi-weekly earnings on your job with
(employer.name(1)), before taxes or other deductions?
(ENTER AMOUNT)

    0
    1-4999
    5000-9999
    10000-14999
    15000-19999
    20000-24999
    25000-29999
    30000-39999
    40000-49999
    50000-59999
    60000-69999
    70000-79999
    80000-89999
    90000-99999
    100000-149999
    150000+

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R46056.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R46041.)

Lead In(s): R46038.(Default)
Default Next Question: R46042.

R46040.   [QES1-75Z]

Including overtime pay, tips and commissions, what (are/werelc) your usual
bi-weekly earnings on your job with (employer.name(1)), before taxes or other deductions?

(ENTER AMOUNT)

   0
   1-4999
   5000-9999
   10000-14999
   15000-19999
   20000-24999
   25000-29999
   30000-39999
   40000-49999
   50000-59999
   60000-69999
   70000-79999
   80000-89999
   90000-99999
   100000-149999
   150000+

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R46056.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R46041.)

Lead In(s): R46038.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R46042.

_____

R46041.   [QES1-76F]

What is your best estimate of your usual bi-weekly earnings before taxes or other deductions?

(ENTER AMOUNT)

   0
   1-4999
   5000-9999
   10000-14999
   15000-19999
   20000-24999
   25000-29999
   30000-39999
   40000-49999
   50000-59999
   60000-69999
   70000-79999
   80000-89999
   90000-99999
   100000-149999
   150000+

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R46056.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R46056.)

Lead In(s): R46039.[-2.0:-2.0] R46040.[-2.0:-2.0]
Default Next Question: *QES1-76Fb

_____

R46042.   [QES1-76Fa]

([(payratea(1))]>=[(bwklimlo(1))]) & ([(payratea(1))]<=[(bwklimhi(1))]);

/* Is the reported biweekly wage within the accepted range? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R46045.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R46039.(Default) R46040.(Default)
Default Next Question: R46043.

_____

[QES1-76Fb]

([(payrate.dk(1))]>=[(bwklimlo(1))]) & ([(payrate.dk(1))]<=[(bwklimhi(1))]);

/* Is the reported biweekly wage within the accepted range? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R46045.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R46041.(Default)
Default Next Question: R46043.

_____

R46043.   [QES1-76G]

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ
EARNINGS RECORDED AS: $(PAYRATEA(1))(PAYRATE.DK(1)) BI-WEEKLY.
IS THIS ENTRY CORRECT?

     1 Yes
     0 No (GO TO R46044.)

Lead In(s): R46042.(Default) *QES1-76Fb(Default)
Default Next Question: R46045.

_____

R46044.   [QES1-76H]

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ
INCORRECT ENTRY IS RECORDED AS: $(PAYRATEA(1))(PAYRATE.DK(1)) BI-WEEKLY.
ENTER CORRECT AMOUNT:

Lead In(s): R46043.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R46045.

_____

R46045.   [QES1-76I]

I have recorded your total earnings for your job with (employer.name(1)) as
$(PAYRATEA(1))(PAYRATE.DK(1)) BI-WEEKLY before taxes or other deductions.
Is that correct?

     1 Yes
     0 No (GO TO R46046.)

Lead In(s): R46042.[1:1] *QES1-76Fb[1:1] R46043.(Default) R46044.(All)
Default Next Question: R46050.

_____

R46046.   [QES1-76J]

([QES1-71B]=1);

/* Did R report overtime, tips and/or commissions? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R46047.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R46045.[0:0]
Default Next Question: *QES1-76L

_____

R46047.   [QES1-76K]

Including overtime pay, tips and commissions, what (are/werelc) your usual
bi-weekly earnings on your job with (employer.name(1)), before taxes or
other deductions?
(INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN $3000.00 OR LESS THAN $1.00, PLEASE VERIFY
AMOUNTS.)

Lead In(s): R46046.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R46050.

_____

[QES1-76L]

What (are/werelc) your usual bi-weekly earnings on your job with
(employer.name(1)) before taxes or other deductions?
(INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN $3000.00 OR LESS THAN $1.00, PLEASE VERIFY
AMOUNTS.)

Lead In(s): R46046.(Default)
Default Next Question: R46050.

_____

R46048.   [QES1-76M]

CHECK ((QES1-75I));

/* Is there an entry in QES1-75I? Did R report ROP in annual time unit? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R46049.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R46034.(Default) R46036.(Default) R46037.(Default)
Default Next Question: R46050.

_____

R46049.   [QES1-76N]

How many weeks a year (do/didlc) you get paid for? (ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS)
|__|__|

Lead In(s): R46048.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R46050.

_____

R46050. [QES1-76O]

([(PAYTIMEN(1))]=7) | ([(PAYTIMEN(1))]=-2);

/* Did R report "other" time unit for rate of pay, or R didn't know or
refused to report time unit for rate of pay? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R46051.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R46010.(Default) *QES1-74Q[-2.0:-1.0] R46012.[-2.0:-1.0]
        R46013.(Default) R46022.(Default) R46024.(All) R46025.(All)
        R46036.[-2.0:-1.0] R46037.[-2.0:-1.0] R46045.(Default)
        R46047.(All) *QES1-76L(All) R46048.(Default) R46049.(All)
Default Next Question: R46052.

_____
R46051. [QES1-76P]

(Are/Were) you PAID AT AN HOURLY RATE on your job with (employer.name(1))?

        1 Yes (GO TO R46053.)
        0 No

Lead In(s): R46050.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R46056.

_____
R46052. [QES1-76Q]

Even though you told me it is easier to report your earnings (PAYTIME(1)),
(are/werelc) you PAID AT AN HOURLY RATE on your job with (employer.name(1))?

        1 Yes (GO TO R46053.)
        0 No

Lead In(s): R46050.(Default)
Default Next Question: R46056.

_____
R46053. [QES1-76R]

([QES1-71B]=1);

/* Did R report overtime, tips and/or commissions? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R46054.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R46051.[1:1] R46052.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R46055.

_____
R46054. [QES1-76S]

EXCLUDING overtime pay, tips and commissions, what (is/waslc) your hourly
rate of pay on your job with (employer.name(1))?
(INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN $30.00 OR LESS THAN $1.00, PLEASE VERIFY
AMOUNT.)

Lead In(s): R46053.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R46056.

_____
R46055.   [QES1-76T]

What (is/waslc) your hourly rate of pay on your job with (employer.name(1))?
(INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN $30.00 OR LESS THAN $1.00, PLEASE VERIFY
AMOUNT.)

Lead In(s): R46053.(Default)
Default Next Question: R46056.

_____
R46056.   [QES1-80]

([(employer.prevflag(1))] = 0);

/* Is this a newly reported employer (not an employer at or before date
   of last interview, from the lemp or pemp roster)? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R46060.)

Lead In(s): R45937.[-1:-1] R45939.[-1:-1] R45942.[-1.0:-1.0]
       R45943.[-1.0:-1.0] R45945.[-2.0:-1.0] R45954.[-1:-1]
       R45956.[-1.0:-1.0] R45957.[-1.0:-1.0] R45958.[-1.0:-1.0]
       R45959.[-1.0:-1.0] R45960.[-1.0:-1.0] R45961.[-1.0:-1.0]
       R45962.[-2.0:-1.0] R45964.[-1:-1] R45965.[-2:-1]
       R45976.(Default) R45978.[-1:-1] R45987.[-2.0:-1.0]
       R45989.[-2:-1] R45991.[-2.0:-1.0] R45993.[-2:-1] R45994.(All)
       R45998.[0:0] R46000.(All) R46002.[-1.0:-1.0] R46003.[-1.0:-1.0]
       R46004.[-2.0:-1.0] R46010.[1:1] R46013.[1:1] R46015.[-1.0:-1.0]
       R46016.[-1.0:-1.0] R46017.[-2.0:-1.0] R46027.[-1.0:-1.0]
       R46028.[-1.0:-1.0] R46029.[-2.0:-1.0] R46039.[-1.0:-1.0]
       R46040.[-1.0:-1.0] R46041.[-2.0:-1.0] R46051.(Default)
       R46052.(Default) R46054.(All) R46055.(All)
Default Next Question: R46057.

_____
R46057.   [QES1-81]

(Have/Had) your earnings changed at all since you first started working for (employer.name(1))?

       1 Yes (GO TO R46058.)
       0 No

Lead In(s): R46056.(Default)
Default Next Question: R46060.

_____
R46058.   [QES1-82]

How much did you earn when you FIRST started working for(employer.name(1))?

   0

         1-49999
         50000-99999
         100000-149999
         150000-199999
         200000-249999
         250000-299999
         300000-399999
         400000-499999
         500000-599999
         600000-699999
         700000-799999
         800000-899999
         900000-999999
         1000000-1999999
         2000000-3000000
         3000000-3999999
         4000000-4999999
         5000000-5999999
         6000000-6999999
         7000000-7999999
         8000000-8999999
         9000000-9999999
         10000000+

Lead In(s): R46057.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R46059.
_____
R46059.   [QES1-83]

(PROBE IF NECESSARY:) Was that per hour, per day, per week, or what?

         1 per hour
         2 per day
         3 per week
         4 bi-weekly (every 2 weeks)
         8 bi-monthly (twice a month)
         5 per month
         6 per year
         7 other (SPECIFY)

Lead In(s): R46058.(Default)
Default Next Question: R46060.
_____
R46060.   [QES1-84A]

([(hrswork(1))]>19) | ([(hrstot(1))]>19);

/* Did R work at last 20 hours per week at this job? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R46061.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R46056.[0:0] R46057.(Default) R46058.[0.100:0.200] R46059.(All)
Default Next Question: R46063.
_____
R46061.   [QES1-84B]

([(cow(1))]=4)&((([QES1-56E]=2)|([QES1-56E]=-2));

/* Is R self-employed in a business which is unincorporated? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R46063.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R46060.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R46062.
_____

R46062.   [QES1-84C]

([QES1-56L]=2);

 /* Is CPS job an odd job? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R46063.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R46061.(Default)
Default Next Question: R46064.
_____

R46063.   [QES1-84D]

(Does/Did) your employer make any benefits available to you at all?

     1 Yes
     0 No (GO TO R46147.)

Lead In(s): R46060.(Default) R46061.[1:1] R46062.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R46064.
_____

R46064.   [QES1-84E]

(Does/Did) your employer MAKE AVAILABLE to you ...

   Medical, surgical, or hospital insurance that covers injuries or
   major illnesses off the job?

     1 Yes
     0 No

Lead In(s): R46062.(Default) R46063.(Default)
Default Next Question: R46065.
_____

R46065.   [QES1-84F]

(Does/Did) your employer MAKE AVAILABLE to you ...

   Life insurance that would cover your death for reasons not connected
   with your job?

     1 Yes
     0 No

Lead In(s): R46064.(All)
Default Next Question: R46066.
_____
R46066.   [QES1-84G]

(Does/Did) your employer MAKE AVAILABLE to you ...

   Dental benefits?

        1 Yes
        0 No

Lead In(s): R46065.(All)
Default Next Question: R46067.
_____
R46067.   [QES1-84H]

(Does/Did) your employer MAKE AVAILABLE to you ...

   (Maternity/Paternity) leave that will allow you to go back to your
    old job or one that pays the same as your old one?

        1 Yes
        0 No

Lead In(s): R46066.(All)
Default Next Question: R46068.
_____
R46068.   [QES1-84I]

(Does/Did) your employer MAKE AVAILABLE to you ...

   A retirement plan other than social security?

        1 Yes
        0 No

Lead In(s): R46067.(All)
Default Next Question: R46069.
_____
R46069.   [QES1-84J]

(Does/Did) your employer MAKE AVAILABLE to you ...

   Flexible hours or work schedule?

        1 Yes
        0 No

Lead In(s): R46068.(All)
Default Next Question: R46070.
_____
R46070.   [QES1-84K]

(Does/Did) your employer MAKE AVAILABLE to you ...

Profit sharing?

    1 Yes
    0 No

Lead In(s): R46069.(All)
Default Next Question: R46071.

R46071.   [QES1-84L]

(Does/Did) your employer MAKE AVAILABLE to you ...

    Training or educational opportunities including tuition
    reimbursement?

    1 Yes
    0 No

Lead In(s): R46070.(All)
Default Next Question: R46072.

R46072.   [QES1-84M]

(Does/Did) your employer MAKE AVAILABLE to you ...

    Company provided or subsidized childcare?

    1 Yes
    0 No

Lead In(s): R46071.(All)
Default Next Question: R46073.

R46073.   [QES1-84N]

How many sick days with full pay (are/werelc) you entitled to each year?

(INTERVIEWER: IF VOLUNTEERED "UNLIMITED SICK DAYS", ENTER "365".
 IF VOLUNTEERED "SICK AND VACATION DAYS COMBINED", ENTER "995".)

   0
   1-4
   5-9
   10-14
   15-19
   20-24
   25-29
   30-34
   35-39
   40-44
   45-49
   50+

Lead In(s): R46072.(All)
Default Next Question: R46075.

R46074.   [QES1-84NA]

How many days of paid sick and vacation days combined (are/werelc) you entitled to each year?

Lead In(s): R46073.[995:995]
Default Next Question: R46076.

R46075.   [QES1-84O]

How many days of paid vacation (are/werelc) you entitled to each year?

Lead In(s): R46073.(Default)
Default Next Question: R46076.

R46076.   [QES1-84P]

Many employers have pensions or retirement plans, and some employers provide tax-deferred plans such as thrift, savings, 401Ks, profit-sharing, or stock ownership plans. (Are/Were) you included in any pension or retirement plans on your job with (employer.name(1))? Do NOT include Social Security, IRA or Keogh plans.

        1 Yes (GO TO R46078.)
        0 No

Lead In(s): R46074.(All) R46075.(All)
Default Next Question: R46077.

R46077.   [QES1-84Q]

(Will you be/Would you have been) covered by such a plan if you continue(d) working for (employer.name(1))?

        1 Yes
        0 No

Lead In(s): R46076.(Default)
Default Next Question: R46147.

R46078.   [QES1-84R]

We would like to ask some questions about each pension or retirement plan offered by (employer.name(1)) and in which you (are/were) participating. Some employers have several different plans for which an employee may be eligible.

Lead In(s): R46076.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R46079.

R46079.   [QES1-84S]

How many plans (does/didlc) (employer.name(1)) have for
which you (are/werelc) eligible?

(ENTER NUMBER OF PLANS)
|__|__|

   0 (GO TO R46147.)
   1
   2
   3
   4
   5
   6
   7
   8
   9
   10+

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R46147.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R46147.)

Lead In(s): R46078.(All)
Default Next Question: R46080.
_____
R46080.   [QES1-84SA]

How many (of these) plans (are/were) you participating in?

(ENTER NUMBER OF PLANS)

|__|__|

   0 (GO TO R46147.)
   1
   2
   3
   4
   5
   6
   7
   8
   9
   10+

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R46147.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R46147.)

Lead In(s): R46079.(Default)
Default Next Question: R46081.
_____
R46081.   [QES1P-1.1]

We would like to ask about (this plan/each plan separately, beginning with
the most important plan). How much do you know about this first pension
plan? A lot, something or very little?

       1 A lot
       2 Something
       3 Very little/Nothing

Lead In(s): R46080.(Default)
Default Next Question: R46082.

R46082.   [QES1P-2.1]

How many years have you been included in this plan? Please include only
the years that count or will count toward your pension or retirement benefits.

|__|__|

Lead In(s): R46081.(All)
Default Next Question: R46083.

R46083.   [QES1P-3.1]

(HAND CARD G1) In the most common pension or retirement plan, Type A, the
amount of the benefit is usually based on a FORMULA involving age, years of
service, and salary. In other plans, Type B, money is accumulated in a
type of SAVINGS ACCOUNT for you until your retirement. Is this plan a
"formula" plan, Type A, or a "savings account" plan, Type B?

       1 Type A (formula) (GO TO R46147.)
       2 Type B (savings)
       3 Both (GO TO R46147.)

Lead In(s): R46082.(All)
Default Next Question: R46084.

(R46084.00- [QES1P-4.1]
 R46084.04)

(HAND CARD G2) Could you tell me a little more about your plan? Is it a
thrift or savings plan, a 401K, a profit-sharing plan, a stock-purchase
plan, or what?

(CODE ALL THAT APPLY)

      CODE LABEL
      ---- --------------
  R46084.00   1 Thrift or savings
  R46084.01   2 401K/403B/Supplemental Retirement Account (SRA)
  R46084.02   3 Profit sharing
  R46084.03   4 Stock purchase, Employee Stock Ownership Program (ESOP)
  R46084.04   5 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In(s): R46083.(Default)
Default Next Question: R46091.

R46091.   [QES1P-5.1]

How much does YOUR EMPLOYER contribute to this plan?

(ENTER TYPE OF PAYMENT, AND PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT)

      1 Percent of pay (GO TO R46092.)
      2 Set amount per week/month/etc.
      0 NOTHING (GO TO R46095.)

Lead In(s): R46084.(All)
Default Next Question: R46093.

_____

R46092.   [QES1P-6.1]

(How much does YOUR EMPLOYER contribute to this plan?)
(EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTES PERCENT OF R'S PAY)

(ENTER PERCENT)

Lead In(s): R46091.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R46095.

_____

R46093.   [QES1P-7.1]

(How much does YOUR EMPLOYER contribute to this plan?)
(EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTES SET AMOUNT PER WEEK/MONTH/ETC.)

(ENTER TIME UNIT OF CONTRIBUTION AND <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT)

      1 PER WEEK (GO TO R46094.)
      2 BIWEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS) (GO TO R46094.)
      3 BIMONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH) (GO TO R46094.)
      4 PER MONTH (GO TO R46094.)
      5 PER QUARTER (GO TO R46094.)
      6 PER YEAR (GO TO R46094.)
      7 OTHER (SPECIFY) (GO TO R46094.)

Lead In(s): R46091.(Default)
Default Next Question: R46095.

_____

R46094.   [QES1P-8.1]

(How much does YOUR EMPLOYER contribute to this plan?)
(EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTES SET AMOUNT PER WEEK/MONTH/ETC.)

(ENTER AMOUNT OF CONTRIBUTION)

Lead In(s): R46093.[1:7]
Default Next Question: R46095.

_____

R46095.   [QES1P-9.1]

How much do YOU contribute to this plan?

(ENTER TYPE OF PAYMENT, AND PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT)

        1 Percent of pay (GO TO R46096.)
        2 Set amount per week/month/etc.
        0 NOTHING (GO TO R46099.)

Lead In(s): R46091.[0:0] R46092.(All) R46093.(Default) R46094.(All)
Default Next Question: R46097.

_____

R46096.   [QES1P-10.1]

(How much do YOU contribute to this plan?)
(R CONTRIBUTES PERCENT OF PAY)

(ENTER PERCENT)

Lead In(s): R46095.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R46099.

_____

R46097.   [QES1P-11.1]

(How much do YOU contribute to this plan?)
(R CONTRIBUTES SET AMOUNT PER WEEK/MONTH/ETC.)

(ENTER TIME UNIT OF CONTRIBUTION AND <ENTER> TO ENTER AMOUNT)

        1 PER WEEK (GO TO R46098.)
        2 BIWEEKLY (EVERY TWO WEEKS) (GO TO R46098.)
        3 BIMONTHLY (TWICE A MONTH) (GO TO R46098.)
        4 PER MONTH (GO TO R46098.)
        5 PER QUARTER (GO TO R46098.)
        6 PER YEAR (GO TO R46098.)
        7 OTHER (SPECIFY) (GO TO R46098.)

Lead In(s): R46095.(Default)
Default Next Question: R46099.

_____

R46098.   [QES1P-12.1]

(How much do YOU contribute to this plan?)
(R CONTRIBUTES SET AMOUNT PER WEEK/MONTH/ETC.)

(ENTER AMOUNT OF CONTRIBUTION)

Lead In(s): R46097.[1:7]
Default Next Question: R46099.

_____

R46099.   [QES1P-13.1]

Roughly how much money is in your account at present? Include both your
and your employer's contributions and earnings.

(ENTER AMOUNT. IF NOTHING, ENTER "0".)

Lead In(s): R46095.[0:0] R46096.(All) R46097.(Default) R46098.(All)

Default Next Question: R46100.
_____

R46100.   [QES1P-14.1]

Are you able to choose how the money in your account is invested?

        1 Yes
        0 No

Lead In(s): R46099.(All)
Default Next Question: R46101.

_____

R46101.   [QES1P-16.1]

How is the money in this account invested? Is it mostly in stocks, mostly
in interest-earning assets, is it split evenly between these or what?

        1 Mostly (51 percent) or all stocks
        2 Mostly (51 percent) or all interest-earning assets
        3 Split evenly between the two
        4 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In(s): R46100.(All)
Default Next Question: R46147.

_____

Questionnaire allows up to 3 pension plans
_____

R46147.   [QES1-85A]

Many companies or organizations have employees at more than one location.
BESIDES the place where you (work/worked), [(does/didlc) (employer.name(1))
/(do/didlc) you] have any employees working at any OTHER location, (as far a
you know)?

        1 Yes
        0 No

Lead In(s): R46063.[0:0] R46077.(All) R46079.[-2:0] R46080.[-2:0]
Default Next Question: R46148.

_____

R46148.   [QES1-85B]

At the place where you (work/worked), how many employees [(does/didlc)
(employer.name(1))/(do/didlc) you] have?

(INTERVIEWER: IF VOLUNTEERED "NUMBER VARIES", ENTER "99995".)

Lead In(s): R46147.(All)
Default Next Question: R46149.

_____

R46149.   [QES1-85C]

([QES1-85A]=1);

/* Are there employees at other locations besides the one at which R works? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R46150.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R46148.(All)
Default Next Question: R46151.

_____

R46150.   [QES1-85D]

As far as you know, about how many employees [(does/didlc)
(employer.name(1))/(do/didlc) you] have working at all of (its/your) OTHER
locations -- under 1,000 employees or 1,000 employees or more?

     1 Under 1,000 employees
     2 1,000 employees or more

Lead In(s): R46149.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R46151.

_____

R46151.   [QES1-86A]

(HAND CARD H) Which of the following categories best describes the hours
you (work/worked) at this job?

     1 Regular day shift (GO TO R46153.)
     2 Regular evening shift (GO TO R46153.)
     3 Regular night shift (GO TO R46153.)
     4 Shift rotates (changes periodically from days to evenings
      or nights) (GO TO R46155.)
     5 Split shift (consists of two distinct periods each day)
      (GO TO R46155.)
     6 Irregular schedule or hours (GO TO R46152.)
     7 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In(s): R46149.(Default) R46150.(All)
Default Next Question: R46157.

_____

R46152.   [QES1-86B]

Who (sets/set) your hours?

     1 Employer
     2 Respondent
     3 Both respondent and employer

Lead In(s): R46151.[6:6]
Default Next Question: R46157.

_____

R46153.   [QES1-86C]

At what time of the day (do/didlc) you usually begin work at this job?

  0- 300   :00 TO 3:00
  301- 600 3:01 TO 6:00

    601- 900 6:01 TO 9:00
    901-1200 9:01 TO 12:00
    1201-1500 12:01 TO 15:00
    1501-1800 15:01 TO 18:00
    1801-2100 18:01 TO 21:00
    2101-2400 21:01 TO 24:00

Lead In(s): R46151.[1:3]
Default Next Question: R46154.

_____

R46154. [QES1-86D]

At what time of the day (do/didlc) you usually end work at this job?

    0- 300   :00 TO 3:00
    301- 600 3:01 TO 6:00
    601- 900 6:01 TO 9:00
    901-1200 9:01 TO 12:00
    1201-1500 12:01 TO 15:00
    1501-1800 15:01 TO 18:00
    1801-2100 18:01 TO 21:00
    2101-2400 21:01 TO 24:00

Lead In(s): R46153.(All)
Default Next Question: R46157.

_____

R46155. [QES1-86E]

At what time of the day (do/didlc) you usually begin work at this job
(lastwk)?

    0- 300   :00 TO 3:00
    301- 600 3:01 TO 6:00
    601- 900 6:01 TO 9:00
    901-1200 9:01 TO 12:00
    1201-1500 12:01 TO 15:00
    1501-1800 15:01 TO 18:00
    1801-2100 18:01 TO 21:00
    2101-2400 21:01 TO 24:00

Lead In(s): R46151.[4:5]
Default Next Question: R46156.

_____

R46156. [QES1-86F]

At what time of the day (do/didlc) you usually end work at this job (lastwk)?

    0- 300   :00 TO 3:00
    301- 600 3:01 TO 6:00
    601- 900 6:01 TO 9:00
    901-1200 9:01 TO 12:00
    1201-1500 12:01 TO 15:00
    1501-1800 15:01 TO 18:00
    1801-2100 18:01 TO 21:00
    2101-2400 21:01 TO 24:00

Lead In(s): R46155.(All)

Default Next Question: R46157.

_____

R46157.   [QES1-87]

([(cow(1))]=4);

 /* Is R self-employed on this job? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R46160.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R46151.(Default) R46152.(All) R46154.(All) R46156.(All)
Default Next Question: R46158.

_____

R46158.   [QES1-88A]

On this job, (are/werelc) you a member of a labor union or of an employee
association similar to a union?

        1 Yes (GO TO R46160.)
        0 No

Lead In(s): R46157.(Default)
Default Next Question: R46159.

_____

R46159.   [QES1-88B]

On this job, (are/werelc) you covered by a union or employee contract?

        1 Yes
        0 No

Lead In(s): R46158.(Default)
Default Next Question: R46160.

_____

R46160.   [QES1-89]

How (do/didlc) you feel about your job with (employer.name(1))?
(Do/Did) you like it very much, like it fairly well, dislike it
somewhat, or dislike it very much?

(CODE ONE ONLY.)

        1 Like it very much
        2 Like it fairly well
        3 Dislike it somewhat
        4 Dislike it very much

Lead In(s): R46157.[1:1] R46158.[1:1] R46159.(All)
Default Next Question: R46162.

_____

R46162.   [QES1-91A]

We would like to know a little more about how you found this job.

When you were first offered a job with (employer.name(1)), were you
working for someone else?

>   1 Yes
>   0 No

Default Next Question: R46163.

_____

R46163. [QES1-91B]

Were you looking for work when you were offered this job?

>   1 Yes (GO TO R46164.)
>   0 No

Lead In(s): R46162.(All)
Default Next Question: R46196.

_____

R46164. [QES1-91Ca]

(HAND CARD I) Which of the methods on this card led to your being offered
your job with (employer.name(1))?

>   1 SELECT TO ENTER JOB SEARCH METHODS
>   0 NOTHING (R DID NOT ENGAGE IN ANY [OTHER] METHODS OF
>   JOB SEARCH THAT RESULTED IN BEING OFFERED THIS JOB) (GO TO R46179.)
>   2 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Lead In(s): R46163.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R46165.

_____

(R46165.00- [QES1-91Cb]
 R46165.11)

(HAND CARD I) (Which of the methods on this card led to your being offered
your job with (employer.name(1))?)
(MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

>   CODE LABEL
>   ---- --------------
> R46165.00   1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW
> R46165.01   2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
> R46165.02   3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
> R46165.03   4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES
> R46165.04   5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPLOYMENT CENTER
> R46165.05   6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATIONS
> R46165.06   7 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS
> R46165.07   8 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS
> R46165.08   9 OTHER (SPECIFY) - ACTIVE
> R46165.09   10 LOOKED AT ADS
> R46165.10   11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES
> R46165.11   12 OTHER (SPECIFY) - PASSIVE

Lead In(s): R46164.(Default)
Default Next Question: R46179.

_____

R46179.   [QES1-91Da]

(HAND CARD I) During the time that you were looking for work before you
were offered this job with (employer.name(1)), which of the following
methods did you use (besides the one[s] you have just mentioned [REPEAT
METHODS MENTIONED IN QES1-91Cb IF NECESSARY])?

        1 SELECT TO ENTER JOB SEARCH METHODS
        0 NOTHING (R DID NOT ENGAGE IN ANY [OTHER] METHODS OF
          JOB SEARCH THAT RESULTED IN BEING OFFERED THIS JOB)
          (GO TO R46194.)
        2 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Lead In(s): R46164.[0:0] R46165.(All)
Default Next Question: R46180.

_____
(R46180.00- [QES1-91Db]
 R46180.11)

(HAND CARD I) During the time that you were looking for work before you
were offered this job with (employer.name(1)), which of the following
methods did you use (besides the one[s] you have just mentioned [REPEAT
METHODS MENTIONED IN QES1-91Cb IF NECESSARY)?

        CODE LABEL
        ---- --------------
  R46180.00   1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW
  R46180.01   2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
  R46180.02   3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
  R46180.03   4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES
  R46180.04   5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPLOYMENT CENTER
  R46180.05   6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATIONS
  R46180.06   7 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS
  R46180.07   8 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS
  R46180.08   9 OTHER (SPECIFY) - ACTIVE
  R46180.09   10 LOOKED AT ADS
  R46180.10   11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES
  R46180.11   12 OTHER (SPECIFY) - PASSIVE

Lead In(s): R46179.(Default)
Default Next Question: R46194.

_____
R46194.   [QES1-91Eb]

([QES1-91Ca]!=0) | ([QES1-91Da]!=0);

  1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R46195.)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R46179.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R46196.

_____
R46195.   [QES1-91F]

Which one of these methods did you use most often?

(INTERVIEWER: IF ONLY ONE METHOD MENTIONED, ENTER "ONLY ONLY METHOD MENTIONED" IN INTERVIEWER COMMENT AND CONTINUE.)

     1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW
     2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
     3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
     4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES
     5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPLOYMENT CENTER
     6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATIONS
     7 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS
     8 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS
     9 OTHER (SPECIFY) - ACTIVE
     10 LOOKED AT ADS
     11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES
     12 OTHER (SPECIFY) - PASSIVE

Lead In(s): R46194.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R46196.

R46196. [QES1-91G]

(During the time that you were looking for work,) Before you were offered
this job, did you get any other job offers which you did not take?

     1 Yes
     0 No (GO TO R46207.)

Lead In(s): R46163.(Default) R46194.(Default) R46195.(All)
Default Next Question: R46197.

R46197. [QES1-91H]

How many job offers did you get that you did not take?
|__|__|

Lead In(s): R46196.(Default)
Default Next Question: R46198.

R46198. [QES1-91I]

What was the (highest) wage that you were offered but you did not accept?

(INTERVIEWER: RECORD PAY PERIOD FOR AMOUNT BELOW AND PRESS <ENTER> TO
RECORD AMOUNT IN NEXT SCREEN.)

     1 per hour
     2 per day (GO TO R46205.)
     3 per week
     4 bi-weekly (every 2 weeks)
     8 bi-monthly (twice a month) (GO TO R46205.)
     5 per month
     6 per year
     7 other (SPECIFY) (GO TO R46205.)

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R46206.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R46206.)
Lead In(s): R46197.(All)
Default Next Question: R46199.

_____

R46199.　[QES1-91IA]

[QES1-91I];

 /* What pay period was reported? */

　　1 PER HOUR (GO TO R46200.)
　　2 PER DAY
　　3 PER WEEK
　　4 BI-WEEKLY
　　5 PER MONTH
　　6 PER YEAR (GO TO R46204.)
　　7 OTHER (SPECIFY)
　　8 BI-MONTHLY

Lead In(s): R46198.(Default)
Default Next Question: R46206.

_____

R46200.　[QES1-91IB]

(What was the (highest) wage that you were offered but you did not accept?)

(INTERVIEWER: RESPONDENT REPORTED HOURLY WAGE OFFER. RECORD AMOUNT
BELOW.)

Lead In(s): R46199.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R46206.

_____

R46201.　[QES1-91IC]

(What was the (highest) wage that you were offered but you did not accept?)

(INTERVIEWER: RESPONDENT REPORTED WEEKLY WAGE OFFER. RECORD AMOUNT
BELOW.)

Lead In(s): R46199.[3:3]
Default Next Question: R46206.

_____

R46202.　[QES1-91ID]

(What was the (highest) wage that you were offered but you did not accept?)

(INTERVIEWER: RESPONDENT REPORTED BI-WEEKLY WAGE OFFER. RECORD AMOUNT
BELOW.)

Lead In(s): R46199.[4:4]
Default Next Question: R46206.

_____

R46203.   [QES1-91IE]

(What was the (highest) wage that you were offered but you did not accept?)

(INTERVIEWER: RESPONDENT REPORTED MONTHLY WAGE OFFER. RECORD AMOUNT BELOW.)

Lead In(s): R46199.[5:5]
Default Next Question: R46206.

_____

R46204.   [QES1-91IF]

(What was the (highest) wage that you were offered but you did not accept?)

(INTERVIEWER: RESPONDENT REPORTED ANNUAL WAGE OFFER. RECORD AMOUNT BELOW.)

Lead In(s): R46199.[6:6]
Default Next Question: R46206.

_____

R46205.   [QES1-91IG]

(What was the (highest) wage that you were offered but you did not accept?)

(INTERVIEWER: RESPONDENT REPORTED EITHER A DAILY, BI-MONTHLY OR SOME OTHER TYPE OF PAY RATE. RECORD AMOUNT BELOW.)

Lead In(s): R46198.[2:2]
Default Next Question: R46206.

_____

R46206.   [QES1-91J]

What was the main reason you accepted your job with (employer.name(1))
instead of the other offer(s)?

         1 PAY WAS BETTER
         2 BETTER WORKING CONDITIONS
         3 MADE BETTER USE OF MY EXPERIENCE OR SKILLS
         4 PARENTS/SPOUSE/PARTNER WANTED ME TO ACCEPT OFFER
         5 BETTER OR MORE FLEXIBLE HOURS
         6 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Lead In(s): R46198.[-2:-1] R46199.(Default) R46200.(All) R46201.(All)
         R46202.(All) R46203.(All) R46204.(All) R46205.(All)
Default Next Question: R46207.

_____

R46207.   [QES1-92]

CHECK ((EMPLOYER.NAME(2)));

/* Is there a second employer name on the employer roster? If so, another
   employer supplement needs to be administered. This should not be the

CPS employer, as it is not employer #1. */

  1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *QES2-0)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R46196.[0:0] R46206.(All)
Default Next Question: R47722.

Questionnaire allows up to 10 employers

R47722.   [Q7-5]

([Q6-23A]=1);

/* Was R in the active military forces since last interview? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R47724.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: R47723.

R47723.   [Q7-5A]

([Q7-1A.1]=1);

/* Has R worked for a civilian employer since last interview? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R47724.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R47722.(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q7-6

[Q7-6]

INTERVIEWER: PUT (!lintdate) AND (!curdate) ON ROW C OF THE CALENDAR.
DRAW A LINE TO CONNECT THESE DATES.

Lead In(s): R47723.(Default)
Default Next Question: R47724.

R47724.   [Q7-7]

[(totgaps)];

/* Is there at least 1 gap between jobs detected? */

   1 THERE ARE SOME GAPS (GO TO *Q7-7A)
   2 ALL TIME IS ACCOUNTED FOR IN LINES A AND B

Lead In(s): R47722.[1:1] R47723.[1:1] *Q7-6(All)
Default Next Question: *Q8-1

[Q7-7A]

INTERVIEWER: NOW ENTERING SECTION 7: GAPS WHEN R WAS NOT WORKING OR IN THE
MILITARY.

Lead In(s): R47724.[1:1]
Default Next Question: *Q7-8

[Q7-8]

INTERVIEWER: DRAW LINES ON ROW C TO REPRESENT PERIODS DURING WHICH THERE
ARE NO LINES IN ROW A OR B. USE DATES ENTERED IN ROWS A & B TO INDICATE IN
ROW C DATES R BEGAN AND ENDED EACH PERIOD OF NON-EMPLOYMENT.

Lead In(s): *Q7-7A(All)
Default Next Question: R47728.

_____
R47728.   [Q7-12]

You said you were not working between (!gaps(1)) and (!gaps(2)).
During how many of those weeks were you looking for work or on layoff from
a job -- during none, some, or all of those weeks?

        1 None (GO TO R47735.)
        2 Some (GO TO R47732.)
        3 All

Default Next Question: *Q8-1

_____
R47732.   [Q7-16.1]

You were not working from (!gaps(1)) to (!gaps(2)). That would be about
(Q7-15.1) weeks when you were not working. For how many of these weeks
were you looking for work or on layoff from a job?

Default Next Question: R47733.

_____
R47733.   [Q7-17.1]

[(Q7-15.1)] - [(Q7-16.1)];

/* This function calculates the number of weeks in the gap that R was
   neither working nor looking for work. */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO *Q8-1)

Lead In(s): R47732.(All)
Default Next Question: R47734.

_____
R47734.   [Q7-18.1]

That leaves (Q7-17.1) week(s) that you were not working or looking for work.

Lead In(s): R47733.(Default)
Default Next Question: R47735.

_____
R47735.   [Q7-19.1]

What would you say was the main reason that you were not looking for work
during that period?

(RECORD VERBATIM AND ENTER CODE.)

        1 BELIEVED NO WORK AVAILABLE IN LINE OF WORK OR AREA
        2 COULDN'T FIND ANY WORK
        3 LACKS NECESSARY SCHOOLING, TRAINING, SKILLS OR EXPERIENCE
        4 EMPLOYERS THINK TOO YOUNG OR TOO OLD
        5 OTHER TYPES OF DISCRIMINATION
        6 CHILD CARE PROBLEMS
        7 FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES
        8 IN SCHOOL OR OTHER TRAINING
        9 ILL-HEALTH, PHYSICAL DISABILITY
        10 TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS
        11 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Lead In(s): R47728.[1:1] R47734.(All)
Default Next Question: *Q8-1

_____

Questionnaire allows up to 6 gaps between jobs

_____

_____

[Q8-1]

I would now like to ask you about OTHER TYPES of schooling and training you
may have had, excluding regular schooling we have already talked about...

Default Next Question: *Q8-1A

_____

[Q8-1A]

Some sources of occupational training programs include government training
programs, business schools, apprenticeship programs, vocational or
technical institutes, correspondence courses, company or military training,
seminars, and adult education courses.

Lead In(s): *Q8-1(All)
Default Next Question: R47770.

_____

R47770.   [Q8-2.1]

CHECK ((oldtrain_code(1)));

/* Are there any training programs on the information sheet? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R47771.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): *Q8-1A(All)
Default Next Question: R47772.

_____

R47771.   [Q8-3.1]

When we (last) talked with you on (!lintdate), you were receiving training
(in/from) (a) (oldtrain_name(1)). Is that correct?

        1 Yes
        0 No (GO TO R47773.)

Lead In(s): R47770.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R47783.

_____

R47772.   [Q8-4.1]

When we (last) talked with you on (!lintdate), you were not participating in
any training programs. Is that correct?

         1 Yes
        0 No (GO TO R47773.)

Lead In(s): R47770.(Default)
Default Next Question: R47825.

_____

R47773.   [Q8-5.1]

(HAND CARD J) Where were you receiving the training that you were enrolled
in on (!lintdate)?

(IF R WAS NOT RECEIVING TRAINING, SELECT 'NONE'.)

        0 None (GO TO R47825.)
        1 Business school
        3 Apprenticeship program
        4 A vocational or technical institute
        7 A correspondence course
        8 Formal company training run by employer
          or military training
        9 Seminar or training at work run
          by someone other than employer
        10 Seminars or training programs outside of work
        11 Vocational rehabilitation center
        12 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In(s): R47771.[0:0] R47772.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R47783.

_____

Questionnaire allows up to 4 training programs at date of last interview
_____

R47783.   [Q8-6B]

(([[(train_code(1))]>0) & ([[(train_code(1))]<13))|(([[(train_code(2))]>0) &
([[(train_code(2))]<13))|(([[(train_code(3))]>0)&([[(train_code(3))]<13))|
(([[(train_code(4))]>0)&([[(train_code(4))]<13)) | (([[(train_code(5))]>0) &
([[(train_code(5))]<13));
/* Is there a training program from lintdate on the info sheet? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R47784.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: R47825.

_____

R47784.   [Q8-7.1]

([[(train_code(1))]>0)&([[(train_code(1))]<13);

/* Is there a IST training program on the information sheet? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R47786.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R47783.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R47824.

_____

R47786.   [Q8-8A.1]

Now, we would like to ask you a few questions about the training that you
were receiving on (!lintdate), (in/from) (a/the) (train_name(1)).

Was this training program sponsored or paid for by one of your employers?

1 Yes
0 No (GO TO R47791.)

Default Next Question: R47787.

_____

R47787.   [Q8-8B.1]

We have as your employer(s) at the date of the last interview...(READ
EMPLOYER NAMES BELOW). (Is this/Are any of these) the employer that
sponsored this training program?

        0 NO EMPLOYER MATCH
    1 1 (GO TO R47788.)
    2 2
    3 3
    4 4
    5 5
    6 6
    7 7
    8 8
    9 9
    10 10

Lead In(s): R47786.(Default)
Default Next Question: R47791.

_____

R47788.   [Q8-8C.1]

What is the name of the employer that sponsored this training program?
(INTERVIEWER: LOOK FOR A MATCH FROM EMPLOYERS AT LAST INTERVIEW DATE.
 VERIFY WITH RESPONDENT.)

        0 NO EMPLOYER MATCH
    1 1 (GO TO R47789.)
    2 2
    3 3
    4 4
    5 5
    6 6
    7 7
    8 8
    9 9
    10 10

Lead In(s): R47787.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R47791.

_____

R47789.   [Q8-8D.1]

INTERVIEWER: LOOK FOR A MATCH FROM EMPLOYERS PREVIOUS TO LAST INTERVIEW
DATE. VERIFY WITH RESPONDENT.

        0 NO EMPLOYER MATCH
    1 1 (GO TO *Q8-8F.1)
    2 2
    3 3

```
4 4
5 5
6 6
7 7
8 8
9 9
10 10
```

Lead In(s): R47788.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R47791.

_____

[Q8-8F.1]

INTERVIEWER: NO EMPLOYER MATCH WAS FOUND.

    RECORD THE EMPLOYER WHICH SPONSORED THE TRAINING PROGRAM
    BELOW.

Lead In(s): R47789.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R47791.

_____

R47791.   [Q8-8G.1]

([(train_code(1))]=8) | ([(train_code(1))]=9) | ([(train_code(1))]=10) | ([Q8-8A.1]=1);

/* Was this training run by employer or outside work, or did an employer
  specifically sponsor this training program? */

  1 CONDITION APPLIES
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R47795.)

Lead In(s): R47786.[0:0] *Q8-8F.1(All)
Default Next Question: R47792.

_____

R47792.   [Q8-8H.1]

Did you have to be with (that/an) employer a certain period of time before
this training was made available to you?

     1 Yes (GO TO R47793.)
     0 No

Lead In(s): R47791.(Default)
Default Next Question: R47795.

_____

R47793.   [Q8-8I.1]

How long did you have to be with (that/an) employer?

(INTERVIEWER: RECORD AMOUNT OF TIME BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO RECORD
    TIME UNIT.)

Lead In(s): R47792.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R47794.

_____

R47794.   [Q8-8J.1]

(How long did you have to be with (that/an) employer?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT OF AMOUNT:)

        1 DAYS
        2 WEEKS
        3 MONTHS
        4 YEARS

Lead In(s): R47793.(All)
Default Next Question: R47795.

_____
R47795.   [Q8-9.1]

Are you still enrolled in this program or have you finished or left the
program (in/from)(a/the) (train_name(1))?

        1 FINISHED OR LEFT PROGRAM (GO TO R47796.)
        0 STILL ENROLLED

Lead In(s): R47791.[0:0] R47792.(Default) R47794.(All)
Default Next Question: R47803.

_____
(R47796.00- [Q8-10.1]
 R47796.01)

When did you finish or leave the training program (in/from) (a/the) (train_name(1))?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER DATE R FINISHED OR LEFT THIS TRAINING PROGRAM.)

|__|__| |__|__|
Month   Year

Hard Min: Month[%lintdate%] Day[%lintdate%] Year[%lintdate%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): R47795.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R47797.

_____
R47797.   [Q8-11.1]

Altogether, for how many weeks did you attend this training?

(ENTER '00' IF LESS THAN ONE WEEK.)
|__|__|

   0 LESS THAN ONE WEEK

Lead In(s): R47796.(All)
Default Next Question: R47798.

_____
R47798.   [Q8-12.1]

Did you complete this training or not?

1 Completed
0 Did not complete

Lead In(s): R47797.(All)
Default Next Question: R47799.

_____

R47799.   [Q8-13.1]

Did you use this training on your (most recent) job?

        1 Yes
        0 No

Lead In(s): R47798.(All)
Default Next Question: R47800.

_____

R47800.   [Q8-14.1]

Was this training necessary to get a promotion on your job?

        1 Yes
        0 No (GO TO R47801.)
        2 NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF TRAINING (GO TO R47802.)

Lead In(s): R47799.(All)
Default Next Question: R47803.

_____

R47801.   [Q8-15.1]

Did this training help you to get a promotion?

        1 Yes (GO TO R47803.)
        0 No

Lead In(s): R47800.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R47802.

_____

R47802.   [Q8-16.1]

Did the training result in your getting a (different) job?

        1 Yes
        0 No

Lead In(s): R47800.[2:2] R47801.(Default)
Default Next Question: R47803.

_____

R47803.   [Q8-17.1]

How many hours per week (do/did) you usually spend in this training?

Lead In(s): R47795.(Default) R47800.(Default) R47801.[1:1] R47802.(All)
Default Next Question: R47824.

_____

Questionnaire allows up to 4 training programs at date of last interview
_____

R47824.   [Q8-18]

Besides the training programs we've already talked about, SINCE
(!lintdate), did you attend any other training program or any other
on-the-job training designed to help people find a job, improve job skills,
or learn a new job?

> 1 Yes (GO TO R47826.)
> 0 No

Lead In(s):
Default Next Question: R47998.

_____

R47825.   [Q8-19]

SINCE (!lintdate) did you attend any training program or any on-the-job
training designed to improve job skills, help people find a job, or learn a new job?

> 1 Yes (GO TO R47826.)
> 0 No

Lead In(s): R47772.(Default) R47773.[0:0] R47783.(Default)
Default Next Question: R47998.

_____

R47826.   [Q8-20.1]

(HAND CARD J1) Which category on this card best describes where you received this training?

(CODE ONE ONLY.)

> 1 Business school
> 3 Apprenticeship program
> 4 A vocational or technical institute
> 7 A correspondence course
> 8 Formal company training run by employer or military training
> 9 Seminar training prgm at work run by someone other than empl
> 10 Seminars or training programs outside of work
> 11 Vocational rehabilitation center
> 12 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In(s): R47824.[1:1] R47825.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R47827.

_____

(R47827.00- [Q8-21.1]
 R47827.08)

(HAND CARD K) Who paid for this training program?   (CODE ALL THAT APPLY.)

>   CODE LABEL
>   ---- --------------
>   R47827.00   1 Self or family

R47827.01   2 Employer
R47827.02   3 Job Training Partnership Act (JTPA)
R47827.03   4 Trade Adjustment Act (TAA)
R47827.04   5 Job Corps Program
R47827.05   6 Work Incentive Program (WIN)
R47827.06   7 Veteran's Administration
R47827.07   8 Vocation Rehabilitation
R47827.08   9 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In(s): R47826.(All)
Default Next Question: R47838.

R47838.   [Q8-21B.1]

([(Q8-21.1-CODEALL(2))] = 2);

/* Did employer pay for some or all of this training? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R47839.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: R47841.

R47839.   [Q8-21C.1]

Which one of your employers paid for this training?

        0 NO EMPLOYER MATCH
        1 1 (GO TO *Q8-21D.1)
        2 2
        3 3
        4 4
        5 5
        6 6
        7 7
        8 8
        9 9
        10 10

Lead In(s): R47838.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R47841.

[Q8-21D.1]

INTERVIEWER: NO EMPLOYER MATCH WAS FOUND.

        RECORD THE EMPLOYER WHICH SPONSORED THE TRAINING PROGRAM BELOW.

Lead In(s): R47839.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R47841.

R47841.   [Q8-21DA.1]

([Q8-20.1]=8) | ([Q8-20.1]=9) | ([Q8-20.1]=10) |
([(Q8-21.1-CODEALL(2))] = 2);

/* Was this training run by employer or outside work, or did an employer
  specifically sponsor this training program? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R47845.)

Lead In(s): R47838.(Default) *Q8-21D.1(All)
Default Next Question: R47842.

_____

R47842.   [Q8-21DB.1]

Did you have to be with (that/an) employer a certain period of time before
this training was made available to you?

      1 Yes (GO TO R47843.)
      0 No

Lead In(s): R47841.(Default)
Default Next Question: R47845.

_____

R47843.   [Q8-21DC.1]

How long did you have to be with (that/an) employer?

(INTERVIEWER: RECORD AMOUNT OF TIME BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO RECORD
     TIME UNIT.)

Lead In(s): R47842.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R47844.

_____

R47844.   [Q8-21DD.1]

(How long did you have to be with (that/an) employer?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME UNIT OF AMOUNT:)

      1 DAYS
      2 WEEKS
      3 MONTHS
      4 YEARS

Lead In(s): R47843.(All)
Default Next Question: R47845.

_____

R47845.   [Q8-21E.1]

([(Q8-21.1-CODEALL(1))] = 1);

/* Did R or family pay for some or all of this training? */

1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R47846.)
0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R47841.[0:0] R47842.(Default) R47844.(All)
Default Next Question: R47847.

_____
R47846.   [Q8-21F.1]

Did you take out a guaranteed student loan (Stafford Loan) to help pay for
this training?

          1 Yes
          0 No

Lead In(s): R47845.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R47847.

_____
(R47847.00- [Q8-22.1]
 R47847.01)

When did you start this training?

|__|__| |__|__|
Month   Year

Hard Min: Month[%lintdate%] Day[%lintdate%] Year[%lintdate%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): R47845.(Default) R47846.(All)
Default Next Question: R47848.

_____
R47848.   [Q8-23.1]

Are you still enrolled, or have you finished or left this program?

          1 FINISHED OR LEFT PROGRAM (GO TO R47849.)
          0 STILL ENROLLED

Lead In(s): R47847.(All)
Default Next Question: R47856.

_____
(R47849.00- [Q8-24.1]
 R47849.01)

When did you finish or leave this program?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER DATE R FINISHED OR LEFT THIS TRAINING PROGRAM.)

|__|__| |__|__|
Month   Year

Hard Min: Month[%Q8-22.1%] Day[%Q8-22.1%] Year[%Q8-22.1%]
Hard Max: Month[%CURDATE%] Day[%CURDATE%] Year[%CURDATE%]
Lead In(s): R47848.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R47850.

_____
R47850.   [Q8-25.1]

Altogether, for how many weeks did you attend this training?

(ENTER '00' IF LESS THAN ONE WEEK.)
|__|__|

   0 LESS THAN ONE WEEK

Lead In(s): R47849.(All)
Default Next Question: R47851.
_____

R47851.   [Q8-26.1]

Did you complete this training or not?

      1 Completed
      0 Did not complete

Lead In(s): R47850.(All)
Default Next Question: R47852.
_____

R47852.   [Q8-27.1]

(Do/Did) you use this training on your (most recent) job?

      1 Yes
      0 No

Lead In(s): R47851.(All)
Default Next Question: R47853.
_____

R47853.   [Q8-28.1]

Was this training necessary to get a promotion on your job?

      1 Yes
      0 No (GO TO R47854.)
      2 NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF TRAINING (GO TO R47855.)

Lead In(s): R47852.(All)
Default Next Question: R47856.
_____

R47854.   [Q8-29.1]

Did this training help you to get a promotion?

      1 Yes (GO TO R47856.)
      0 No

Lead In(s): R47853.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R47855.
_____

R47855.   [Q8-30.1]

Did the training result in your getting a (different) job?

    1 Yes
    0 No

Lead In(s): R47853.[2:2] R47854.(Default)
Default Next Question: R47856.

_____

R47856. [Q8-31.1]

How many hours per week (do/did) you usually spend in this training?

Lead In(s): R47848.(Default) R47853.(Default) R47854.[1:1] R47855.(All)
Default Next Question: R47857.

_____

R47857. [Q8-32A.1]

Did you apply for or make a request to take this training?

(INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT NOT SURE THEN PROBE:)
Was this training your idea?

    1 Yes
    0 No

Lead In(s): R47856.(All)
Default Next Question: R47858.

_____

R47858. [Q8-32B.1]

(HAND CARD L)
Which of the reasons on this card was the MAIN reason for this training?

    1 The training was associated with promotion or job
      advancement opportunity
    2 New methods or processes were introduced -- additional
      training was required to continue doing the same job
    3 The training was part of a regular program to maintain
      and upgrade employee skills
    4 The training was necessary when I began a job
    5 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In(s): R47857.(All)
Default Next Question: R47859.

_____

(R47859.00- [Q8-33.1]
 R47859.05)

(HAND CARD M) What type of training program (is/was) this? Was it ...
(READ CATEGORIES)?

(RECORD VERBATIM AND CODE ALL THAT APPLY.)

     CODE LABEL

```
    ---- --------------
R47859.00    1 Classroom training - job skill
R47859.01    2 Classroom training - basic skill (includes
                instruction for a GED, English, or Math)
R47859.02    3 On-the-job training
R47859.03    4 Job search assistance
R47859.04    5 Work experience
R47859.05    6 Other (SPECIFY)
```

Lead In(s): R47858.(All)
Default Next Question: R47868.

_____

R47868.   [Q8-34.1]

Since (!lintdate), have you attended any other training program or
on-the-job training?

        1 Yes (GO TO R47998.)
        0 No

Lead In(s): R47859.(All)
Default Next Question: R47998.

_____

Questionnaire allows up to 6 training programs since date of last interview
_____

R47998.   [Q8-35]

([(employer.cpsflag(1))]=1) & ([(militaryflag)]=0);

/* IS THERE A CPS EMPLOYER? IF NOT, GO TO Q9-TIME */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R47999.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R47824.(Default) R47825.(Default) R47868.(Default)
Default Next Question: R48051.

_____

R47999.   [Q8-35B]

([Q8-18]=1 | [Q8-19]=1);

/* Did R report any trainings since last interview? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R48001.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: R48000.

_____

R48000.   [Q8-35Ba]

Next, I would like to ask you a few questions about other ways of learning to do jobs.

Lead In(s): R47999.(Default)
Default Next Question: R48002.

_____

R48001.   [Q8-35Bb]

We have already talked about various types of schooling and training that
you have had in the past year. Next, I would like to ask you a few
questions about other ways of learning to do jobs.

Lead In(s): R47999.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R48002.

_____

R48002.   [Q8-36]

CHECK ((employer.occode(1)));

/* Did R report a new occupation at first employer? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R48004.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R48000.(All) R48001.(All)
Default Next Question: R48003.

_____

R48003.   [Q8-36Aa]

You have already told me about how you first learned to do your job with
(employer.name(1)). The questions I will ask you now are about any
additional learning activities that you have participated in since that time.

Lead In(s): R48002.(Default)
Default Next Question: R48005.

_____

R48004.   [Q8-36Ab]

The questions I will ask you now are about any additional learning
activities that you have participated in since that time.

Lead In(s): R48002.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R48005.

_____

R48005.   [Q8-36B]

From time to time changes occur at work that make it necessary to learn
new job skills. (HAND CARD N) On this card are a number of examples. As
I read each example, tell me whether these changes have required YOU to
learn new job skills IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.

Lead In(s): R48003.(All) R48004.(All)
Default Next Question: R48006.

_____

R48006.   [Q8-37]

(..Have any of these changes required YOU to learn new job skills IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS....)
 (HAND CARD N) Your employer introduced a new product or service.

        1 Yes
        0 No

Default Next Question: R48007.

_____
R48007.   [Q8-37A]

(..Have any of these changes required YOU to learn new job skills IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS....)
 (HAND CARD N) Your employer introduced new equipment and/or repair
procedures.

        1 Yes
        0 No

Lead In(s): R48006.(All)
Default Next Question: R48008.

_____
R48008.   [Q8-37B]

(...Have any of these changes required YOU to learn new job skills IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS....)
(HAND CARD N) Your employer needed to upgrade employees' basic skills such
as math, reading, or writing.

        1 Yes
        0 No

Lead In(s): R48007.(All)
Default Next Question: R48009.

_____
R48009.   [Q8-37C]

(...Have any of these changes required YOU to learn new job skills IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS....)
 (HAND CARD N) Your employer needed employees to acquire or upgrade their
computer skills.

        1 Yes
        0 No

Lead In(s): R48008.(All)
Default Next Question: R48010.

_____
R48010.   [Q8-37D]

(...Have any of these changes required YOU to learn new job skills IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS....)
 (HAND CARD N) Work teams were created or changed.

        1 Yes
        0 No

Lead In(s): R48009.(All)
Default Next Question: R48011.

_____
R48011.   [Q8-37E]

(...Have any of these changes required YOU to learn new job skills IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS....)
(HAND CARD N) Your work site was reorganized in other ways.

        1 Yes
        0 No

Lead In(s): R48010.(All)
Default Next Question: R48012.

_____
R48012.   [Q8-37F]

(...Have any of these changes required YOU to learn new job skills IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS....)
 (HAND CARD N) Changes have occurred in your employer's policies such as
compensation, benefits, pensions, and safety.

        1 Yes
        0 No

Lead In(s): R48011.(All)
Default Next Question: R48013.

_____
R48013.   [Q8-37G]

(...Have any of these changes required YOU to learn new job skills IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS....)
 (HAND CARD N) New governmental regulations went into effect.

        1 Yes
        0 No

Lead In(s): R48012.(All)
Default Next Question: R48014.

_____
R48014.   [Q8-37H]

(...Have any of these changes required YOU to learn new job skills IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS....)
 (HAND CARD N) Changes have occurred in the work rules for reasons other
than new government regulations.

        1 Yes
        0 No

Lead In(s): R48013.(All)
Default Next Question: R48015.

_____
R48015.   [Q8-37I]

Have there been any (other) changes in the past year that have made it
necessary for you to learn new job skills?

        1 SELECT TO ENTER CHANGE
        0 NO (OTHER) CHANGES (GO TO R48016.)

Lead In(s): R48014.(All)
Default Next Question: *Q8-37J

_____

[Q8-37J]

(Have there been any (other) changes in the past year that have made it
necessary for you to learn new job skills?)

(RECORD VERBATIM AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)

Lead In(s): R48015.(Default)
Default Next Question: R48016.

_____

R48016.   [Q8-38]

([Q8-37]=1) | ([Q8-37A]=1) | ([Q8-37B]=1) | ([Q8-37C]=1) | ([Q8-37D]=1)|
([Q8-37E]=1) | ([Q8-37F]=1) | ([Q8-37G]=1) | ([Q8-37H]=1) | ([Q8-37I]=1);

/* Check if any of changes occurred at R's work.   */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R48017.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R48015.[0:0] *Q8-37J(All)
Default Next Question: R48051.

_____

R48017.   [Q8-39]

As a result of (this/these) changes at work, did you participate in any
classes or seminars to learn how the changes would affect how you do your job?

       1 Yes
       0 No (GO TO R48023.)

Default Next Question: R48018.

_____

R48018.   [Q8-39A]

Have you already told me about these classes or seminars?

       1 Yes (GO TO R48023.)
       0 No

Lead In(s):
Default Next Question: R48019.

_____

R48019.   [Q8-39B]

Did you participate in these classes or seminars during more than one week?

       1 Yes (GO TO R48021.)
       0 No

Lead In(s): R48018.(Default)
Default Next Question: R48020.

R48020.　[Q8-39C]

How many hours did you spend in these classes or seminars?
(ENTER HOURS:)

Lead In(s): R48019.(Default)
Default Next Question: R48023.

R48021.　[Q8-39D]

Over how many weeks did you attend these classes or seminars?
 (ENTER WEEKS:)

Lead In(s): R48019.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R48022.

R48022.　[Q8-39E]

During the (Q8-39D) weeks you attended these classes or seminars, how many
hours per week did you spend in them?

(ENTER HOURS:)

Lead In(s): R48021.(All)
Default Next Question: R48023.

R48023.　[Q8-40]

Who explained or showed you how these changes at work would affect how you
do your job? Was it your supervisor, your coworker(s) or both?

       1 SUPERVISOR ONLY (GO TO R48024.)
       2 COWORKER(S) (GO TO R48027.)
       3 BOTH SUPERVISOR AND COWORKER(S) (GO TO R48024.)
       0 NEITHER (GO TO R48027.)

Default Next Question: R48027.

R48024.　[Q8-40A]

You said your supervisor helped you learn how these change would affect
your job. Over how many weeks did (he/she) provide this help - a period of
a week or less, or over more than one week?
(INTERVIEWER: ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS. IF LESS THAN ONE WEEK, CODE "1"
WEEK AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)

   0
   1 (GO TO R48025.)
   2 (GO TO R48026.)
   3 (GO TO R48026.)
   4 (GO TO R48026.)

5 (GO TO R48026.)
6 (GO TO R48026.)
7 (GO TO R48026.)
8 (GO TO R48026.)
9 (GO TO R48026.)
10+

Default Next Question: R48025.

_____

R48025.   [Q8-40B]

How many hours did you spend with your supervisor learning how the changes
would affect your job?

(ENTER HOURS:)

Lead In(s): R48024.(Default)
Default Next Question: R48027.

_____

R48026.   [Q8-40C]

During the (Q8-40C) weeks you spent with your supervisor learning how to
do your new duties, how many hours per week did you spend?

(ENTER HOURS:)

Lead In(s): R48024.[2:99]
Default Next Question: R48027.

_____

R48027.   [Q8-40DA]

([Q8-40]=2) | ([Q8-40]=3) ;

/* Did R also report spending time with coworkers? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R48028.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: R48032.

_____

R48028.   [Q8-40DD]

Next I will be asking you some questions about the time you spent with
coworkers learning how the changes at work would affect how you do your
job.

Lead In(s):
Default Next Question: R48029.

_____

R48029.   [Q8-40E]

You said your coworker(s) (also) helped you learn how these changes would
affect your job. Over how many weeks did (he/she/they) provide this help -
period of a week or less, or more than one week?
(INTERVIEWER: ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS. IF LESS THAN ONE WEEK, CODE "1"TO
WEEK AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)

   0
   1 (GO TO R48030.)
   2 (GO TO R48031.)
   3 (GO TO R48031.)
   4 (GO TO R48031.)
   5 (GO TO R48031.)
   6 (GO TO R48031.)
   7 (GO TO R48031.)
   8 (GO TO R48031.)
   9 (GO TO R48031.)
   10+

Lead In(s): R48028.(All)
Default Next Question: R48030.

_____

R48030.   [Q8-40F]

How many hours did you spend with (a) coworker(s) learning how the changes
would affect your job?

(ENTER HOURS:)

Lead In(s): R48029.(Default)
Default Next Question: R48032.

_____

R48031.   [Q8-40G]

During the (Q8-40G) weeks you spent time with (a) coworker(s) learning how
the changes would affect how you do your job, how many hours per week did
you spend?
(ENTER HOURS:)

Lead In(s): R48029.[2:99]
Default Next Question: R48032.

_____

R48032.   [Q8-41]

In learning how (the/these) changes at work would affect how you (do/did)
your job, did you make use of any self-study material or self-instructional
packages, such as manuals, workbooks, or computer-assisted teaching
programs.

     1 Yes
     0 No (GO TO R48037.)

Default Next Question: R48033.

_____

R48033.   [Q8-41A]

Did you spend any time during more than one week using (this/these) self-teaching package(s) to learn how to do your new duties?

    1 Yes (GO TO R48035.)
    0 No

Lead In(s):
Default Next Question: R48034.
_____

R48034. [Q8-41B]

How many hours did you spend using self-teaching packages?

Lead In(s): R48033.(Default)
Default Next Question: R48037.
_____

R48035. [Q8-41C]

Over how many weeks did you spend time using self-teaching packages?

(ENTER WEEKS:)

Lead In(s): R48033.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R48036.
_____

R48036. [Q8-41D]

During the (Q8-41C) weeks when you were using self-teaching materials, how many hours per week did you spend?

(ENTER HOURS:)

Lead In(s): R48035.(All)
Default Next Question: R48037.
_____

R48037. [Q8-41G]

Sometimes people learn new skills on their own in order to move up in the company, get a different job, or keep up with their current job. Apart from any training or instruction your employer (has/had) provided in the (the past year/the last year you worked there), have you spent any time learning new skills on your own?

    1 Yes (GO TO R48038.)
    0 No

Default Next Question: R48039.
_____

R48038. [Q8-41J]

How many hours did you spend learning new skills on your own?
(INTERVIEWER: IF DON'T KNOW, PROBE FOR APPROXIMATE HOURS.)

Default Next Question: R48039.
_____
R48039.   [Q8-42A]

(Besides what we've talked about so far,) Can you think of anything else
that you did that helped you learn how the changes would affect your job?

(PROBE:)

         7 TRIAL AND ERROR
         8 PREVIOUS JOB EXPERIENCE
         9 ON-THE-JOB/HANDS ON EXPERIENCE, LEARNING BY DOING
        10 OTHER
        11 CLASSES/WORKSHOPS/CONFERENCES
        12 PRACTICING
        13 READ JOURNALS/BOOKS/ARTICLES, VIEWED VIDEOS
        14 COMMUNICATE WITH/OBSERVE EXPERTS/COLLEGUES/PEERS
        15 SELF-TAUGHT/STUDYING ON OWN
        16 EXPERIENCE (UNSPECIFIED)

Default Next Question: R48044.
_____
[Q8-42B]

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER OTHER ACTIVITY. IF MORE THAN ONE, ENTER OTHERS IN
 SCREENS THAT FOLLOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)

(RECORD VERBATIM)

Lead In(s): R48039.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R48040.
_____
R48040.   [Q8-42C]

What else did you do that helped you learn how the changes would affect
your job?

(PROBE:)

         7 TRIAL AND ERROR
         8 PREVIOUS JOB EXPERIENCE
         9 ON-THE-JOB/HANDS ON EXPERIENCE, LEARNING BY DOING
        10 OTHER
        11 CLASSES/WORKSHOPS/CONFERENCES
        12 PRACTICING
        13 READ JOURNALS/BOOKS/ARTICLES, VIEWED VIDEOS
        14 COMMUNICATE WITH/OBSERVE EXPERTS/COLLEGUES/PEERS
        15 SELF-TAUGHT/STUDYING ON OWN
        16 EXPERIENCE (UNSPECIFIED)

Lead In(s): *Q8-42B(All)
Default Next Question: R48044.
_____

[Q8-42D]

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER OTHER ACTIVITY. IF MORE THAN ONE, ENTER OTHERS IN
 SCREENS THAT FOLLOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)

(RECORD VERBATIM)

Lead In(s): R48040.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R48041.

_____

R48041.   [Q8-42E]

What else did you do that helped you learn how the changes would affect
your job?
(PROBE:)

         7 TRIAL AND ERROR
         8 PREVIOUS JOB EXPERIENCE
         9 ON-THE-JOB/HANDS ON EXPERIENCE, LEARNING BY DOING
         10 OTHER
         11 CLASSES/WORKSHOPS/CONFERENCES
         12 PRACTICING
         13 READ JOURNALS/BOOKS/ARTICLES, VIEWED VIDEOS
         14 COMMUNICATE WITH/OBSERVE EXPERTS/COLLEGUES/PEERS
         15 SELF-TAUGHT/STUDYING ON OWN
         16 EXPERIENCE (UNSPECIFIED)

Lead In(s): *Q8-42D(All)
Default Next Question: R48044.

_____

[Q8-42F]

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER OTHER ACTIVITY. IF MORE THAN ONE, ENTER OTHERS IN
 SCREENS THAT FOLLOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)

(RECORD VERBATIM)

Lead In(s): R48041.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R48042.

_____

R48042.   [Q8-42G]

What else did you do that helped you learn how the changes would affect
your job?
(PROBE:)

         7 TRIAL AND ERROR
         8 PREVIOUS JOB EXPERIENCE
         9 ON-THE-JOB/HANDS ON EXPERIENCE, LEARNING BY DOING
         10 OTHER
         11 CLASSES/WORKSHOPS/CONFERENCES
         12 PRACTICING
         13 READ JOURNALS/BOOKS/ARTICLES, VIEWED VIDEOS
         14 COMMUNICATE WITH/OBSERVE EXPERTS/COLLEGUES/PEERS
         15 SELF-TAUGHT/STUDYING ON OWN
         16 EXPERIENCE (UNSPECIFIED)

Lead In(s): *Q8-42F(All)
Default Next Question: R48044.

_____
[Q8-42H]

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER OTHER ACTIVITY. IF MORE THAN ONE, ENTER OTHERS IN
 SCREENS THAT FOLLOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)

(RECORD VERBATIM)

Lead In(s): R48042.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R48043.

_____
R48043.   [Q8-42I]

What else did you do that helped you learn how the changes would affect
your job?
(PROBE:)

         7 TRIAL AND ERROR
         8 PREVIOUS JOB EXPERIENCE
         9 ON-THE-JOB/HANDS ON EXPERIENCE, LEARNING BY DOING
        10 OTHER
        11 CLASSES/WORKSHOPS/CONFERENCES
        12 PRACTICING
        13 READ JOURNALS/BOOKS/ARTICLES, VIEWED VIDEOS
        14 COMMUNICATE WITH/OBSERVE EXPERTS/COLLEGUES/PEERS
        15 SELF-TAUGHT/STUDYING ON OWN
        16 EXPERIENCE (UNSPECIFIED)

Lead In(s): *Q8-42H(All)
Default Next Question: R48044.

_____
[Q8-42J]

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER OTHER ACTIVITY. IF MORE THAN ONE, ENTER OTHERS IN
 SCREENS THAT FOLLOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)

(RECORD VERBATIM)

Lead In(s): R48043.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R48044.

_____
R48044.   [Q8-42PD]

CHECK((ACTIVITY.ACT(2)));

 /* Did R report any learning activities? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R48051.)

Default Next Question: R48045.

_____
R48045.   [Q8-42Qa]

Which of the activities that we have talked about would you say was the
MOST important in learning how the changes would affect your job?

(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE. IF NECESSARY, READ LIST OF
ACTIVITIES MENTIONED FROM ROSTER ON NEXT SCREEN.)

Lead In(s): R48044.(Default)
Default Next Question: R48046.

_____

R48046.   [Q8-42Qc]

(PROBE IF NECESSARY:) Which activity do you feel contributed MOST to you
learning how to perform your new duties?

> 1 MORE THAN ONE ACTIVITY MENTIONED AS MOST IMPORTANT (GO TO R48047.)
> 2 CLASSES OR SEMINARS
> 3 SPENDING TIME WITH SUPERVISORS
> 4 SPENDING TIME WITH COWORKERS
> 5 USING SELF-TEACHING MATERIALS
> 6 LEARNING NEW SKILLS ON OWN
> 7 TRIAL AND ERROR
> 8 PREVIOUS JOB EXPERIENCE
> 9 ON-THE-JOB/HANDS ON EXPERIENCE, LEARNING BY DOING
> 10 OTHER
> 11 CLASSES/WORKSHOPS/CONFERENCES
> 12 PRACTICING
> 13 READ JOURNALS/BOOKS/ARTICLES, VIEWED VIDEOS
> 14 COMMUNICATE WITH/OBSERVE EXPERTS/COLLEGUES/PEERS
> 15 SELF-TAUGHT/STUDYING ON OWN
> 16 EXPERIENCE (UNSPECIFIED)
> 20 REPORTED ONLY CLASSES OR SEMINARS
> 30 REPORTED ONLY SPENDING TIME WITH SUPERVISORS
> 40 REPORTED ONLY SPENDING TIME WITH COWORKERS
> 50 REPORTED ONLY SELF-TEACHING MATERIALS
> 60 REPORTED ONLY LEARNING NEW SKILLS ON OWN

Lead In(s): R48045.(All)
Default Next Question: R48048.

_____

R48047.   [Q8-42Ra]

What ONE activity mentioned would you say was the MOST important in
learning how the changes would affect your job?

> 1 MORE THAN ONE ACTIVITY MENTIONED AS MOST IMPORTANT
> 2 CLASSES OR SEMINARS
> 3 SPENDING TIME WITH SUPERVISORS
> 4 SPENDING TIME WITH COWORKERS
> 5 USING SELF-TEACHING MATERIALS
> 6 LEARNING NEW SKILLS ON OWN
> 7 TRIAL AND ERROR
> 8 PREVIOUS JOB EXPERIENCE
> 9 ON-THE-JOB/HANDS ON EXPERIENCE, LEARNING BY DOING
> 10 OTHER
> 11 CLASSES/WORKSHOPS/CONFERENCES
> 12 PRACTICING

13 READ JOURNALS/BOOKS/ARTICLES, VIEWED VIDEOS
14 COMMUNICATE WITH/OBSERVE EXPERTS/COLLEGUES/PEERS
15 SELF-TAUGHT/STUDYING ON OWN
16 EXPERIENCE (UNSPECIFIED)
20 REPORTED ONLY CLASSES OR SEMINARS
30 REPORTED ONLY SPENDING TIME WITH SUPERVISORS
40 REPORTED ONLY SPENDING TIME WITH COWORKERS
50 REPORTED ONLY SELF-TEACHING MATERIALS
60 REPORTED ONLY LEARNING NEW SKILLS ON OWN

Lead In(s): R48046.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R48048.

_____

R48048.   [Q8-43A]

(HAND CARD O) How many of the skills that you learned doing the activities
we have talked about, do you think would be useful in doing a DIFFERENT
kind of work for (employer.name(1))? Would you say...(READ CATEGORIES)?
(INTERVIEWER: THIS AND THE NEXT QUESTION [Q8-43B] REFER SPECIFICALLY TO
(^EMPLOYER.NAME(1)).)

          1 All or almost all of the skills
          2 More than half of the skills
          3 About half of the skills
          4 Less than half of the skills
          5 None or almost none of the skills

Default Next Question: R48049.

_____

R48049.   [Q8-43B]

(HAND CARD O) How many of the skills that you learned doing the activities
we have talked about, do you think would be useful in doing the SAME kind
of work you (are now/were last) doing for an employer other than
(employer.name(1))? Would you say ... (READ CATEGORIES)?

          1 All or almost all of the skills
          2 More than half of the skills
          3 About half of the skills
          4 Less than half of the skills
          5 None or almost none of the skills

Lead In(s): R48048.(All)
Default Next Question: R48051.

_____

_____
R48051.   [Q9-RECALL1]

([(recall)]=1);

 /* Is R a member of the recall sample? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R48052.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: R48056.

_____
R48052.   [Q9-RECALL2]

In order to make future plans for schools, housing, hospitals, and medical
care, information is needed about the number of children people have.
We know that some of these questions may not apply to you, but we need to
ask the same questions of all our respondents in order to be complete...

Lead In(s): R48051.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R48053.

_____
R48053.   [Q9-RECALL3]

... We have been asking detailed questions every other year about any
children that you have had. We last asked you detailed questions relating
to children during your interview on (!fertrefdate)....

Lead In(s): R48052.(All)
Default Next Question: R48054.

_____
R48054.   [Q9-RECALL4]

...We are first going to verify information on children you have had, if
any PRIOR TO (!fertrefdate). Then we are going to ask you some questions
about children you have had, if any SINCE (!fertrefdate)....

Lead In(s): R48053.(All)
Default Next Question: R48055.

_____
R48055.   [Q9-RECALL5]

So for the questions in this section, unless otherwise instructed, please
think about the time since (!fertrefdate). This will also help us better
understand the effects of interviewing you every other year after this year's interview.

Lead In(s): R48054.(All)
Default Next Question: *Q9-6.1

_____
R48056.   [Q9-1]

In order to make future plans for schools, housing, hospitals, and medical
care, information is needed about the number of children people have.
We know that some of these questions may not apply to you, but we need to
ask the same questions of all our respondents in order to be complete.

Lead In(s): R48051.(Default)
Default Next Question: R48057.

_____

R48057.   [Q9-1A]

We are now asking detailed questions every other year about any children
that you have had. We last asked you detailed questions relating to
children during your interview on (!fertrefdate)....

Lead In(s): R48056.(All)
Default Next Question: R48058.

_____

R48058.   [Q9-2]

This year however, we will be VERIFYING information about any BIOLOGICAL
children you have had and collecting information on any new BIOLOGICAL
children you may have had using the date of your LAST interview((!lintdate)).

Lead In(s): R48057.(All)
Default Next Question: R48059.

_____

R48059.   [Q9-2A]

So, we are first going to VERIFY our records of BIOLOGICAL children that
you have had, if any, PRIOR TO (!lintdate) (the date of your LAST interview).
 (INTERVIEWER: YOU SHOULD USE THE ACTUAL LAST INTERVIEW DATE, NOT THE
DATE OF THE LAST FERTILITY INTERVIEW, TWO OR MORE YEARS AGO.)

Lead In(s): R48058.(All)
Default Next Question: *Q9-6.1

_____

[Q9-6.1]

CHECK ((BIOCHILD.NAME(1)));

 /* Is there a child to check */

Default Next Question: R48060.

_____

[Q9-6A.1]

([(biochild.statcode(1))] = 99);

/* If the child is deleted, we don't want to ask about the name */

Lead In(s): *Q9-6.1[1:1]
Default Next Question: R48060.

_____

[Q9-6B.1]

STRCMP ((BIOCHILD.NAME(1)),"(MISSING NAME)",14);

/* Is the first child's name missing? */

Lead In(s): *Q9-6A.1[0:0]
Default Next Question: *Q9-6D.1

_____

[Q9-6C.1]

INTERVIEWER: THIS CHILD'S NAME IS MISSING. ENTER THE CORRECT FIRST NAME,
        MIDDLE INITIAL (IF A NAME EXISTS) AND LAST NAME.

CHILD'S BIRTHDATE: (BIOCHILD.BDATE(1))
CHILD'S ID NUMBER: (BIOCHILD.ID(1))

Lead In(s): *Q9-6B.1[1:1]
Default Next Question: *Q9-6D.1

_____

[Q9-6D.1]

CHECK ((BIOCHILD.BDATE(1)));

 /* Is there first child's birthdate recorded? */

Lead In(s): *Q9-6B.1(Default) *Q9-6C.1(All)
Default Next Question: *Q9-6E.1

_____

 [Q9-6E.1]

INTERVIEWER: THIS CHILD'S BIRTHDATE IS MISSING. ENTER THE CORRECT BIRTHDATE.

CHILD'S NAME: (BIOCHILD.NAME(1))
CHILD'S ID NUMBER: (BIOCHILD.ID(1))

Hard Min: Month[%birthdate%] Day[%birthdate%] Year[%birthdate%]
Hard Max: Month[%lintdate%] Day[%lintdate%] Year[%lintdate%]
Lead In(s): *Q9-6D.1(Default)
Default Next Question: R48060.

_____

Questionnaire allows up to 20 Biological Children

_____

R48060.   [Q9-8]

([(numkids)] > 0);

/* Does R have any biological children preprinted on the CRF? Checks status
   because new kids are not preprinted. */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q9-8A)

    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: R48064.

_____
[Q9-8A]

Our records from our interview on (!lintdate) show that you have
(had/given birth to) (a child/children) named (READ FULL NAMES OF CHILDREN
BELOW) as of (!lintdate) ... (PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)

Lead In(s): R48060.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R48061.

_____
R48061.   [Q9-8B]

Is that correct?

        1 YES--INFORMATION CORRECT
        0 NO--INFORMATION INCORRECT (GO TO R48062.)

Lead In(s): *Q9-8A(All)
Default Next Question: R48071.

_____
R48062.   [Q9-10]

INTERVIEWER: DOES R HAVE CHILDREN ON THE BIOLOGICAL CHILD ROSTER THAT
SHOULD NOT BE LISTED THERE?

        1 Yes (GO TO *Q9-13.1)
        0 No

Lead In(s): R48061.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R48063.

_____
[Q9-13.1]

CHECK((BIOCHILD.NAME(1)));

/* Is there a child to check? */

Default Next Question: R48063.

_____
[Q9-13A.1]

([(BIOCHILD.STATCODE(1))]=97);

/* Is this child a new child? If so, skip out. */

Lead In(s): *Q9-13.1[1:1]
Default Next Question: R48063.

_____
[Q9-13B.1]

([(BIOCHILD.STATCODE(1))]=99);

/* Is this child a deleted child? If so, skip. */

Lead In(s): *Q9-13A.1[0:0]
Default Next Question: *Q9-13D.1

_____
[Q9-13C.1]

INTERVIEWER: (^BIOCHILD.NAME(1)) IS DELETED. IS THIS CORRECT?

        1 Yes (GO TO R48063.)
        0 No

Lead In(s): *Q9-13B.1[1:1]
Default Next Question: R48063.

_____
[Q9-13D.1]

INTERVIEWER: DOES (^BIOCHILD.NAME(1)) NEED TO BE DELETED?

        1 Yes (GO TO R48063.)
        0 No

Lead In(s): *Q9-13B.1(Default)
Default Next Question: R48063.

_____

Questionnaire allows up to 20 biological children
_____
R48063.   [Q9-14Ac]

INTERVIEWER: DOES R HAVE ANY CHILDREN WHO WERE BORN BEFORE (!lintdate)
WHO ARE NOT LISTED ON THE BIOLOGICAL CHILD ROSTER, THAT SHOULD
BE LISTED THERE?

        1 Yes (GO TO *Q9-16.1)
        0 No

Default Next Question: R48071.
_____
R48064.   [Q9-14Bc]

Our records show that you had NOT (had/given birth to) any children of your
own as of (!lintdate). Is that correct?

        1 YES--INFORMATION CORRECT
        0 NO--INFORMATION INCORRECT (GO TO *Q9-16.1)

Default Next Question: R48071.
_____
[Q9-16.1]

What is the name of the first child that you have (had/given birth to) as
of (!lintdate) who we do not have listed?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER FIRST NAME, MIDDLE INITIAL AND LAST NAME.)

Default Next Question: *Q9-16A.1

_____

[Q9-16A.1]

Is (missbio.name(1)) a boy or a girl?

        1 Boy
        2 Girl

Lead In(s): *Q9-16.1(All)
Default Next Question: R48065.

_____

(R48065.00- [Q9-16B.1]
 R48065.02)

When was (missbio.name(1)) born?

(INTERVIEWER: IN CASE OF INVALID DATE, VERIFY CHILD'S BIRTH DATE WITH R.
 EXPLAIN TO RESPONDENT THAT RIGHT NOW, WE ARE ONLY COLLECTING
 INFORMATION ABOUT CHILDREN BORN PRIOR TO (!lintdate). WE WILL
 ASK ABOUT CHILDREN BORN SINCE (!lintdate) IN A FEW MOMENTS.)

   BIRTHDATES MUST BE COMPARED TO PRIOR INTERVIEW DATE TO
   DETERMINE WHETHER CONDITION APPLIES.

|__|__| |__|__| |__|__|
Month   Day   Year

Hard Min: Month[11] Day[0] Year[0]
Hard Max: Month[%lintdate%] Day[%lintdate%] Year[%lintdate%]
Default Next Question: R48067.

_____

R48067.   [Q9-16L.1]

Did you have another child that was born PRIOR to (!lintdate) who we do not have listed?

        1 Yes (GO TO R48071.)
        0 No

Default Next Question: R48071.

_____

Questionnaire allows addition of up to 5 biological children missing from the roster from last interview
_____

R48071.   [Q9-18D]

I'd like to read the information about your children from our records.

Default Next Question: R48072.

_____

R48072.   [Q9-19.1]

(FOR EACH CHILD, READ:) Our records show that [CHILD] is a [SEX] and was
born on [BIRTHDATE]. Is that correct?
(INTERVIEWER: IF ALL INFO CORRECT, HIGHLIGHT FIRST LINE USING   AND
KEYS AND PRESS <ENTER>. IF ANY INCORRECT INFO, HIGHLIGHT FIRST CHILD

RECORD MENTIONED AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CORRECT INFO FOR THAT CHILD.)

         0 ALL (OTHER) CHILD INFO CORRECT
         1 1 (GO TO R48107.)
         2 2
         3 3
         4 4
         5 5
         6 6
         7 7
         8 8
         9 9
         10 10

Lead In(s): R48071.(All)
Default Next Question: R48073.

_____
(R48073.00- [Q9-19C.1]
 R48073.03)

(INTERVIEWER: MARK INFORMATION THAT IS INCORRECT. IF NECESSARY PROBE:)
Is (biochildchg.name(1))'s name correct?
Is (biochildchg.name(1))'s sex correct? (GENDER=(biochildchg.gender(1)))
Is (biochildchg.name(1))'s birthdate correct?
(BIRTHDATE=(!biochildchg.bdate(1)))   (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

         CODE LABEL
         ---- --------------
   R48073.00   1 BIRTHDATE
   R48073.01   4 NAME
   R48073.02   5 SEX
   R48073.03   6 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next Question: *Q9-19E.1
_____
[Q9-19E.1]

([(Q9-19C.1-CODEALL(2))] = 4);

/* Does name of first child with incorrect information need changed? */

Default Next Question: *Q9-19F.1
_____
[Q9-19F.1]

What is the correct name and spelling for (biochildchg.name(1))?

(INTERVIEWER: RECORD CORRECT NAME AND/OR SPELLING.)

Lead In(s): *Q9-19E.1(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q9-19G.1
_____
[Q9-19G.1]

([(Q9-19C.1-CODEALL(1))] = 1);

/* Does bdate of first child with incorrect information need changed? */

Lead In(s): *Q9-19E.1[0:0]
Default Next Question: *Q9-19H.1

_____

 [Q9-19H.1]

What is the correct birthdate for (biochildchg.name(1))?

(INTERVIEWER: RECORD CORRECTED BIRTHDATE.)

Hard Min: Month[%birthdate%] Day[%birthdate%] Year[%birthdate%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): *Q9-19G.1(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q9-19I.1

_____

[Q9-19I.1]

([(Q9-19C.1-CODEALL(3))] = 5);

/* Does gender of first child with incorrect information need changed? */

Lead In(s): *Q9-19G.1[0:0]
Default Next Question: *Q9-19J.1

_____

[Q9-19J.1]

(INTERVIEWER: IF NOT OBVIOUS, ASK:) What is the correct sex of (biochildchg.name(1))?

(INTERVIEWER: RECORD CORRECTED GENDER.)

      1 Boy
      2 Girl

Lead In(s): *Q9-19I.1(Default)
Default Next Question: R48107.

_____

Questionnaire allows corrections for up to 5 biological children

_____

R48107.   [Q9-20]

INTERVIEWER: BELOW IS YOUR CORRECTED BIOLOGICAL CHILD ROSTER AS OF
    (!lintdate). REVIEW THE ROSTER TO BE SURE THAT IT IS IS
    CORRECT. IF THE ROSTER IS NOT CORRECT, RETURN TO THE PREVIOUS
    QUESTIONS BY PRESSING THE <PG-UP> KEY AND CORRECT AS NEEDED. PRESS
    <ENTER> TO CONTINUE IF ROSTER IS CORRECT.

Lead In(s): R48072.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R48108.

_____

R48108.   [Q9NB-2]

([(lintyear92)] = 92);

/* Was R interviewed in 1992? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R48110.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: R48109.

R48109.   [Q9NB-3A]

Now I would like to verify our records about any adopted or step children
you have EVER had, if any.

Lead In(s): R48108.(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q9NB-6.1

R48110.   [Q9NB-3B]

Now I would like to verify our records about any adopted or step children
you had, if any, PRIOR to (!fertrefdate). Then I will be asking about any
adopted or step children you may have had SINCE (!fertrefdate).
(INTERVIEWER: YOU SHOULD NOW USE THE DATE OF THE LAST FERTILITY
INTERVIEW TWO OR MORE YEARS AGO, NOT THE ACTUAL LAST INTERVIEW DATE.)

Lead In(s): R48108.[1:1]
Default Next Question: *Q9NB-6.1

[Q9NB-6.1]

CHECK ((NBIOCHILD.NAME(1)));

 /* Is there a nonbio child to check */

Default Next Question: R48111.

[Q9NB-6A.1]

([(nbiochild.statcode(1))] = 99);

/* If the nonbio child is deleted, we don't want to ask about the name */

Lead In(s): *Q9NB-6.1[1:1]
Default Next Question: R48111.

[Q9NB-6B.1]

STRCMP ((NBIOCHILD.NAME(1)),"(MISSING NAME)",14);

/* Is the first nonbio child's name missing? */

Lead In(s): *Q9NB-6A.1[0:0]
Default Next Question: R48111.

[Q9NB-6C.1]

INTERVIEWER: THIS NON-BIOLOGICAL CHILD'S NAME IS MISSING. ENTER THE CORRECT FIRST NAME, MIDDLE INITIAL (IF A NAME EXISTS) AND LAST NAME.

NON-BIOLOGICAL CHILD'S BIRTHDATE: (NBIOCHILD.BDATE(1))
NON-BIOLOGICAL CHILD'S ID NUMBER: (NBIOCHILD.ID(1))

Lead In(s): *Q9NB-6B.1[1:1]
Default Next Question: R48111.

_____

Questionnaire allows up to 10 non-biological children

_____
R48111.   [Q9NB-7C]

([(totnbio)] > 0);

/* Does R have any non-biological children preprinted on the CRF? Checks
   status because new kids are not preprinted. */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R48112.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: R48116.

_____
R48112.   [Q9NB-8]

([(lintyear92)] = 92);

/* Was R interviewed in 1992? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q9NB-8A)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R48111.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R48114.

_____
[Q9NB-8A]

Our records from our interview on (!fertrefdate) show that you had (an)
adopted or step (child/children) named (READ FULL NAMES OF CHILDREN BELOW)
as of (!fertrefdate) ... (PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)

Lead In(s): R48112.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R48113.

_____
R48113.   [Q9NB-8B]

Is that correct?

        1 YES--INFORMATION CORRECT
        0 NO--INFORMATION INCORRECT (GO TO *Q9NB-8C)

Lead In(s): *Q9NB-8A(All)
Default Next Question: R48143.

_____
[Q9NB-8C]

INTERVIEWER: DOES R HAVE CHILDREN ON THE NON-BIOLOGICAL CHILD ROSTER
           THAT SHOULD NOT BE LISTED THERE?

        1 Yes (GO TO *Q9NB-13.1)
        0 No

Lead In(s): R48113.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R48117.

_____
R48114.   [Q9NB-9A]

From our past interviews, our records show that you had (an) adopted or
step (child/children) named (READ FULL NAMES OF CHILDREN LISTED ON THE
ROSTER BELOW)...

Lead In(s): R48112.(Default)
Default Next Question: R48115.

_____
R48115.   [Q9NB-9B]

Other than the ones of this list, do you have or have you ever had any
other adopted or step children?

        1 YES (GO TO R48120.)
        0 NO
        2 IF VOLUNTEERED: SOME CHILDREN NEED TO BE DELETED FROM LIST
          (GO TO *Q9NB-13.1)

Lead In(s): R48114.(All)
Default Next Question: R48143.

_____
[Q9NB-13.1]

CHECK((NBIOCHILD.NAME(1)));

 /* Is there a nonbio child to check? */

Default Next Question: R48117.

_____
[Q9NB-13A.1]

([(NBIOCHILD.STATCODE(1))]=97);

/* Is this nonbio child a new child? If so, skip out. */

Lead In(s): *Q9NB-13.1[1:1]
Default Next Question: R48117.

_____
[Q9NB-13B.1]

([(NBIOCHILD.STATCODE(1))]=99);

/* Is this nonbio child a deleted child? If so, skip. */

Lead In(s): *Q9NB-13A.1[0:0]
Default Next Question: *Q9NB-13D.1

_____

[Q9NB-13C.1]

INTERVIEWER: (^NBIOCHILD.NAME(1)) IS DELETED. IS THIS CORRECT?

     1 Yes (GO TO R48117.)
     0 No

Lead In(s): *Q9NB-13B.1[1:1]
Default Next Question: R48117.

_____

[Q9NB-13D.1]

INTERVIEWER: DOES (^NBIOCHILD.NAME(1)) NEED TO BE DELETED?

     1 Yes (GO TO R48117.)
     0 No

Lead In(s): *Q9NB-13B.1(Default)
Default Next Question: R48117.

_____

Questionnaire allows up to 10 non-biological children
_____

R48116.   [Q9NB-14]

([(lintyear92)] = 92);

/* Was R interviewed in 1992? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R48118.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R48111.(Default)
Default Next Question: R48119.

_____

R48117.   [Q9NB-14Ac]

INTERVIEWER: DOES R HAVE ANY NON-BIOLOGICAL CHILDREN WHO ARE NOT LISTED
     ON THE NON-BIOLOGICAL CHILD ROSTER, THAT SHOULD BE LISTED
     THERE?

     1 Yes (GO TO R48120.)
     0 No

Lead In(s):
Default Next Question: R48143.

_____

R48118.   [Q9NB-14Bc]

Our records show that you had NOT had any adopted or step children as of
(!fertrefdate). Is that correct?

     1 YES--INFORMATION CORRECT
     0 NO--INFORMATION INCORRECT (GO TO R48120.)

Lead In(s):

Default Next Question: R48143.

_____

R48119.   [Q9NB-14Cc]

Our records show that you never had any adopted or step children. Is
that correct?

       1 Yes
       0 No (GO TO R48120.)

Lead In(s):
Default Next Question: R48143.

_____

R48120.   [Q9NB-14N]

([(lintyear92)] = 92);

 /* Was R interviewed in 1992? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q9NB92-16.1)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R48115.[1:1]
Default Next Question: *Q9NB-16.1

_____

[Q9NB-16.1]

What is the name of the first adopted or step child that you (had/have)
that we do not have listed?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER FIRST NAME, MIDDLE INITIAL AND LAST NAME.)

Lead In(s): R48120.(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q9NB-16A.1

_____

[Q9NB-16A.1]

Is (missnbio.name(1)) a boy or a girl?

       1 Boy
       2 Girl

Lead In(s): *Q9NB-16.1(All)
Default Next Question: R48121.

_____

(R48121.00- [Q9NB-16B.1]
 R48121.02)

When was (missnbio.name(1)) born?

   RESPONDENT NOT INTERVIEWED FOR RETROSPECTIVE IN 1992

|__|__| |__|__| |__|__|
Month   Day   Year

Hard Min: Month[4] Day[0] Year[0]

Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): *Q9NB-16A.1(All)
Default Next Question: R48123.

_____

R48123.   [Q9NB-16L.1]

(Do/Did) you have another adopted or step child that we do not have listed?

>   1 Yes (GO TO R48143.)
>   0 No

Default Next Question: R48143.

_____

Questionnaire allows addition of up to 5 non-biological children to roster from date of last interview, for respondents not interviewed in 1992

_____

[Q9NB92-16.1]

What is the name of the first adopted or step child that you had as of
(!fertrefdate) that we do not have listed?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER FIRST NAME, MIDDLE INITIAL AND LAST NAME.)

Lead In(s): R48120.[1:1]
Default Next Question: *Q9NB92-16A.1

_____

[Q9NB92-16A.1]

Is (missnbio.name(1)) a boy or a girl?

>   1 Boy
>   2 Girl

Lead In(s): *Q9NB92-16.1(All)
Default Next Question: R48129.

_____

(R48129.00- [Q9NB92-16B.1]
 R48129.02)

When was (missnbio.name(1)) born?

(INTERVIEWER: IN CASE OF INVALID DATE, VERIFY CHILD'S BIRTH DATE WITH R.
   EXPLAIN TO RESPONDENT THAT RIGHT NOW, WE ARE ONLY COLLECTING
   INFORMATION ABOUT CHILDREN BORN PRIOR TO (!fertrefdate). WE WILL
   ASK ABOUT CHILDREN BORN SINCE (!fertrefdate) IN A FEW MOMENTS.)

  BIRTHDATES MUST BE COMPARED TO PRIOR INTERVIEW DATE TO
  DETERMINE WHETHER CONDITION APPLIES.

|__|__| |__|__| |__|__|
Month   Day   Year

Hard Min: Month[-1] Day[-1] Year[0]
Hard Max: Month[%fertrefdate%] Day[%fertrefdate%] Year[%fertrefdate%]
Lead In(s): *Q9NB92-16A.1(All)
Default Next Question: R48131.

_____

R48131.   [Q9NB92-16L.1]

Did you have another adopted or step child as of (!fertrefdate) that we do not have listed?

     1 Yes (GO TO R48143.)
     0 No

Default Next Question: R48143.

_____

Questionnaire allows addition of up to 5 non-biological children to roster from date of last interview, for respondents interviewed in 1992

_____

R48143.   [Q9NB-18D]

([(totnbio)]>0);

 /* Does R have at least one non-biological child? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R48144.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: R48195.

_____

R48144.   [Q9NB-18Da]

([(lintyear92)] = 92);

/* Was R interviewed in 1992? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q9NB-18F)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R48143.[1:1]
Default Next Question: *Q9NB-18E

_____

[Q9NB-18E]

I'd like to read the information about your adopted or step (child/
children).

(PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)

Lead In(s): R48144.(Default)
Default Next Question: R48145.

_____

[Q9NB-18F]

I'd like to read the information about your adopted or step (child/
children) from our (!fertrefdate) interview. As of (!fertrefdate)......

(PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE READING.)

Lead In(s): R48144.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R48145.

_____

R48145.   [Q9NB-19.1]

(FOR EACH CHILD, READ:)....Our records show that [NON-BIOLOGICAL CHILD] is
a [SEX] and was born on [BIRTHDATE]. Is that correct?
(INTERVIEWER: IF ALL INFO CORRECT, HIGHLIGHT FIRST LINE USING   AND
KEYS AND PRESS <ENTER>. IF ANY INCORRECT INFO, HIGHLIGHT FIRST CHILD
RECORD MENTIONED AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CORRECT INFO FOR THAT CHILD.)

          1 1 (GO TO R48195.)
          2 2
          3 3
          4 4
          5 5
          6 6
          7 7
          8 8
          9 9
          10 10
          11 11
          12 12
          13 13
          14 14
          15 15

Lead In(s): *Q9NB-18E(All) *Q9NB-18F(All)
Default Next Question: R48146.

_____

(R48146.00- [Q9NB-19C.1]
 R48146.03)

(INTERVIEWER: MARK INFORMATION THAT IS INCORRECT. IF NECESSARY PROBE:)
Is (nbiochildchg.name(1))'s name correct?
Is (nbiochildchg.name(1))'s sex correct? (GENDER=(nbiochildchg.gender(1)))
Is (nbiochildchg.name(1))'s birthdate correct?
(BIRTHDATE=(!nbiochildchg.bdate(1)))   (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

          CODE LABEL
          ---- --------------
   R48146.00   1 BIRTHDATE
   R48146.01   4 NAME
   R48146.02   5 SEX
   R48146.03   6 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Default Next Question: R48152.

_____

R48152.   [Q9NB-19E.1]

([(Q9NB-19C.1-CODEALL(2))] = 4);

/* Does name of first non-bio child with incorrect info need changed? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R48153.)

Default Next Question: *Q9NB-19F.1

_____

[Q9NB-19F.1]

What is the correct name and spelling for (nbiochildchg.name(1))?

(INTERVIEWER: RECORD CORRECT NAME AND/OR SPELLING.)

Lead In(s): R48152.(Default)
Default Next Question: R48153.

_____

R48153.   [Q9NB-19G.1]

(([(Q9NB-19C.1-CODEALL(1))] = 1);

/* Does bdate of first non-bio child with incorrect info need changed? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R48154.)

Lead In(s): R48152.[0:0]
Default Next Question: *Q9NB-19H.1

_____

 [Q9NB-19H.1]

What is the correct birthdate for (nbiochildchg.name(1))?

(INTERVIEWER: RECORD CORRECTED BIRTHDATE.)

Hard Min: Month[%birthdate%] Day[%birthdate%] Year[%birthdate%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): R48153.(Default)
Default Next Question: R48154.

_____

R48154.   [Q9NB-19I.1]

(([(Q9NB-19C.1-CODEALL(3))] = 5);

/* Does gender of first non-bio child with incorrect info need changed? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R48195.)

Lead In(s): R48153.[0:0]
Default Next Question: *Q9NB-19J.1

_____

[Q9NB-19J.1]

(INTERVIEWER: IF NOT OBVIOUS, ASK:) What is the correct sex of (nbiochildchg.name(1))?

(INTERVIEWER: RECORD CORRECTED GENDER.)

      1 Boy
      2 Girl

Lead In(s): R48154.(Default)

Default Next Question: R48195.

_____

Questionnaire allows corrections to up to 5 non-biological children
_____

R48195.   [Q9NB-20]

([(lintyear92)] = 92);

 /* Was R interviewed in 1992? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q9NB-20C)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R48143.(Default) R48145.[1:1]
Default Next Question: *Q9NB-20A

_____

[Q9NB-20A]

INTERVIEWER: BELOW IS YOUR CORRECTED NON-BIOLOGICAL CHILD ROSTER AS OF
        (!curdate). REVIEW THE ROSTER TO BE SURE THAT IT IS
        CORRECT. IF THE ROSTER IS NOT CORRECT, RETURN TO THE
        PREVIOUS QUESTIONS BY PRESSING THE <PG-UP> KEY AND CORRECT
        AS NEEDED. PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE IF ROSTER IS CORRECT.

Lead In(s): R48195.(Default)
Default Next Question: R48206.

_____

[Q9NB-20C]

INTERVIEWER: BELOW IS YOUR CORRECTED NON-BIOLOGICAL CHILD ROSTER AS OF
        (!fertrefdate). REVIEW THE ROSTER TO BE SURE THAT IT
        IS CORRECT. IF THE ROSTER IS NOT CORRECT, RETURN TO THE
        PREVIOUS QUESTIONS BY PRESSING THE <PG-UP> KEY AND CORRECT
        AS NEEDED. PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE IF ROSTER IS CORRECT.

Lead In(s): R48195.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R48196.

_____

R48196.   [Q9NB-21A]

([(lintyear92)] = 92);

/* Was R interviewed in 1992? This is redundant with Q9NB-20 */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R48197.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s):
Default Next Question: *Q9NB-23

_____

R48197.   [Q9NB-22B]

Do you have any adopted or step children (that we have not talked about
already)?

1 Yes (GO TO *Q9NB-22B.1)
0 No

Default Next Question: *Q9NB-23

_____
[Q9NB-22B.1]

What is the name of the first adopted or step child that you have (who we
do not have listed already)?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER FIRST NAME, MIDDLE INITIAL AND LAST NAME.)

Default Next Question: *Q9NB-22C.1

_____
[Q9NB-22C.1]

Is (newnbio.name(1)) a boy or a girl?

1 Boy
2 Girl

Lead In(s): *Q9NB-22B.1(All)
Default Next Question: *Q9NB-22D.1

_____
 [Q9NB-22D.1]

When was (newnbio.name(1)) born?

|__|__| |__|__| |__|__|
Month   Day   Year

Hard Min: Month[%birthdate%] Day[%birthdate%] Year[%birthdate%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): *Q9NB-22C.1(All)
Default Next Question: R48199.

_____
R48199.   [Q9NB-22K.1]

Did you have another adopted or step child (that we have not already talked
about)?

1 Yes (GO TO *Q9NB-23)
0 No

Default Next Question: *Q9NB-23

_____

Questionnaire allows up to 10 new non-biological children
_____
[Q9NB-23]

INTERVIEWER: BELOW IS YOUR NON-BIOLOGICAL CHILD ROSTER AS OF
          (!curdate). REVIEW THE ROSTER TO BE SURE THAT IT IS
           CORRECT. IF THE ROSTER IS NOT CORRECT, RETURN TO THE
           PREVIOUS QUESTIONS BY PRESSING THE <PG-UP> KEY AND CORRECT

AS NEEDED. PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE IF ROSTER IS CORRECT.

Lead In(s): R48196.(Default)
Default Next Question: R48206.

_____
R48206.   [Q9NB-30.1]

CHECK((NBIOCHILD.NAME(1)));

/* Check the name field to determine if there is a child to ask about */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R48208.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: R48242.

_____
R48208.   [Q9NB-30C.1]

[(NBIOCHILD.STATCODE(1))];

/* Check the status of the child. if deceased or deleted, or adopted out
skip to the next child. If the child is added, skip to appropriate
question */

   5 YES - ADOPTED OUT
   8 YES - DECEASED
   99 CHILD DELETED FROM CRF
   0 NOT ADOPTED OUT, DECEASED OR DELETED

Default Next Question: R48209.

_____
R48209.   [Q9NB-30D.1]

Where does (NBIOCHILD.NAME(1)) usually live?

        1 IN THIS HOUSEHOLD
        2 WITH (HIS/HER) (FATHER/MOTHER)
        3 WITH OTHER RELATIVES (SPECIFY)
        4 WITH FOSTER CARE
        5 WITH ADOPTIVE PARENTS
        6 LONG TERM CARE INSTITUTION
        7 AWAY AT SCHOOL
        8 DECEASED
        9 PART-TIME WITH R,
          PART-TIME WITH OTHER PARENT
       10 PART-TIME WITH R,
          PART-TIME WITH OTHER PERSON
       11 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Lead In(s): R48208.(Default)
Default Next Question: R48210.

_____
R48210.   [Q9NB-30Db.1]

[(nbiochild.hhiflag(1))];

/* Enter code for hhiflag. */

   1 IN THIS HOUSEHOLD
   2 WITH OTHER PARENT/RELATIVES/FOSTER CARE/SCHOOL/
       INSTITUTION/OTHER
   3 DECEASED
   0 ALL OTHERS (ADOPTED OUT/PART-TIME IN HOUSEHOLD)

Lead In(s):
Default Next Question: R48242.

_____

(R48211.00- [Q9NB-30E.1]
 R48211.01)

When did (NBIOCHILD.NAME(1)) die?

|__|__| |__|__|
Month   Year

Hard Min: Month[%nbdiemin(1)%] Day[%nbdiemin(1)%] Year[%nbdiemin(1)%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Default Next Question: R48242.

_____

Questionnaire allows up to 10 non-biological children
_____

R48242.   [Q9-22Ab]

([(recall)]=1);

 /* Is R a member of the recall sample? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R48243.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: R48244.

_____

R48243.   [Q9-22Ac]

Now I would like to ask you about any biological children you have had,
if any, SINCE your interview on (!fertrefdate).

Lead In(s): R48242.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R48245.

_____

R48244.   [Q9-22Ad]

Now I would like to ask you about any BIOLOGICAL children you have had,
if any, SINCE (!lintdate), (the date of your LAST interview).

(INTERVIEWER: YOU SHOULD NOW USE THE ACTUAL LAST INTERVIEW DATE, NOT
THE DATE OF THE LAST FERTILITY INTERVIEW TWO OR MORE YEARS AGO.)

Lead In(s): R48242.(Default)
Default Next Question: R48245.

_____

R48245.   [Q9-22B]

Please tell me if you have had any biological children since (!lintdate)?

       1 Yes (GO TO R48246.)
       0 No

Lead In(s): R48243.(All) R48244.(All)
Default Next Question: R48256.

_____

R48246.   [Q9-22Ba]

How many children have you had since (!lintdate), not counting any babies
who were stillborn? (IF NECESSARY READ: ....or dead at birth)?

|__|__|

Lead In(s): R48245.[1:1]
Default Next Question: *Q9-28.1

_____

[Q9-28.1]

What did you name the first baby?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER FIRST NAME, MIDDLE INITIAL AND LAST NAME.)

Default Next Question: *Q9-28A.1

_____

[Q9-28A.1]

Was the baby a boy or a girl?

       1 Boy
       2 Girl

Lead In(s): *Q9-28.1(All)
Default Next Question: *Q9-28B.1

_____

 [Q9-28B.1]

When was your child born?

|__|__| |__|__| |__|__|
Month   Day   Year

Hard Min: Month[%lintdate%] Day[%lintdate%] Year[%lintdate%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Default Next Question: R48256.

_____

Questionnaire allows up to 10 new biological children

_____

R48256.   [Q9-29I.1]

(INTERVIEWER: CHECK FOR CHILDREN WITH THE SAME BIRTHDATE. FOR EACH PAIR OR
GROUP OF NON-DELETED CHILDREN WITH THE SAME BIRTHDATE, ASK:)
Is it correct that (READ NAMES OF CHILDREN WITH SAME BIRTHDATES) are
(twins/triplets/etc.)? (ENTER R'S RESPONSE ON NEXT SCREEN. IF NO CHILDREN
HAVE SAME BIRTHDATE, ENTER NO ON NEXT SCREEN.)

Default Next Question: R48257.

_____

R48257.   [Q9-29J.1]

INTERVIEWER: ARE THERE ANY TWINS/TRIPLETS/ETC. LISTED ON THE ROSTER OF
BIOLOGICAL CHILDREN ON PREVIOUS SCREEN? ENTER R'S RESPONSE BELOW.

       0 NO (MORE) TWINS/TRIPLETS/ETC. ON CHILD ROSTER (GO TO R48269.)
       1 ONE SET OF TWINS ON CHILD ROSTER (GO TO R48259.)
       2 ONE SET OF TRIPLETS ON CHILD ROSTER (GO TO R48262.)
       3 INCORRECT TWINS/TRIPLETS/ETC. ON CHILD ROSTER

Lead In(s): R48256.(All)
Default Next Question: R48258.

_____

R48258.   [Q9-29K.1]

INTERVIEWER: VERIFY THE BIRTHDATE INFORMATION FOR THE CHILDREN
INCORRECTLY LISTED AS TWINS/TRIPLETS/ETC. <PGUP> AS NECESSARY TO CORRECT
CHILD INFORMATION. IF RESPONDENT CONFIRMS BIRTHDATES LISTED, EXPLAIN IN AN
INTERVIEWER COMMENT.

Lead In(s): R48257.(Default)
Default Next Question: R48269.

_____

R48259.   [Q9-29L.1]

(INTERVIEWER: TO VERIFY, HIGHLIGHT THE NAME OF THE FIRST TWIN CHILD
IDENTIFIED ON THE CHILD ROSTER BELOW, AND IF NOT SAME SEX, ASK:)
Are [CHILD NAME 1] and [CHILD NAME 2] identical twins or are they
fraternal twins? (IF NOT SAME SEX, CODE FRATERNAL.)
(PRESS <ENTER> RESPONSE ON NEXT SCREEN)

       1 Yes
       0 No

Lead In(s): R48257.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R48260.

_____

R48260.   [Q9-29M.1]

(Are [CHILD NAME 1] and [CHILD NAME 2] identical twins or are they fraternal twins?)

(INTERVIEWER: IF TWINS NOT THE SAME SEX, THEY ARE FRATERNAL.)

       1 IDENTICAL
       2 FRATERNAL

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R48261.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R48261.)
Lead In(s): R48259.(All)
Default Next Question: R48269.

_____

R48261.   [Q9-29N.1]

Are they [REPEAT CHILDREN'S NAMES IF NECESSARY] often mistaken for each
other, or are they different enough to tell apart?

        1 Often mistaken for one another
        2 Different enough to tell apart

Lead In(s): R48260.[-2:-1]
Default Next Question: R48269.

_____

R48262.   [Q9-29O.1]

(INTERVIEWER: TO VERIFY, HIGHLIGHT THE NAME OF THE FIRST TRIPLET CHILD
IDENTIFIED ON THE CHILD ROSTER BELOW, AND IF NOT SAME SEX, ASK:)
Are [CHILD NAME 1], [CHILD NAME 2] and [CHILD NAME 3] identical triplets or
are they fraternal triplets? (IF NOT SAME SEX, CODE FRATERNAL.)
(PRESS <ENTER> RESPONSE ON NEXT SCREEN)

        1 Yes
        0 No

Lead In(s): R48257.[2:2]
Default Next Question: R48263.

_____

R48263.   [Q9-29P.1]

(Are [CHILD NAME 1], [CHILD NAME 2] and [CHILD NAME 3] identical triplets
or are they fraternal triplets?)

(INTERVIEWER: IF TRIPLETS NOT THE SAME SEX, THEY ARE FRATERNAL.)

        1 IDENTICAL
        2 FRATERNAL

Refusals(-1) (GO TO *Q9-29Q.1)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO *Q9-29Q.1)
Lead In(s): R48262.(All)
Default Next Question: R48269.

_____

[Q9-29Q.1]

Are they [REPEAT CHILDREN'S NAMES IF NECESSARY] often mistaken for each
other, or are they different enough to tell apart?

        1 Often mistaken for one another
        2 Different enough to tell apart

Lead In(s): R48263.[-2:-1]
Default Next Question: R48269.

_____

Questionnaire allows up to 2 sets of biological twins or triplets

_____

R48269.　[Q9-30.1]

CHECK((BIOCHILD.NAME(1)));

/* Check the name field to determine if there is a child to ask about */

　1　CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R48271.)
　0　CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: R48485.

_____

R48271.　[Q9-30C.1]

[(BIOCHILD.STATCODE(1))];

/* Check the status of the child. if deceased or deleted, or adopted out
skip to the next child. If the child is added, skip to appropriate
question */

　5　YES - ADOPTED OUT
　8　YES - DECEASED
　99 CHILD DELETED FROM CRF
　0　NOT ADOPTED OUT, DECEASED OR DELETED

Default Next Question: R48272.

_____

R48272.　[Q9-30D.1]

Where does (BIOCHILD.NAME(1)) usually live?

　　　　1 IN THIS HOUSEHOLD
　　　　2 WITH (HIS/HER) (FATHER/MOTHER)
　　　　3 WITH OTHER RELATIVES (SPECIFY)
　　　　4 WITH FOSTER CARE
　　　　5 WITH ADOPTIVE PARENTS
　　　　6 LONG TERM CARE INSTITUTION
　　　　7 AWAY AT SCHOOL
　　　　8 DECEASED (GO TO R48274.)
　　　　9 PART-TIME WITH R, PART-TIME WITH OTHER PARENT
　　　　10 PART-TIME WITH R, PART-TIME WITH OTHER PERSON
　　　　11 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Lead In(s): R48271.(Default)
Default Next Question: R48275.

_____

R48273.　[Q9-30Db.1]

[(biochild.hhiflag(1))];   /* Enter code for hhiflag. */

　1　IN THIS HOUSEHOLD (GO TO R48291.)
　2　WITH OTHER PARENT/RELATIVES/FOSTER CARE/SCHOOL/ (GO TO R48284.)
　　　INSTITUTION/OTHER

3 DECEASED
0 ALL OTHERS (ADOPTED OUT/PART-TIME IN HOUSEHOLD)

Lead In(s):
Default Next Question: R48275.

(R48274.00- [Q9-30E.1]
 R48274.01)

When did (BIOCHILD.NAME(1)) die?

|__|__| |__|__|
Month   Year

Hard Min: Month[%diemin(1)%] Day[%diemin(1)%] Year[%diemin(1)%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Default Next Question: R48275.

R48275.   [Q9-44.1]

[(biochild.hhiflag(1))];

/* Does first biological child live in household or with another person
   part time? */

   1 IN THIS HOUSEHOLD (GO TO R48276.)
   2 WITH ADOPTIVE PARENTS (GO TO R48290.)
   3 DECEASED (GO TO R48290.)
   4 PART-TIME WITH R/PART-TIME WITH OTHER PARENT (GO TO R48278.)
   5 PART-TIME WITH R/PART-TIME WITH OTHER PERSON (GO TO R48276.)
   6 ALL OTHERS

Default Next Question: R48284.

[Q9-44A.1]

([(biochild.hhiflag(1))]=9);

/* Does first biological child live in household part-time, and
   part-time with other parent? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R48278.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s):
Default Next Question: R48284.

R48276.   [Q9-45.1]

Does (biochild.name(1))'s natural (mom/dad) live in this household?

      1 Yes (GO TO R48290.)
      0 No

Lead In(s): R48275.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R48277.

R48277.   [Q9-46.1]

Is (biochild.name(1))'s (mom/dad) living?

        1 Yes (GO TO R48278.)
        0 No

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R48278.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R48278.)
Lead In(s): R48276.(Default)
Default Next Question: R48280.

_____

R48278.   [Q9-47.1]

When did (biochild.name(1))'s natural (mom/dad) leave the household?

        1 SELECT TO ENTER DATE
        2 NATURAL (MOTHER/FATHER) NEVER LIVED IN THIS HOUSEHOLD (GO TO R48281.)

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R48281.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R48281.)
Lead In(s): R48275.[4:4] *Q9-44A.1[1:1] R48277.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R48279.

_____

(R48279.00- [Q9-47A.1]
 R48279.01)

INTERVIEWER: ENTER MONTH AND YEAR (^BIOCHILD.NAME(1))'S
        NATURAL (^MOM/DAD) LEFT THE HOUSEHOLD.

|__|__| |__|__|
Month   Year

Hard Min: Month[%birthdate%] Day[%birthdate%] Year[%birthdate%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): R48278.(Default)
Default Next Question: R48281.

_____

(R48280.00- [Q9-48.1]
 R48280.01)

When did (biochild.name(1))'s natural (mom/dad) die?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER MONTH AND YEAR.)

|__|__| |__|__|
Month   Year

Hard Min: Month[%birthdate%] Day[%birthdate%] Year[%birthdate%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): R48277.(Default)
Default Next Question: R48290.

_____

R48281.   [Q9-50.1]

(HAND CARD P) About how far from you does (biochild.name(1))'s (mom/dad)
live? Is it...

        1 WITHIN 1 MILE
        2 1-10 MILES
        3 11-100 MILES
        4 101-200 MILES
        5 MORE THAN 200 MILES

Lead In(s): R48278.[2:2] R48279.(All)
Default Next Question: R48282.

_____

R48282.   [Q9-51.1]

(HAND CARD Q) In the past 12 months, about how often has (biochild.name(1))
seen (bio.hisher(1)) (mom/dad)? (IF SEPARATION IS MORE RECENT THAN PAST
12 MONTHS, ASK:) Since (biochild.name(1)) has been separated from
(bio.hisher(1)) (mom/dad), about how often has (biochild.name(1)) seen
(bio.hisher(1)) (mom/dad)?

        1 Almost every day
        2 2-5 times a week
        3 About once a week
        4 1-3 times a month
        5 7-11 times in past 12 months
        6 2-6 times in past 12 months
        7 Once in past 12 months
        0 Never (GO TO R48290.)

Lead In(s): R48281.(All)
Default Next Question: R48283.

_____

R48283.   [Q9-52.1]

How long do these visits usually last?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS. IF LESS THAN 1 DAY, ENTER 00.)

Lead In(s): R48282.(Default)
Default Next Question: R48290.

_____

R48284.   [Q9-53.1]

(HAND CARD P) About how far from you does (biochild.name(1)) live? Is it....

        1 WITHIN 1 MILE
        2 1-10 MILES
        3 11-100 MILES
        4 101-200 MILES
        5 MORE THAN 200 MILES

Lead In(s): R48273.[2:2] R48275.(Default) *Q9-44A.1(Default)
Default Next Question: R48285.

_____

R48285.   [Q9-54.1]

(HAND CARD Q) In the past 12 months, about how often have you seen

(biochild.name(1))? (IF SEPARATION IS MORE RECENT THAN PAST 12 MONTHS,
ASK:) Since (biochild.name(1)) has not been living with you, about how
often have you seen (biochild.name(1))?

        1 Almost every day
        2 2-5 times a week
        3 About once a week
        4 1-3 times a month
        5 7-11 times in past 12 months
        6 2-6 times in past 12 months
        7 Once in past 12 months
        0 Never (GO TO R48287.)

Lead In(s): R48284.(All)
Default Next Question: R48286.

_____
R48286.   [Q9-55.1]

How long do these visits usually last?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS. IF LESS THAN 1 DAY, ENTER 00.)

Lead In(s): R48285.(Default)
Default Next Question: R48287.

_____
R48287.   [Q9-56.1]

When did (biochild.name(1)) last live with you?

        1 SELECT TO ENTER DATE (GO TO R48288.)
        0 NEVER LIVED WITH R

Lead In(s): R48285.[0:0] R48286.(All)
Default Next Question: R48290.

_____
(R48288.00- [Q9-57.1]
 R48288.01)

(When did (biochild.name(1)) last live with you?) (ENTER DATE)

|__|__| |__|__|
Month   Year

Hard Min: Month[%diemin(1)%] Day[%diemin(1)%] Year[%diemin(1)%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): R48287.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R48289.

_____
R48289.   [Q9-58.1]

(Were/Was) there any period(s) of more than three consecutive months when
(biochild.name(1)) did not live with you before that time?

        1 Yes
        0 No
        2 CHILD IS LESS THAN THREE MONTHS OLD

Lead In(s): R48288.(All)
Default Next Question: R48290.

_____

R48290.   [Q9-59.1]

([(resp.gender)]=1);

 /* Is the respondent male? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R48485.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R48275.[2:2] R48276.[1:1] R48280.(All) R48282.[0:0]
       R48283.(All) R48287.(Default) R48289.(All)
Default Next Question: R48291.

_____

R48291.   [Q9-59A.1]

([(biochild.birthyr(1))]>=0) & ([(biochild.birthyr(1))]<=79);

/* Will child turn 15 years of age or older sometime during 1994? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R48485.)

Lead In(s): R48273.[1:1] R48290.(Default)
Default Next Question: R48292.

_____

R48292.   [Q9-59B.1]

([(biochild.statcode(1))]=99);

 /* Has child been deleted from the roster? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R48293.)

Lead In(s): R48291.(Default)
Default Next Question: R48485.

_____

R48293.   [Q9-59C.1]

([(biochild.hhiflag(1))]=1) | ([(biochild.hhiflag(1))]=9) |
([(biochild.hhiflag(1))]=10);

/* Is child in the household at least part time? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R48294.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R48292.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R48485.

_____

R48294.   [Q9-59D.1]

While we are talking about (biochild.name(1)), I'd like to ask you a few
questions about (bio.hisher(1)) health, since you would probably have more information.
During the past 12 months, has (biochild.name(1)) had any illnesses that
required medical attention or treatment?

       1 Yes (GO TO R48295.)
       0 No

Lead In(s): R48293.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R48296.

_____

R48295.   [Q9-59E.1]

How many such illnesses has (bio.heshe(1)) had in the past 12 months?

(RECORD NUMBER OF ILLNESSES)

|__|__|

Lead In(s): R48294.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R48296.

_____

R48296.   [Q9-59F.1]

When did (biochild.name(1)) last see a doctor for a routine health checkup?

       1 LESS THAN 1 MONTH AGO
       2 1-3 MONTHS AGO
       3 4-6 MONTHS AGO
       4 7-11 MONTHS AGO
       5 1 YEAR-23 MONTHS AGO
       6 2 OR MORE YEARS AGO
       7 NEVER

Lead In(s): R48294.(Default) R48295.(All)
Default Next Question: R48297.

_____

R48297.   [Q9-59G.1]

Is (biochild.name(1))'s health care now covered by health insurance
provided either by an employer or by an individual plan that pays part or
all of a hospital, doctor's, or surgeon's bill? [THIS DOES NOT INCLUDE
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE HEALTH CARE PROGRAMS.]

       1 Yes
       0 No

Lead In(s): R48296.(All)
Default Next Question: R48298.

_____

R48298.   [Q9-59H.1]

There is a national program called Medicaid that pays for health care for
persons in need. Is (biochild.name(1))'s health care now covered by Medicaid?

(INTERVIEWER: THIS PROGRAM IS CALLED MEDI-CAL IN CALIFORNIA AND MAY HAVE DIFFERENT NAMES IN OTHER STATES.)

    1 Yes
    0 No

Lead In(s): R48297.(All)
Default Next Question: R48485.

Questionnaire allows up to 20 biological children

R48485.   [Q9-61]

([(totbio)] > 0);

 /* Is there at least one child listed? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R48486.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R48269.(Default)
Default Next Question: R48490.

R48486.   [Q9-61A]

Altogether, how many more children do you expect to have?
(INCLUDE ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY OF RESPONDENT OR (^SPAR3).)

(INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT SAYS NONE, ENTER "00".)
|__|__|

   0 (GO TO R48494.)
   1
   2
   3
   4
   5
   6
   7
   8
   9
   10+

Lead In(s): R48485.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R48487.

R48487.   [Q9-61B]

In how many months or years do you expect to have your next child?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER MONTHS OR YEARS BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER LENGTH OF TIME.)

  MONTHS
     1 MONTHS (GO TO R48488.)

2 YEARS (GO TO R48489.)

Lead In(s): R48486.(Default)
Default Next Question: R48494.

_____
R48488.   [Q9-61CA]

(In how many months do you expect to have your next child?)

(ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS BELOW.)

Lead In(s): R48487.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R48494.

_____
R48489.   [Q9-61CB]

(In how many years do you expect to have your next child?)

(ENTER NUMBER OF YEARS BELOW.)

|__|__|

Lead In(s): R48487.[2:2]
Default Next Question: R48494.

_____
R48490.   [Q9-61D]

Altogether, how many children do you expect to have?
(INCLUDE ANY CURRENT PREGNANCY OF RESPONDENT OR (^SPAR3).)

(INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT SAYS NONE, ENTER "00".)
|__|__|

  0 (GO TO R48494.)
  1
  2
  3
  4
  5
  6
  7
  8
  9
  10+

Lead In(s): R48485.(Default)
Default Next Question: R48491.

_____
R48491.   [Q9-61E]

In how many months or years do you expect to have your first child?

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER MONTHS OR YEARS BELOW. PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER
LENGTH OF TIME.)

     1 MONTHS (GO TO R48492.)
     2 YEARS (GO TO R48493.)

Lead In(s): R48490.(Default)
Default Next Question: R48494.

_____

R48492.　[Q9-61FA]

In how many months do you expect to have your first child?

(ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS BELOW.)

Lead In(s): R48491.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R48494.

_____

R48493.　[Q9-61FB]

In how many years do you expect to have your first child?

(ENTER NUMBER OF YEARS BELOW.)

|__|__|

Lead In(s): R48491.[2:2]
Default Next Question: R48494.

_____

R48494.　[Q9-62]

([(biochild.status93(1))]=97)|([(biochild.status93(2))]=97)|
([(biochild.status93(3))]=97)|([(biochild.status93(4))]=97)|
([(biochild.status93(5))]=97)|([(biochild.status93(6))]=97)|
([(biochild.status93(7))]=97)|([(biochild.status93(8))]=97)|
([(biochild.status93(9))]=97)|([(biochild.status93(10))]=97);

  1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R48498.)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R48486.[0:0] R48487.(Default) R48488.(All) R48489.(All)
     R48490.[0:0] R48491.(Default) R48492.(All) R48493.(All)
Default Next Question: R48495.

_____

R48495.　[Q9-62A]

([(biochild.status93(11))]=97)|([(biochild.status93(12))]=97)|
([(biochild.status93(13))]=97)|([(biochild.status93(14))]=97)|
([(biochild.status93(15))]=97)|([(biochild.status93(16))]=97)|
([(biochild.status93(17))]=97)|([(biochild.status93(18))]=97)|
([(biochild.status93(19))]=97)|([(biochild.status93(20))]=97);

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R48498.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R48494.(Default)
Default Next Question: R48496.

_____

R48496.   [Q9-62B]

[Q9-22B]=1;

/* Were any children born since last interview? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R48498.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R48495.(Default)
Default Next Question: R48497.

_____

R48497.   [Q9-62C]

(((([Q9-61Ca]>=0) & ([Q9-61Ca]<=9) & ([Q9-61B]>=1)) |
((([Q9-61Fa]>=0) & ([Q9-61Fa]<=9) & ([Q9-61E]=1)));

/* Is R currently expecting? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R48498.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R48496.(Default)
Default Next Question: R48500.

_____

R48498.   [Q9-63]

When (bcsub2) became pregnant (with (yngstkid)), were you trying to have
a baby or trying not to have a baby?
(CODE RESPONDENT'S INTENTION IF THERE WAS DISAGREEMENT BETWEEN
RESPONDENT AND [SPOUSE/PARTNER].)

     1 Trying to have a baby
     2 Trying not to have a baby
     3 Neither

Default Next Question: R48499.

_____

R48499.   [Q9-63A]

([Q9-62C]=1);

/* Is R currently expecting? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R48524.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R48498.(All)
Default Next Question: R48500.

R48500.   [Q9-64G]

(HAND CARD R) During the last month, have you or (bcsub4) used any
form of birth control? By birth control we mean methods such as those
listed on this card.

         1 YES (GO TO R48501.)
         0 NO
         2 R/R'S PARTNER/SPOUSE IS CURRENTLY PREGNANT

Default Next Question: R48524.

(R48501.00- [Q9-65]
 R48501.17)

(HAND CARD R) Please look at this card. What methods have you or
(bcsub4) used in the last month? Just tell me the number.

(MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

         CODE LABEL
         ---- --------------
   R48501.00   1 1. Pill
   R48501.01   2 2. Condom, rubber
   R48501.02   3 3. Foam
   R48501.03   4 4. Jelly or cream alone
   R48501.04   5 5. Suppository or insert
   R48501.05   6 6. Diaphram with or without jelly or cream
   R48501.06   7 7. Douching after intercourse
   R48501.07   8 8. Iud, coil, loop
   R48501.08   9 9. Operation--Female sterilization, tubes tied
   R48501.09   10 10. Operation--Male sterilization, vasectomy
   R48501.10   11 11. Natural family planning, safe period by
                        temperature or cervical mucous test
   R48501.11   12 12. Rhythm or safe period by calendar
   R48501.12   13 13. Withdrawal/pulling out
   R48501.13   14 14. Contraceptive sponge
   R48501.14   15 15. Abstinence
   R48501.15   17 16. Norplant
   R48501.16   18 17. Cervical Cap
   R48501.17   16 18. Other Method (SPECIFY)

Lead In(s): R48500.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R48522.

R48522.   [Q9-65B]

([(Q9-65-CODEALL(9))] = 9) | ([(Q9-65-CODEALL(10))]=10);

/* Was birth control method used "operation-sterilization"? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R48523.)

Default Next Question: R48524.

_____

R48523. [Q9-66]

In the past month, how often have you or (bcsub4) used birth control? Would
you say it was always, sometimes, or almost never?

> 1 Always
> 2 Sometimes
> 3 Almost never

Lead In(s): R48522.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R48524.

_____

R48524. [Q9-67]

([(resp.gender)]=1);

/* Is respondent male or female? */

> 1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R48525.)
> 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R48499.[1:1] R48500.(Default) R48522.(Default) R48523.(All)
Default Next Question: R48527.

_____

R48525. [Q9-68A]

INTERVIEWER: WAS ANYONE ELSE PRESENT, EXCLUDING YOUNG CHILDREN (AGE 3 AND
UNDER), WHEN YOU ASKED THE QUESTIONS IN THIS SECTION (SECTION 9)?

> 1 YES
> 0 NO
> 2 TELEPHONE INTERVIEW

Lead In(s): R48524.[1:1]
Default Next Question: *Q11-A

_____

R48527. [Q9-68Aa]

([(recall)]=1);

/* Is R a member of the recall sample? */

> 1 CONDITION APPLIES
> 0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R48528.)

Lead In(s): R48524.(Default)
Default Next Question: R48529.

_____

R48528. [Q9-68B]

For the rest of this section we are going to be asking about information
SINCE (!fertrefdate). So unless otherwise instructed, please think of
(!fertrefdate) when answering the questions in the rest of the section.
(INTERVIEWER: YOU SHOULD NOW USE THE DATE OF THE LAST FERTILITY

INTERVIEW, TWO OR MORE YEARS AGO, NOT THE ACTUAL LAST INTERVIEW DATE.)

Lead In(s): R48527.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R48529.

_____

R48529.   [Q9-69]

([(biochild.status93(1))]=97)|([(biochild.status93(2))]=97)|
([(biochild.status93(3))]=97)|([(biochild.status93(4))]=97)|
([(biochild.status93(5))]=97)|([(biochild.status93(6))]=97)|
([(biochild.status93(7))]=97)|([(biochild.status93(8))]=97)|
([(biochild.status93(9))]=97)|([(biochild.status93(10))]=97);

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R48532.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R48527.(Default) R48528.(All)
Default Next Question: R48530.

_____

R48530.   [Q9-69A]

([(biochild.status93(11))]=97)|([(biochild.status93(12))]=97)|
([(biochild.status93(13))]=97)|([(biochild.status93(14))]=97)|
([(biochild.status93(15))]=97)|([(biochild.status93(16))]=97)|
([(biochild.status93(17))]=97)|([(biochild.status93(18))]=97)|
([(biochild.status93(19))]=97)|([(biochild.status93(20))]=97);

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R48532.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R48529.(Default)
Default Next Question: R48531.

_____

R48531.   [Q9-69B]

[Q9-22B]=1;

 /* Were any children born since last interview? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R48532.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R48530.(Default)
Default Next Question: R48539.

_____

R48532.   [Q9-70A]

Other than the (child/children) you have had since (!fertrefdate),
have you had any other pregnancies since (!fertrefdate)?
(INTERVIEWER: BY OTHER PREGNANCIES, WE MEAN ANY PREGNANCIES WHICH DID
NOT END IN A LIVE BIRTH. THESE SHOULD NOT BE PREGNANCIES WHICH RESULTED
IN THE BIRTH OF ANY BIOLOGICAL CHILDREN LISTED.)

     1 Yes (GO TO R48533.)
     0 No

Lead In(s): R48529.[1:1] R48530.[1:1] R48531.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R48546.

_____

R48533.   [Q9-70B]

Other than the (child/children) you have had since (!fertrefdate),
how many other pregnancies have you had since (!fertrefdate)?

|__|__|

   1 (GO TO R48536.)
   2
   3
   4
   5

Lead In(s): R48532.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R48534.

_____

R48534.   [Q9-70C]

When did the first of these pregnancies end?

      1 SELECT TO ENTER DATE
      2 STILL PREGNANT (GO TO R48546.)

Lead In(s): R48533.(Default)
Default Next Question: R48535.

_____

(R48535.00- [Q9-70D]
 R48535.01)

(When did the first of these pregnancies end?) (ENTER MONTH AND YEAR)

|__|__| |__|__|
Month   Year

Hard Min: Month[%fertrefdate%] Day[%fertrefdate%] Year[%fertrefdate%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): R48534.(Default)
Default Next Question: R48538.

_____

R48536.   [Q9-70Da]

When did this pregnancy end?

      1 SELECT TO ENTER DATE
      2 STILL PREGNANT (GO TO R48546.)

Lead In(s): R48533.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R48537.

_____

(R48537.00- [Q9-70Db]
 R48537.01)

(When did this pregnancy end?) (ENTER MONTH AND YEAR)

|__|__| |__|__|
Month   Year

Hard Min: Month[%fertrefdate%] Day[%fertrefdate%] Year[%fertrefdate%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): R48536.(Default)
Default Next Question: R48538.

_____

R48538.   [Q9-70E]

How many months pregnant were you when that pregnancy ended?

(ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS. IF LESS THAN ONE MONTH, CODE "00".)

|__|__|

Lead In(s): R48535.(All) R48537.(All)
Default Next Question: R48546.

_____

R48539.   [Q9-71A]

Have you had any pregnancies since (!fertrefdate)?

       1 Yes (GO TO R48540.)
       0 No

Lead In(s): R48531.(Default)
Default Next Question: R48546.

_____

R48540.   [Q9-71B]

How many pregnancies have you had since (!fertrefdate)?

(INTERVIEWER: THESE WILL BE PREGNANCIES NOT RESULTING IN LIVE BIRTHS,
BECAUSE THE RESPONDENT HAS REPORTED NO CHILDREN SINCE !FERTREFDATE.
|__|__|

   1 (GO TO R48543.)
   2
   3
   4
   5

Lead In(s): R48539.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R48541.

_____

R48541.   [Q9-71C]

When did the first of these pregnancies end?

          1 SELECT TO ENTER DATE
          2 STILL PREGNANT (GO TO R48546.)

Lead In(s): R48540.(Default)
Default Next Question: R48542.

_____
(R48542.00- [Q9-71D]
 R48542.01)

(When did the first of these pregnancies end?) (ENTER MONTH AND YEAR)

|__|__| |__|__|
Month   Year

Hard Min: Month[%fertrefdate%] Day[%fertrefdate%] Year[%fertrefdate%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): R48541.(Default)
Default Next Question: R48545.

_____
R48543.   [Q9-71Da]

When did this pregnancy end?

          1 SELECT TO ENTER DATE
          2 STILL PREGNANT (GO TO R48546.)

Lead In(s): R48540.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R48544.

_____
(R48544.00- [Q9-71Db]
 R48544.01)

(When did this pregnancy end?) (ENTER MONTH AND YEAR)

|__|__| |__|__|
Month   Year

Hard Min: Month[%fertrefdate%] Day[%fertrefdate%] Year[%fertrefdate%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): R48543.(Default)
Default Next Question: R48545.

_____
R48545.   [Q9-71E]

How many months pregnant were you when that pregnancy ended?

(ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS. IF LESS THAN ONE MONTH, CODE "00".)

|__|__|

Lead In(s): R48542.(All) R48544.(All)
Default Next Question: R48546.

_____
R48546.   [Q9-72]

([(totbio)] > 0);

/* Has R ever had any children? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R48547.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R48532.(Default) R48534.[2:2] R48536.[2:2] R48538.(All)
      R48539.(Default) R48541.[2:2] R48543.[2:2] R48545.(All)
Default Next Question: R48951.

R48547. [Q9-73]

([Q9-62]=1) | ([Q9-62A]=1) | ([Q9-62B]=1);

/* Has R had any live births since 1992 or prior interview? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R48548.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R48546.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R48886.

R48548. [Q9-74.1]

Now I'd like to ask you some questions about your pregnancy(ies) since
(!fertrefdate) which ended in (a) live birth(s).
(INTERVIEWER: HIGHLIGHT NAME OF THE FIRST CHILD BORN SINCE
(!fertrefdate). IF CHILD IS A TWIN, HIGHLIGHT NAME OF FIRST TWIN LISTED
AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)

     1 1
     2 2
     3 3
     4 4
     5 5
     6 6
     7 7
     8 8
     9 9
     10 10
     11 11
     12 12
     13 13
     14 14
     15 15

Lead In(s): R48547.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R48549.

R48549. [Q9-74A.1]

INTERVIEWER: DID THIS PREGNANCY RESULT IN THE BIRTH OF TWINS? USE
<PGUP> IF NECESSARY TO CHECK THE ROSTER.

    1 Yes

0 No

Lead In(s): R48548.(All)
Default Next Question: R48550.

_____
(R48550.00- [Q9-77.1]
 R48550.01)

When did you become pregnant with (preg1.childname)? What month and year?

|__|__| |__|__|
Month   Year

Hard Min: Month[-1] Day[-1] Year[-1]
Hard Max: Month[%preg1max%] Day[%preg1max%] Year[%preg1max%]
Default Next Question: R48551.

_____
R48551.   [Q9-78.1]

(HAND CARD R) Just before you become pregnant with (preg1.childname), did
you use any methods such as the ones listed on this card to keep from getting pregnant?

        1 Yes
        0 No (GO TO R48553.)

Lead In(s): R48550.(All)
Default Next Question: R48552.

_____
R48552.   [Q9-79.1]

Had you stopped all methods before you became pregnant?

        1 Yes (GO TO R48553.)
        0 No

Lead In(s): R48551.(Default)
Default Next Question: R48554.

_____
R48553.   [Q9-80.1]

Was the reason you (were not/stopped) using any methods because you
yourself wanted to become pregnant?

        1 Yes (GO TO R48555.)
        0 No

Lead In(s): R48551.[0:0] R48552.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R48554.

_____
R48554.   [Q9-81.1]

Just before you became pregnant that time, did you want to become pregnant
when you did? (IF NO, PROBE:) Did you want (a/another) baby but not at
that time, or did you want (none/no more) at all?

        1 Yes
        2 Didn't matter
        3 No--not at that time
        4 No--(none/no more) at all

Lead In(s): R48552.(Default) R48553.(Default)
Default Next Question: R48555.

_____

R48555.   [Q9-82.1]

And what about (bcsub4) when you became pregnant that time --
did (he/she) want you to have (a/another) baby? (IF NO, PROBE:) Did
(he/she) want you to have (a/another) baby but not at that time, or did
(he/she) want you to have (none/no more) at all?

        1 Yes
        2 Didn't matter
        3 No--not at that time
        4 No--(none/no more) at all

Lead In(s): R48553.[1:1] R48554.(All)
Default Next Question: R48556.

_____

R48556.   [Q9-83.1]

During your pregnancy with (preg1.childname), did you make any visits to
a doctor or nurse for prenatal care, that is, to be examined or talk about
your pregnancy?

        1 Yes (GO TO R48557.)
        0 No

Lead In(s): R48555.(All)
Default Next Question: R48558.

_____

R48557.   [Q9-84.1]

When did you first visit a doctor or nurse for prenatal care -- during
which month of your pregnancy?

(ENTER MONTH NUMBER)
|__|__|

Lead In(s): R48556.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R48558.

_____

R48558.   [Q9-85.1]

Did you drink any alcoholic beverages, including beer, wine, or liquor,
during the 12 months before (preg1.childname) was born?

        1 Yes (GO TO R48559.)
        0 No

Lead In(s): R48556.(Default) R48557.(All)
Default Next Question: R48560.

_____

R48559.   [Q9-86.1]

(HAND CARD S) How often did you usually drink alcoholic beverages during
(your/that) pregnancy? Did you drink ... (READ CATEGORIES)...?

        7 Every day
        6 Nearly every day
        5 3 or 4 days a week
        4 1 or 2 days a week
        3 3 or 4 days a month
        2 About once a month
        1 Less than once a month
        0 Never

Lead In(s): R48558.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R48560.

_____

R48560.   [Q9-87.1]

Did you smoke tobacco cigarettes at all during the 12 months before
(preg1.childname) was born?

        1 Yes (GO TO R48561.)
        0 No

Lead In(s): R48558.(Default) R48559.(All)
Default Next Question: R48562.

_____

R48561.   [Q9-88.1]

On the average, how many cigarettes did you smoke during (your/that)
pregnancy? Did you smoke 2 or more packs a day? Did you smoke 1 pack or
more but less than 2 packs a day, or less than 1 pack a day?

        3 2 or more packs a day
        2 1 or more but less than 2
        1 Less than 1 pack a day
        0 (IF VOLUNTEERED:) DID NOT SMOKE DURING THAT PERIOD

Lead In(s): R48560.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R48562.

_____

R48562.   [Q9-89.1]

Did you use marijuana or hashish at all during the 12 months before
(preg1.childname) was born?

        1 Yes (GO TO R48563.)
        0 No

Lead In(s): R48560.(Default) R48561.(All)
Default Next Question: R48564.

R48563. [Q9-90.1]

(HAND CARD S) On the average, how many times did you usually use marijuana
or hashish during (your/that) pregnancy? Did you use it ... (READ
CATEGORIES)...?

  7 Every day
  6 Nearly every day
  5 3 or 4 days a week
  4 1 or 2 days a week
  3 3 or 4 days a month
  2 About once a month
  1 Less than once a month
  0 Never

Lead In(s): R48562.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R48564.

R48564. [Q9-91.1]

Did you use any form of cocaine at all during the 12 months before
(preg1.childname) was born?

  1 Yes (GO TO R48565.)
  0 No

Lead In(s): R48562.(Default) R48563.(All)
Default Next Question: R48566.

R48565. [Q9-92.1]

(HAND CARD S) On the average, how many times did you usually use any form
of cocaine during (your/that) pregnancy? Did you use it ... (READ
CATEGORIES)...?

  7 Every day
  6 Nearly every day
  5 3 or 4 days a week
  4 1 or 2 days a week
  3 3 or 4 days a month
  2 About once a month
  1 Less than once a month
  0 Never

Lead In(s): R48564.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R48566.

R48566. [Q9-93.1]

During (your/that) pregnancy, did you take a vitamin/mineral supplement?

  1 Yes
  0 No

Lead In(s): R48564.(Default) R48565.(All)

Default Next Question: R48567.

_____

R48567.   [Q9-94.1]

During (your/that) pregnancy, did you cut down on the amount of calories
in the food you ate?

        1 Yes
        0 No

Lead In(s): R48566.(All)
Default Next Question: R48568.

_____

R48568.   [Q9-95.1]

During (your/that) pregnancy, did you cut down on the amount of salt you
used?

        1 Yes
        0 No

Lead In(s): R48567.(All)
Default Next Question: R48569.

_____

R48569.   [Q9-96.1]

During (your/that) pregnancy, did you use diuretics (fluid or water pills)
to help eliminate water?

        1 Yes
        0 No

Lead In(s): R48568.(All)
Default Next Question: R48570.

_____

R48570.   [Q9-97.1]

During (your/that) pregnancy, did you reduce or stop your smoking?

        1 YES
        0 NO
        4 NOT APPLICABLE

Lead In(s): R48569.(All)
Default Next Question: R48571.

_____

R48571.   [Q9-98.1]

During (your/that) pregnancy, did you reduce or stop your alcohol intake?

        1 YES
        0 NO
        4 NOT APPLICABLE

Lead In(s): R48570.(All)

Default Next Question: R48572.

_____

R48572.   [Q9-99A.1]

([Q9-93.1]=1);

/* Did R take a vitamin/mineral supplement during first pregnancy? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R48573.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R48571.(All)
Default Next Question: R48574.

_____

R48573.   [Q9-99B.1]

Did you take a vitamin/mineral supplement based on a doctor's or nurse's
suggestion?

     1 Yes
     0 No

Lead In(s): R48572.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R48574.

_____

R48574.   [Q9-100A.1]

([Q9-94.1]=1);

/* Did R cut down on the amount of calories his/her food during first pregnancy? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R48575.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R48572.(Default) R48573.(All)
Default Next Question: R48576.

_____

R48575.   [Q9-100B.1]

Did you cut down on the amount of calories in the food you ate based on
a doctor's or nurse's suggestion?

     1 Yes
     0 No

Lead In(s): R48574.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R48576.

_____

R48576.   [Q9-101A.1]

([Q9-95.1]=1);

/* Did R cut down on the amount of salt he/she used during first pregnancy? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R48577.)

    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R48574.(Default) R48575.(All)
Default Next Question: R48578.

_____

R48577.   [Q9-101B.1]

Did you cut down on the amount of salt you used based on a doctor's or
nurse's suggestion?

     1 Yes
     0 No

Lead In(s): R48576.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R48578.

_____

R48578.   [Q9-102A.1]

([Q9-96.1]=1);

/* Did R use diuretics (fluid or water pills) to help eliminate water
  during first pregnancy? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R48579.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R48576.(Default) R48577.(All)
Default Next Question: R48580.

_____

R48579.   [Q9-102B.1]

Did you use diuretics (fluid or water pills) to help eliminate water based
on a doctor's or nurse's suggestion?

     1 Yes
     0 No

Lead In(s): R48578.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R48580.

_____

R48580.   [Q9-103A.1]

([Q9-97.1]=1);

/* Did R reduce or stop his/her smoking during first pregnancy? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R48581.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R48578.(Default) R48579.(All)
Default Next Question: R48582.

_____

R48581.   [Q9-103B.1]

Did you reduce or stop your smoking based on a doctor's or nurse's

suggestion?

> 1 Yes
> 0 No

Lead In(s): R48580.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R48582.

_____

R48582. [Q9-104A.1]

([Q9-98.1]=1);

/* Did R reduce or stop his/her alcohol intake during first pregnancy? */

>   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R48583.)
>   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R48580.(Default) R48581.(All)
Default Next Question: R48584.

_____

R48583. [Q9-104B.1]

Did you reduce or stop your alcohol intake based on a doctor's or nurse's
suggestion?

> 1 Yes
> 0 No

Lead In(s): R48582.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R48584.

_____

R48584. [Q9-105.1]

Based on either your last menstrual period date or your doctor's or clinic's
information, was (preg1.childname) born within one week of the expected(due) date?

> 1 Yes
> 0 No (GO TO R48585.)

Lead In(s): R48582.(Default) R48583.(All)
Default Next Question: R48588.

_____

R48585. [Q9-106A.1]

Was the baby born early or late?

> 1 Early (GO TO R48586.)
> 2 Late (GO TO R48587.)

Lead In(s): R48584.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R48588.

_____

R48586. [Q9-106B.1]

How many weeks early was the baby? (IF "1 1/2 WEEKS" ROUND UP TO "2".)

|__|__|

_____

R48587.　[Q9-106C.1]

How many weeks late was the baby? (IF "1 1/2 WEEKS" ROUND UP TO "2".)
|__|__|

_____

R48588.　[Q9-107.1]

Was a cesarean section done? (IF NECESSARY, PROBE:) Was the baby
delivered by an incision in your abdomen?

　　　　1 Yes (GO TO R48589.)
　　　　0 No

_____

R48589.　[Q9-108.1]

Was this your first cesarean section, or did you have one before?

　　　　1 First cesarean
　　　　0 Had cesarean(s) before

_____

R48590.　[Q9-109.1]

What was your weight just before you delivered?

_____

R48591.　[Q9-110.1]

What was your weight just before you became pregnant with (preg1.childname)?

_____

R48592.　[Q9-111.1]

((([(Q9-109.1)] >= 0) & ([(Q9-110.1)] >= 0));

/* Are both the weight at delivery and the pre-pregnancy weight real
   numbers (not DK or REFUSALS)? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R48598.)

Lead In(s): R48591.(All)
Default Next Question: R48593.

R48593. [Q9-112.1]

([(Q9-109.1)] - [(Q9-110.1)]);

/* Subtract weight at time of delivery from weight before pregnancy. */

   < 0
   0 (GO TO R48597.)
   1-9
   10-19
   20-29
   30-39
   40-49
   50-59
   60-69
   70-79
   80-89
   90-99
   100+

Lead In(s): R48592.(Default)
Default Next Question: R48594.

R48594. [Q9-113.1]

([(Q9-109.1)] < [(Q9-110.1)]);

/* Did R lose weight during pregnancy (weight at delivery is less than
   weight before pregnancy)? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R48595.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R48596.)

Lead In(s): R48593.(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q9-117.1

R48595. [Q9-114B.1]

Does that mean that you lost (preg1.gainloss) pounds during your pregnancy?

(INTERVIEWER: VERIFY WEIGHTS IN Q9-109.1 ((Q9-109.1)) AND Q9-110.1
((Q9-110.1)) AS NECESSARY <PG-UP> TO CORRECT IF R INDICATES AMOUNT IS
INCORRECT.)

1 Yes
0 No

Don't Know(-2) (GO TO *Q9-117.1)
Default Next Question: R48598.

_____
R48596.   [Q9-115.1]

Does that mean that you gained (preg1.gainloss) pounds during your
pregnancy?

(INTERVIEWER: VERIFY WEIGHTS IN Q9-109.1 ((Q9-109.1)) AND Q9-110.1
((Q9-110.1)) AS NECESSARY <PG-UP> TO CORRECT IF R INDICATES AMOUNT IS
INCORRECT.)

        1 Yes
        0 No

Don't Know(-2) (GO TO *Q9-117.1)
Lead In(s): R48594.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R48598.

_____
R48597.   [Q9-116.1]

Does that mean that you did not gain or lose any weight during your
pregnancy?

(INTERVIEWER: VERIFY WEIGHTS IN Q9-109.1 ((Q9-109.1)) AND Q9-110.1
((Q9-110.1)) AS NECESSARY <PG-UP> TO CORRECT IF R INDICATES AMOUNT IS
INCORRECT.)

        1 Yes
        0 No

Don't Know(-2) (GO TO *Q9-117.1)
Lead In(s): R48593.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R48598.

_____
[Q9-117.1]

Did you gain or lose weight during your pregnancy with (preg1.childname)?

        1 GAINED WEIGHT (GO TO *Q9-117A.1)
        2 LOST WEIGHT (GO TO *Q9-117A.1)
        3 DID NOT GAIN OR LOSE ANY WEIGHT

Lead In(s): R48594.(Default) R48595.[-2:-2] R48596.[-2:-2] R48597.[-2:-2]
Default Next Question: R48598.

_____
[Q9-117A.1]

How much weight did you (gain/lose)? (ENTER NUMBER OF POUNDS)

Lead In(s): *Q9-117.1[1:2]

Default Next Question: R48598.

_____

R48598.   [Q9-118A.1]

How much did (preg1.childname) weigh at birth?

(ENTER NUMBER OF POUNDS AND PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER OUNCES.)

|__|__|

   0
   1
   2
   3
   4
   5
   6
   7
   8
   9
   10+

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R48600.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R48600.)

Lead In(s): R48592.[0:0] R48595.(Default) R48596.(Default) R48597.(Default)
     *Q9-117.1(Default) *Q9-117A.1(All)
Default Next Question: R48599.

_____

R48599.   [Q9-118B.1]

(How much did (preg1.childname) weigh at birth?) (ENTER NUMBER OF OUNCES.)
|__|__|

   0
   1
   2
   3
   4
   5
   6
   7
   8
   9
   10+

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R48600.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R48600.)

Lead In(s): R48598.(Default)
Default Next Question: R48601.

_____

R48600.   [Q9-118C.1]

Did (preg1.childname) weigh more than 5 1/2 pounds or less?

_____

          1 More
          2 Less

Lead In(s): R48598.[-2:-1] R48599.[-2:-1]
Default Next Question: R48601.
_____
R48601.   [Q9-119.1]

What was (preg1.childname)'s length at birth?
|__|__|

Lead In(s): R48599.(Default) R48600.(All)
Default Next Question: R48602.
_____
R48602.   [Q9-119A.1]

INTERVIEWER: DID R INDICATE THAT THE LENGTH OF THE BABY WAS AN ESTIMATE?

          1 Yes
          0 No

Lead In(s): R48601.(All)
Default Next Question: R48603.
_____
R48603.   [Q9-120.1]

How long did your baby stay in the hospital?

          1 SELECT TO ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS
          0 BABY/RESPONDENT DID NOT STAY IN HOSPITAL (GO TO R48608.)

Lead In(s): R48602.(All)
Default Next Question: R48604.
_____
R48604.   [Q9-120A.1]

(How long did your baby stay in the hospital?) (ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS)

Lead In(s): R48603.(Default)
Default Next Question: R48605.
_____
R48605.   [Q9-121.1]

Did you leave the hospital at the same time as your baby or did you leave
earlier or later?

          1 Same time
          2 Earlier (GO TO R48606.)
          3 Later (GO TO R48607.)
          4 BABY STILL IN HOSPITAL (GO TO R48886.)
          5 BABY DIED IN HOSPITAL (GO TO R48886.)

Lead In(s): R48604.(All)

Default Next Question: R48608.

_____

R48606.   [Q9-122A.1]

How many days earlier?

Lead In(s): R48605.[2:2]
Default Next Question: R48608.

_____

R48607.   [Q9-122B.1]

How many days later?

Lead In(s): R48605.[3:3]
Default Next Question: R48608.

_____

R48608.   [Q9-123.1]

In (preg1.childname)'s first year, did you take (preg1.himher) to a clinic,
hospital, or doctor because (preg1.heshe) was sick or injured?
(IF BABY "ADOPTED OUT"/"DECEASED" AND R IS RELUCTANT, SAY:) We appreciate
how difficult this is, but (preg1.childname)'s experiences are important in
helping us understand the health of other children like (preg1.himher).

        1 Yes (GO TO *Q9-124.1)
        0 No

Lead In(s): R48603.[0:0] R48605.(Default) R48606.(All) R48607.(All)
Default Next Question: R48680.

_____

[Q9-124.1]

When you took (preg1.childname) to a clinic, hospital, or doctor the
first time because (preg1.heshe) was sick or injured, what was the nature
of (preg1.hisher) illness or injury?

(INTERVIEWER: RECODE VERBATIM. PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE FOR CODING OF
ILLNESS OR INJURY DESCRIBED HERE.)

Lead In(s): R48608.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R48609.

_____

R48609.   [Q9-124A.1]

(INTERVIEWER: CODE FOR MAIN ILLNESS OR INJURY. PRESS <ENTER> TO CODE
OTHER SYMPTOMS MENTIONED FOR THIS ILLNESSES OR INJURIES.)

(IF MORE THAN ONE ILLNESS OR INJURY MENTIONED, PROBE:) What was the
main illness or injury?

        1 fever
        2 cold
        3 sore throat

    4 pneumonia
    5 ear infection
    6 vomiting, diarrhea, or dehydration
    7 rash
    8 accident or poisoning
    9 convulsions
  10 jaundice
  11 feeding problems (food allergy, formula tolerance, etc.)
  12 meningitis
  13 asthma or bronchitis
  14 other (SPECIFY)
   0 None

Lead In(s): *Q9-124.1(All)
Default Next Question: R48610.

(R48610.00- [Q9-125.1]
 R48610.13)

(HAND CARD T) Please look at this card and tell me which of these symptoms
or conditions occurred with (the/a) (preg1.illness1).

(INTERVIEWER: CODE ALL THAT APPLY. DO NOT RECODE MAIN ILLNESS OR INJURY
RECORDED IN Q9-124.1.)

      CODE LABEL
      ---- --------------
  R48610.00   1 fever
  R48610.01   2 cold
  R48610.02   3 sore throat
  R48610.03   4 pneumonia
  R48610.04   5 ear infection
  R48610.05   6 vomiting, diarrhea, or dehydration
  R48610.06   7 rash
  R48610.07   8 accident or poisoning
  R48610.08   9 convulsions
  R48610.09 10 jaundice
  R48610.10 11 feeding problems (food allergy, formula tolerance, etc.)
  R48610.11 12 meningitis
  R48610.12 13 asthma or bronchitis
  R48610.13 14 other (SPECIFY)
  R48610.14   0 None

Lead In(s): R48609.(All)
Default Next Question: R48627.

R48627.   [Q9-126.1]

How many months old was (preg1.childname) when you took (preg1.himher) to a
clinic, hospital or doctor the first time for (this) (preg1.illness1)?
(INTERVIEWER: 1 DAY TO 4 WKS = 1 MONTH. MORE THAN 4 WEEKS -- DIVIDE BY
4 AND ROUND UP. EX: 35 WEEKS = 9 MONTHS.)
|__|__|

Lead In(s): R48610.(All)
Default Next Question: R48628.

R48628.   [Q9-127.1]

In (preg1.childname)'s first year, altogether how many visits were made to
a clinic, hospital, or doctor because (preg1.heshe) had (that)
(preg1.illness1)?

|__|__|

  0
  1 (GO TO R48630.)
  2
  3
  4
  5
  6
  7
  8
  9
  10+

Lead In(s): R48627.(All)
Default Next Question: R48629.

R48629.   [Q9-128.1]

In (preg1.childname)'s first year, how many months old was (preg1.heshe)
the last time you took (preg1.himher) to a clinic or doctor for (that)
(preg1.illness1)?

|__|__|

Lead In(s): R48628.(Default)
Default Next Question: R48630.

(R48630.00- [Q9-129.1]
 R48630.08)

(HAND CARD U) Please look at this card. In (preg1.childname)'s first year,
when you took (preg1.himher) to a clinic, hospital, or doctor because
(preg1.heshe) had (that) (preg1.illness1), where did you take
(preg1.himher)?

      CODE LABEL
      ---- --------------
  R48630.00   1 Private doctor's office
  R48630.01   2 Public clinic
  R48630.02   3 Private clinic
  R48630.03   4 Health maintenance organization (HMO)
  R48630.04   5 Hospital clinic, walk-in clinic
  R48630.05   6 Community health center
  R48630.06   7 Emergency room out-patient
  R48630.07   8 Other (SPECIFY)
  R48630.08   9 Hospital admission

Lead In(s): R48628.[1:1] R48629.(All)
Default Next Question: R48641.

R48641.   [Q9-130B.1]

([(Q9-129.1-CODEALL(9))] = 9);

/* Was child from first pregnancy admitted to hospital for first illness
in first year of life? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R48642.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: R48644.

_____
R48642.   [Q9-131.1]

When (preg1.childname) was admitted to the hospital, was surgery necessary?

       1 Yes
       0 No

Lead In(s): R48641.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R48643.

_____
R48643.   [Q9-132.1]

Did you have to take time off from work?

       1 Yes
       0 No
       2 Not working

Lead In(s): R48642.(All)
Default Next Question: R48644.

_____
R48644.   [Q9-133.1]

In (preg1.childname)'s first year, did you take (preg1.himher) to a
clinic, hospital, or doctor because (preg1.heshe) was sick or injured with
a different illness or injury than the one we have just talked about?

       1 Yes (GO TO *Q9-134.1)
       0 No

Lead In(s): R48641.(Default) R48643.(All)
Default Next Question: R48680.

_____
[Q9-134.1]

What was the nature of this other illness or injury?

(INTERVIEWER: RECODE VERBATIM. PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE FOR CODING OF
ILLNESS OR INJURY DESCRIBED HERE.)

Lead In(s): R48644.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R48645.

_____

R48645.　[Q9-134A.1]

(INTERVIEWER: CODE FOR MAIN ILLNESS OR INJURY. PRESS <ENTER> TO CODE
OTHER SYMPTOMS MENTIONED FOR THIS ILLNESSES OR INJURIES.)
(IF MORE THAN ONE ILLNESS OR INJURY MENTIONED, PROBE:) What was the
main illness or injury?

```
     1 fever
     2 cold
     3 sore throat
     4 pneumonia
     5 ear infection
     6 vomiting, diarrhea, or dehydration
     7 rash
     8 accident or poisoning
     9 convulsions
    10 jaundice
    11 feeding problems (food allergy, formula tolerance, etc.)
    12 meningitis
    13 asthma or bronchitis
    14 other (SPECIFY)
     0 None
```

Lead In(s): *Q9-134.1(All)
Default Next Question: R48646.

_____

(R48646.00- [Q9-135.1]
 R48646.13)

(HAND CARD T) Please look at this card and tell me which of these symptoms
or conditions occurred with (the/a) (preg1.illness2).

(INTERVIEWER: CODE ALL THAT APPLY. DO NOT RECODE MAIN ILLNESS OR INJURY
RECORDED IN Q9-134.1.)


```
        CODE LABEL
        ---- --------------
  R48646.00    1 fever
  R48646.01    2 cold
  R48646.02    3 sore throat
  R48646.03    4 pneumonia
  R48646.04    5 ear infection
  R48646.05    6 vomiting, diarrhea, or dehydration
  R48646.06    7 rash
  R48646.07    8 accident or poisoning
  R48646.08    9 convulsions
  R48646.09   10 jaundice
  R48646.10   11 feeding problems (food allergy, formula tolerance,  etc.)
  R48646.11   12 meningitis
  R48646.12   13 asthma or bronchitis
  R48646.13   14 other (SPECIFY)
  R48646.14    0 None
```

Lead In(s): R48645.(All)
Default Next Question: R48663.

_____

R48663.　[Q9-136.1]

How many months old was (preg1.childname) when you took (preg1.himher) to a
clinic, hospital or doctor the first time for (this) (preg1.illness2)?
(INTERVIEWER: 1 DAY TO 4 WKS = 1 MONTH. MORE THAN 4 WEEKS -- DIVIDE BY
 4 AND ROUND UP. EX: 35 WEEKS = 9 MONTHS.)
|__|__|

Lead In(s): R48646.(All)
Default Next Question: R48664.
_____

R48664.   [Q9-137.1]

In (preg1.childname)'s first year, altogether how many visits were made to
a clinic, hospital, or doctor because (preg1.heshe) had (that)
(preg1.illness2)?

|__|__|

   0
   1 (GO TO R48666.)
   2
   3
   4
   5
   6
   7
   8
   9
   10+

Lead In(s): R48663.(All)
Default Next Question: R48665.
_____

R48665.   [Q9-138.1]

In (preg1.childname)'s first year, how many months old was (preg1.heshe)
the last time you took (preg1.himher) to a clinic or doctor for (that) (preg1.illness2)?

|__|__|

Lead In(s): R48664.(Default)
Default Next Question: R48666.
_____

(R48666.00- [Q9-139.1]
 R48666.08)

(HAND CARD U) Please look at this card. In (preg1.childname)'s first year,
when you took (preg1.himher) to a clinic, hospital, or doctor because
(preg1.heshe) had (that) (preg1.illness2), where did you take(preg1.himher)?

        CODE LABEL
        ---- --------------
   R48666.00   1 Private doctor's office
   R48666.01   2 Public clinic

R48666.02   3 Private clinic
R48666.03   4 Health maintenance organization (HMO)
R48666.04   5 Hospital clinic, walk-in clinic
R48666.05   6 Community health center
R48666.06   7 Emergency room out-patient
R48666.07   8 Other (SPECIFY)
R48666.08   9 Hospital admission

Lead In(s): R48664.[1:1] R48665.(All)
Default Next Question: R48677.

_____

R48677.   [Q9-140B.1]

([(Q9-139.1-CODEALL(9))] = 9);

/* Was child from first pregnancy admitted to hospital for second illness
in first year of life? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R48678.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: R48680.

_____

R48678.   [Q9-141.1]

When (preg1.childname) was admitted to the hospital, was surgery necessary?

      1 Yes
      0 No

Lead In(s): R48677.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R48679.

_____

R48679.   [Q9-142.1]

Did you have to take time off from work?

      1 Yes
      0 No
      2 Not working

Lead In(s): R48678.(All)
Default Next Question: R48680.

_____

R48680.   [Q9-143.1]

Now we are going to discuss well baby care.

In (preg1.childname)'s first year, did you take (preg1.himher) to a clinic
or doctor for well baby care when (preg1.heshe) was not sick?

      1 Yes (GO TO R48681.)
      0 No

Lead In(s): R48608.(Default) R48644.(Default) R48677.(Default) R48679.(All)
Default Next Question: R48886.

_____

R48681.   [Q9-144.1]

How many months old was (preg1.childname) when you took (preg1.himher) to a
clinic or doctor for well baby care the first time?.....

(INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ "DON'T KNOW". ENCOURAGE THE RESPONDENT TO
ESTIMATE MONTHS OF AGE IF AT ALL POSSIBLE.)

    1 SELECT TO ENTER MONTHS OF AGE (GO TO R48682.)
    2 TOOK CHILD FOR WELL BABY CARE, BUT DOES NOT KNOW ANY MONTHS OF AGE

Lead In(s): R48680.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R48696.

(R48682.00- [Q9-144A.1]
 R48682.11)

(How many months old was (preg1.childname) when you took (preg1.himher) to a
clinic or doctor for well baby care the first time?.....)
How old was (preg1.heshe) the next time?
(INTERVIEWER: CONTINUE TO ASK UNTIL THE LAST TIME IS CODED. MARK ALL
THAT APPLY.)

        CODE LABEL
        ---- --------------

R48682.00	1	1 month old
R48682.01	2	2 months old
R48682.02	3	3 months old
R48682.03	4	4 months old
R48682.04	5	5 months old
R48682.05	6	6 months old
R48682.06	7	7 months old
R48682.07	8	8 months old
R48682.08	9	9 months old
R48682.09	10	10 months old
R48682.10	11	11 months old
R48682.11	12	12 months old

Lead In(s): R48681.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R48697.

R48696.   [Q9-145B.1]

(HAND CARD V) Where did you usually take (preg1.childname) for well
baby care? Was it a....(READ CATEGORIES AS NECESSARY)?

    1 Private doctor's office
    2 Public clinic
    3 Private clinic
    4 Health maintenance organization (HMO)
    5 Hospital clinic, walk-in clinic
    6 Community health center
    7 Emergency room out-patient
    8 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In(s): R48681.(Default)
Default Next Question: R48886.

R48697.   [Q9-146A.1]

([(Q9-144.1-CODEALL(1))] = 1);

/* Was first child taken for well baby care in his first month? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R48698.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: R48699.

_____

R48698.   [Q9-146B.1]

(HAND CARD V) When you took (preg1.childname) for well baby care when
(preg1.heshe) was 1 month old, where did you take (preg1.himher)?
Was it a .... (READ CATEGORIES AS NECESSARY)?

        1 Private doctor's office
        2 Public clinic
        3 Private clinic
        4 Health maintenance organization (HMO)
        5 Hospital clinic, walk-in clinic
        6 Community health center
        7 Emergency room out-patient
        8 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In(s): R48697.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R48699.

_____

R48699.   [Q9-147A.1]

([(Q9-144.1-CODEALL(2))] = 2);

/* Was first child taken for well baby care in his second month? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R48700.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R48697.(Default) R48698.(All)
Default Next Question: R48701.

_____

R48700.   [Q9-147B.1]

(HAND CARD V) When you took (preg1.childname) for well baby care when
(preg1.heshe) was 2 months old, where did you take (preg1.himher)?
Was it a .... (READ CATEGORIES AS NECESSARY)?

        1 Private doctor's office
        2 Public clinic
        3 Private clinic
        4 Health maintenance organization (HMO)
        5 Hospital clinic, walk-in clinic
        6 Community health center
        7 Emergency room out-patient
        8 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In(s): R48699.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R48701.

_____

R48701.   [Q9-148A.1]

([(Q9-144.1-CODEALL(3))] = 3);

/*Was first child taken for well baby care in his third month? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R48702.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R48699.(Default) R48700.(All)
Default Next Question: R48703.

_____

R48702.   [Q9-148B.1]

(HAND CARD V) When you took (preg1.childname) for well baby care when
(preg1.heshe) was 3 months old, where did you take (preg1.himher)?
Was it a .... (READ CATEGORIES AS NECESSARY)?

       1 Private doctor's office
       2 Public clinic
       3 Private clinic
       4 Health maintenance organization (HMO)
       5 Hospital clinic, walk-in clinic
       6 Community health center
       7 Emergency room out-patient
       8 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In(s): R48701.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R48703.

_____

R48703.   [Q9-149A.1]

([(Q9-144.1-CODEALL(4))] = 4);

/* Was first child taken for well baby care in his fourth month? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R48704.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R48701.(Default) R48702.(All)
Default Next Question: R48705.

_____

R48704.   [Q9-149B.1]

(HAND CARD V) When you took (preg1.childname) for well baby care when
(preg1.heshe) was 4 months old, where did you take (preg1.himher)?
Was it a .... (READ CATEGORIES AS NECESSARY)?

       1 Private doctor's office
       2 Public clinic
       3 Private clinic
       4 Health maintenance organization (HMO)
       5 Hospital clinic, walk-in clinic

        6 Community health center
        7 Emergency room out-patient
        8 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In(s): R48703.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R48705.

_____

R48705.   [Q9-150A.1]

([(Q9-144.1-CODEALL(5))] = 5);

/* Was first child taken for well baby care in his fifth month? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R48706.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R48703.(Default) R48704.(All)
Default Next Question: R48707.

_____

R48706.   [Q9-150B.1]

(HAND CARD V) When you took (preg1.childname) for well baby care when
(preg1.heshe) was 5 months old, where did you take (preg1.himher)?
Was it a .... (READ CATEGORIES AS NECESSARY)?

        1 Private doctor's office
        2 Public clinic
        3 Private clinic
        4 Health maintenance organization (HMO)
        5 Hospital clinic, walk-in clinic
        6 Community health center
        7 Emergency room out-patient
        8 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In(s): R48705.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R48707.

_____

R48707.   [Q9-151A.1]

([(Q9-144.1-CODEALL(6))] = 6);

/* Was first child taken for well baby care in his sixth month? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R48708.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R48705.(Default) R48706.(All)
Default Next Question: R48709.

_____

R48708.   [Q9-151B.1]

(HAND CARD V) When you took (preg1.childname) for well baby care when
(preg1.heshe) was 6 months old, where did you take (preg1.himher)?
Was it a .... (READ CATEGORIES AS NECESSARY)?

        1 Private doctor's office

            2 Public clinic
            3 Private clinic
            4 Health maintenance organization (HMO)
            5 Hospital clinic, walk-in clinic
            6 Community health center
            7 Emergency room out-patient
            8 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In(s): R48707.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R48709.

R48709.   [Q9-152A.1]

([(Q9-144.1-CODEALL(7))] = 7);

/* Was first child taken for well baby care in his seventh month? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R48710.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R48707.(Default) R48708.(All)
Default Next Question: R48711.

R48710.   [Q9-152B.1]

(HAND CARD V) When you took (preg1.childname) for well baby care when
(preg1.heshe) was 7 months old, where did you take (preg1.himher)?
Was it a .... (READ CATEGORIES AS NECESSARY)?

            1 Private doctor's office
            2 Public clinic
            3 Private clinic
            4 Health maintenance organization (HMO)
            5 Hospital clinic, walk-in clinic
            6 Community health center
            7 Emergency room out-patient
            8 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In(s): R48709.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R48711.

R48711.   [Q9-153A.1]

([(Q9-144.1-CODEALL(8))] = 8);

/* Was first child taken for well baby care in his eighth month? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R48712.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R48709.(Default) R48710.(All)
Default Next Question: R48713.

R48712.   [Q9-153B.1]

(HAND CARD V) When you took (preg1.childname) for well baby care when

(preg1.heshe) was 8 months old, where did you take (preg1.himher)?
Was it a .... (READ CATEGORIES AS NECESSARY)?

        1 Private doctor's office
        2 Public clinic
        3 Private clinic
        4 Health maintenance organization (HMO)
        5 Hospital clinic, walk-in clinic
        6 Community health center
        7 Emergency room out-patient
        8 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In(s): R48711.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R48713.

_____
R48713.   [Q9-154A.1]

([(Q9-144.1-CODEALL(9))] = 9);

/* Was first child taken for well baby care in his ninth month? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R48714.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R48711.(Default) R48712.(All)
Default Next Question: R48715.

_____
R48714.   [Q9-154B.1]

(HAND CARD V) When you took (preg1.childname) for well baby care when
(preg1.heshe) was 9 months old, where did you take (preg1.himher)?
Was it a .... (READ CATEGORIES AS NECESSARY)?

        1 Private doctor's office
        2 Public clinic
        3 Private clinic
        4 Health maintenance organization (HMO)
        5 Hospital clinic, walk-in clinic
        6 Community health center
        7 Emergency room out-patient
        8 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In(s): R48713.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R48715.

_____
R48715.   [Q9-155A.1]

([(Q9-144.1-CODEALL(10))] = 10);

/* Was first child taken for well baby care in his tenth month? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R48716.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R48713.(Default) R48714.(All)
Default Next Question: R48717.

_____

R48716.   [Q9-155B.1]

(HAND CARD V) When you took (preg1.childname) for well baby care when
(preg1.heshe) was 10 months old, where did you take (preg1.himher)?
Was it a .... (READ CATEGORIES AS NECESSARY)?

        1 Private doctor's office
        2 Public clinic
        3 Private clinic
        4 Health maintenance organization (HMO)
        5 Hospital clinic, walk-in clinic
        6 Community health center
        7 Emergency room out-patient
        8 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In(s): R48715.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R48717.
_____

R48717.   [Q9-156A.1]

([(Q9-144.1-CODEALL(11))] = 11);

/* Was first child taken for well baby care in his eleventh month? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R48718.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R48715.(Default) R48716.(All)
Default Next Question: R48719.
_____

R48718.   [Q9-156B.1]

(HAND CARD V) When you took (preg1.childname) for well baby care when
(preg1.heshe) was 11 months old, where did you take (preg1.himher)?
Was it a .... (READ CATEGORIES AS NECESSARY)?

        1 Private doctor's office
        2 Public clinic
        3 Private clinic
        4 Health maintenance organization (HMO)
        5 Hospital clinic, walk-in clinic
        6 Community health center
        7 Emergency room out-patient
        8 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In(s): R48717.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R48719.
_____

R48719.   [Q9-157A.1]

([(Q9-144.1-CODEALL(12))] = 12);

/*Was first child taken for well baby care in his twelveth month? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R48720.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R48717.(Default) R48718.(All)
Default Next Question: R48886.

_____

R48720.   [Q9-157B.1]

(HAND CARD V) When you took (preg1.childname) for well baby care when
(preg1.heshe) was 12 months old, where did you take (preg1.himher)?
Was it a .... (READ CATEGORIES AS NECESSARY)?

        1 Private doctor's office
        2 Public clinic
        3 Private clinic
        4 Health maintenance organization (HMO)
        5 Hospital clinic, walk-in clinic
        6 Community health center
        7 Emergency room out-patient
        8 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In(s): R48719.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R48886.

_____

Questionnaire allows up to 5 pregnancies resulting in live births and subsequent well and ill
baby care
_____

R48886.   [Q9-159A]

([(biochild.foodq(1))]>=1)|([(biochild.foodq(2))]>=1)|
([(biochild.foodq(3))]>=1)|([(biochild.foodq(4))]>=1)|
([(biochild.foodq(5))]>=1)|([(biochild.foodq(6))]>=1)|
([(biochild.foodq(7))]>=1)|([(biochild.foodq(8))]>=1)|
([(biochild.foodq(9))]>=1)|([(biochild.foodq(10))]>=1);

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R48889.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R48547.(Default)
Default Next Question: R48887.

_____

R48887.   [Q9-159B]

([(biochild.foodq(11))]>=1)|([(biochild.foodq(12))]>=1)|
([(biochild.foodq(13))]>=1)|([(biochild.foodq(14))]>=1)|
([(biochild.foodq(15))]>=1)|([(biochild.foodq(16))]>=1)|
([(biochild.foodq(17))]>=1)|([(biochild.foodq(18))]>=1)|
([(biochild.foodq(19))]>=1)|([(biochild.foodq(20))]>=1);

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R48889.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R48886.(Default)
Default Next Question: R48888.

_____

R48888.   [Q9-159C]

([Q9-22B]=1);

/* Were any children born since last interview? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R48889.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R48887.(Default)
Default Next Question: R48951.

R48889. [Q9-160.1]

CHECK ((biochild.name(1)));

/* Is there a first child to check? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R48890.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R48886.[1:1] R48887.[1:1] R48888.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R48951.

R48890. [Q9-161.1]

([(biochild.statcode(1))] = 99);

 /* Has this child been deleted? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R48951.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R48889.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R48891.

R48891. [Q9-162.1]

([(biochild.statcode(1))] = 97) | ([(biochild.status93(1))] = 97) |
([(biochild.foodq(1))] = 1);

/* Is this a new child since last NICHD year or is first feeding question
pre-printed? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R48892.)

Lead In(s): R48890.(Default)
Default Next Question: R48893.

R48892. [Q9-163.1]

([(biochild.foodq(1))] = 2);

 /* Is second feeding questions pre-printed? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R48894.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R48891.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R48951.

_____
R48893.   [Q9-164.1]

When (biochild.name(1)) was an infant, did you breast feed (bio.himher(1)) at all?
 (IF BABY "ADOPTED OUT"/"DECEASED" AND R IS RELUCTANT, SAY:) We appreciate
how difficult this is, but (biochild.name(1))'s experiences are important
in helping us understand the health of other children like (bio.himher(1)).

        1 Yes (GO TO R48894.)
        0 No

Lead In(s): R48891.(Default)
Default Next Question: R48951.

_____
R48894.   [Q9-165.1]

How many weeks old was (biochild.name(1)) when you quit breast feeding
(bio.himher(1)) altogether?

(INTERVIEWER: DETERMINE WHETHER R IS ANSWERING IN WEEKS OR MONTHS OLD, AND
SELECT THE APPROPRIATE ANSWER BELOW.)

        1 SELECT TO ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS OLD (GO TO R48895.)
        2 SELECT TO ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS OLD (GO TO R48896.)
        0 STILL BREASTFEEDING

Lead In(s): R48892.[1:1] R48893.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R48951.

_____
R48895.   [Q9-165A.1]

(How many weeks old was (biochild.name(1)) when you quit breast feeding
(bio.himher(1)) altogether?)

(INTERVIEWER: R HAS ANSWERED IN NUMBER OF WEEKS.)

Lead In(s): R48894.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R48951.

_____
R48896.   [Q9-165B.1]

(How many weeks old was (biochild.name(1)) when you quit breast feeding
(bio.himher(1)) altogether?)

(INTERVIEWER: R HAS ANSWERED IN NUMBER OF MONTHS. PLEASE ENTER ONLY
FULL OR HALF MONTHS.)

Lead In(s): R48894.[2:2]
Default Next Question: R48951.

_____

Questionnaire allows up to 20 biological children

_____

R48951.   [Q9-165C]

([(lintyear92)] = 92);

 /* Was R interviewed in 1992? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R48953.)

Lead In(s): R48546.(Default) R48888.(Default) R48889.(Default)
Default Next Question: R48952.

_____

R48952.   [Q9-165D]

(INTERVIEWER: WRITE (!fertrefdate) ON Q.1 ON SELF-ADMINISTERED
 ABORTION CARD, HAND R THE SELF-ADMINISTERED CARD AND READ:)
Now please fill out this card and seal it in the envelope.

(WHEN RESPONDENT IS FINISHED, THANK HER AND COLLECT THE SEALED ENVELOPE
WITH THE CARD.) (MARK APPROPRIATE RESPONSE BELOW)

       1 R TURNED IN ABORTION CARD
       2 R REFUSED TO FILL OUT ABORTION CARD

Lead In(s): R48951.(Default)
Default Next Question: R48954.

_____

R48953.   [Q9-165E]

(INTERVIEWER: WRITE JANUARY 1, 1992 ON Q.1 ON SELF-ADMINISTERED
 ABORTION CARD, HAND R THE SELF-ADMINISTERED CARD AND READ:)
Now please fill out this card and seal it in the envelope.

(WHEN RESPONDENT IS FINISHED, THANK HER AND COLLECT THE SEALED ENVELOPE
WITH THE CARD.) (MARK APPROPRIATE RESPONSE BELOW)

       1 R TURNED IN ABORTION CARD
       2 R REFUSED TO FILL OUT ABORTION CARD

Lead In(s): R48951.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R48954.

_____

R48954.   [Q9-166]

([(totbio)] > 0);

 /* Is there at least one child listed? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R49054.)

Lead In(s): R48952.(All) R48953.(All)
Default Next Question: R48955.

_____

R48955. [Q9-167]

([(biochild.hhiflag(1))]=1)|([(biochild.hhiflag(2))]=1)|
([(biochild.hhiflag(3))]=1)|([(biochild.hhiflag(4))]=1)|
([(biochild.hhiflag(5))]=1)|([(biochild.hhiflag(6))]=1)|
([(biochild.hhiflag(7))]=1)|([(biochild.hhiflag(8))]=1)|
([(biochild.hhiflag(9))]=1)|([(biochild.hhiflag(10))]=1);

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R48961.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R48954.(Default)
Default Next Question: R48956.

_____

R48956. [Q9-168]

([(biochild.hhiflag(11))]=1)|([(biochild.hhiflag(12))]=1)|
([(biochild.hhiflag(13))]=1)|([(biochild.hhiflag(14))]=1)|
([(biochild.hhiflag(15))]=1)|([(biochild.hhiflag(16))]=1)|
([(biochild.hhiflag(17))]=1)|([(biochild.hhiflag(18))]=1)|
([(biochild.hhiflag(19))]=1)|([(biochild.hhiflag(20))]=1);

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R48961.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R48955.(Default)
Default Next Question: R48957.

_____

R48957. [Q9-169]

([(biochild.hhiflag(1))]=9)|([(biochild.hhiflag(2))]=9)|
([(biochild.hhiflag(3))]=9)|([(biochild.hhiflag(4))]=9)|
([(biochild.hhiflag(5))]=9)|([(biochild.hhiflag(6))]=9)|
([(biochild.hhiflag(7))]=9)|([(biochild.hhiflag(8))]=9)|
([(biochild.hhiflag(9))]=9)|([(biochild.hhiflag(10))]=9);

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R48961.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R48956.(Default)
Default Next Question: R48958.

_____

R48958. [Q9-170]

([(biochild.hhiflag(11))]=9)|([(biochild.hhiflag(12))]=9)|
([(biochild.hhiflag(13))]=9)|([(biochild.hhiflag(14))]=9)|
([(biochild.hhiflag(15))]=9)|([(biochild.hhiflag(16))]=9)|
([(biochild.hhiflag(17))]=9)|([(biochild.hhiflag(18))]=9)|
([(biochild.hhiflag(19))]=9)|([(biochild.hhiflag(20))]=9);

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R48961.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R48957.(Default)
Default Next Question: R48959.

_____

R48959.   [Q9-171]

([(biochild.hhiflag(1))]=10)|([(biochild.hhiflag(2))]=10)|
([(biochild.hhiflag(3))]=10)|([(biochild.hhiflag(4))]=10)|
([(biochild.hhiflag(5))]=10)|([(biochild.hhiflag(6))]=10)|
([(biochild.hhiflag(7))]=10)|([(biochild.hhiflag(8))]=10)|
([(biochild.hhiflag(9))]=10)| ([(biochild.hhiflag(10))]=10);

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R48961.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R48958.(Default)
Default Next Question: R48960.

_____

R48960.   [Q9-172]

([(biochild.hhiflag(11))]=10)|([(biochild.hhiflag(12))]=10)|
([(biochild.hhiflag(13))]=10)|([(biochild.hhiflag(14))]=10)|
([(biochild.hhiflag(15))]=10)|([(biochild.hhiflag(16))]=10)|
([(biochild.hhiflag(17))]=10)|([(biochild.hhiflag(18))]=10)|
([(biochild.hhiflag(19))]=10)|([(biochild.hhiflag(20))]=10);

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R48961.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R48959.(Default)
Default Next Question: R49034.

_____

R48961.   [Q9-173]

(([(biochild.age(1))]>=5)|([(biochild.age(2))]>=5)|
([(biochild.age(3))]>=5)|([(biochild.age(4))]>=5)|
([(biochild.age(5))]>=5)|([(biochild.age(6))]>=5)|
([(biochild.age(7))]>=5)|([(biochild.age(8))]>=5)|
([(biochild.age(9))]>=5)|([(biochild.age(10))]>=5));

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R48963.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R48955.[1:1] R48956.[1:1] R48957.[1:1] R48958.[1:1]
      R48959.[1:1] R48960.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R48962.

_____

R48962.   [Q9-174]

(([(biochild.age(11))]>=5)|([(biochild.age(12))]>=5)|
([(biochild.age(13))]>=5)|([(biochild.age(14))]>=5)|
([(biochild.age(15))]>=5)|([(biochild.age(16))]>=5)|
([(biochild.age(17))]>=5)|([(biochild.age(18))]>=5)|
([(biochild.age(19))]>=5)|([(biochild.age(20))]>=5));

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R48963.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R48961.(Default)
Default Next Question: R49034.

_____

R48963.   [Q9-176]

We are interested in learning more about the experiences children are
having in schools.

Default Next Question: R48964.

_____

R48964.   [Q9-177.1]

CHECK ((biochild.name(1))) ;

 /* Is there a child to ask about? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R48965.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R48963.(All)
Default Next Question: R49034.

_____

R48965.   [Q9-178.1]

([(biochild.statcode(1))] = 99);

 /* Has this child been deleted? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R49034.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R48964.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R48966.

_____

R48966.   [Q9-179.1]

([(biochild.hhiflag(1))]=1) | ([(biochild.hhiflag(1))]=9) |
([(biochild.hhiflag(1))]=10);

/* Check if child is in household or lives with R part-time. */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R48967.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R48965.(Default)
Default Next Question: R49034.

_____

R48967.   [Q9-180.1]

([(biochild.age(1))] >= 5);

/* Check if first child is 5 or older. IF NOT CHECK 2ND CHILD */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R48968.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R49034.)

_____

R48968.   [Q9-181.1]

Is (biochild.name(1)) currently attending or enrolled in regular school?

(INTERVIEWER: REGULAR SCHOOL INCLUDES "PRE-KINDERGARTEN" AND
"KINDERGARTEN"
OR "PRE-FIRST GRADE", AS WELL AS 1ST - 12TH GRADE AND COLLEGE.)

    1 Yes (GO TO R48970.)
    0 No

_____

R48969.   [Q9-182.1]

Has (bio.heshe(1)) ever attended regular school?

    1 Yes (GO TO R48970.)
    0 No

_____

[Q9-183.1]

What grade of regular school [is (biochild.name(1)) attending/did
(biochild.name(1)) last attend]?

    1 SELECT TO ENTER GRADE   (GO TO *Q9-184.1)
    95 NEVER ATTENDED ELEMENTARY

_____

[Q9-184.1]

INTERVIEWER: SELECT GRADE.

IF RESPONDENT SAYS "PRE-FIRST GRADE", SELECT "KINDERGARTEN".

    0 NONE (GO TO R49034.)
   93 PRE-KINDERGARTEN
   94 KINDERGARTEN
   1 1ST GRADE
   2 2ND GRADE
   3 3RD GRADE
   4 4TH GRADE
   5 5TH GRADE
   6 6TH GRADE
   7 7TH GRADE

    8 8TH GRADE
    9 9TH GRADE
   10 10TH GRADE
   11 11TH GRADE
   12 12TH GRADE
   13 1ST YEAR COLLEGE
   14 2ND YEAR COLLEGE
   15 3RD YEAR COLLEGE
   16 4TH YEAR COLLEGE
   17 5TH YEAR COLLEGE
   18 6TH YEAR COLLEGE
   19 7TH YEAR COLLEGE
   20 8TH YEAR COLLEGE OR MORE
   95 UNGRADED

Lead In(s): *Q9-183.1[1:1]
Default Next Question: *Q9-185.1

_____

[Q9-185.1]

Could you give me the name and address of (biochild.name(1))'s (current/last) school?

    1 Yes (GO TO R48970.)
    0 No (GO TO R49034.)

Lead In(s): *Q9-184.1(Default)
Default Next Question: R48970.

_____

R48970.   [Q9-186.1]

What is the name and address of (biochild.name(1))'s (current/last) school?
 (INTERVIEWER: ENTER SCHOOL NAME, STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP.)

Lead In(s): R48968.[1:1] R48969.[1:1] *Q9-185.1(Default)
Default Next Question: R48971.

_____

[Q9-187.1]

([Q9-183.1]=1) & ([Q9-184.1]>=1) & ([Q9-184.1]<=12);

/* Check if grade 1st child attending/last attended is 12 or less. */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R48971.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s):
Default Next Question: R49034.

_____

[Q9-188.1]

CHECK ((biochild.schlwaiv(1)));

/* Is the 1992 school waiver flag blank (not asked in 1992)? */

Lead In(s):
Default Next Question: *Q9-189.1

_____

[Q9-189.1]

([(biochild.schlwaiv(1))]=1);

/* Check if waiver was signed for first child. */

Lead In(s): *Q9-188.1(Default)
Default Next Question: R48971.

_____

R48971.　　[Q9-190.1]

May we contact that school to obtain additional information about
(biochild.name(1))?

　　　　1 Yes (GO TO R48972.)
　　　　0 No

Lead In(s): R48970.(All) *Q9-187.1[1:1] *Q9-188.1[0:0] *Q9-189.1(Default)
Default Next Question: R49034.

_____

R48972.　　[Q9-191.1]

Please sign this release form for the school (biochild.name(1)) (currently
attends/last attended).

(PLEASE HAND R RELEASE FORM)

　　　　1 R SIGNED FORM
　　　　2 R REFUSED TO SIGN FORM

Lead In(s): R48971.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R49034.

_____

Questionnaire allows up to 20 biological children

_____

R49034.　　[Q9-193.1]

CHECK ((biochild.name(1)));

/* Is there a first biological child to check? */

　　1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R49035.)
　　0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: R49054.

_____

R49035.　　[Q9-194.1]

[(biochild.statcode(1))];

/* Is first biological child deleted, deceased or adopted out? */

   5 YES - ADOPTED OUT
   8 YES - DECEASED
   99 CHILD DELETED FROM CRF
   0 NOT ADOPTED OUT, DECEASED OR DELETED

Lead In(s): R49034.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R49036.

R49036.　[Q9-195.1]

([[(biochild.birthyr(1))] <= 79);

/* Is first biological child going to turn 15 in 1994? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R49037.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R49035.(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q9-202

R49037.　[Q9-199A.1]

(^BIOCHILD.NAME(1)) IS A YOUNG ADULT. IF UNDER 18 YEARS OLD (SEE BELOW),
ASK R TO SIGN CONSENT FORM FOR CHILD TO PARTICIPATE IN YOUNG ADULT SURVEY.
RECORD R'S RESPONSE. ((^BIOCHILD.NAME(1)) is (BIOCHILD.AGE(1)), born on
(!BIOCHILD.BDATE(1))). (PLEASE REMEMBER TO GET (^BIOCHILD.NAME(1))'S
ADDRESS IF NOT IN RESPONDENT'S HOUSEHOLD.)

    1 R SIGNED CONSENT FORM
    2 R REFUSED TO SIGN CONSENT FORM
    3 NO CONSENT FORM NEEDED

Default Next Question: *Q9-202

Questionnaire allows up to 20 biological children

[Q9-202]

INTERVIEWER: CHILD(REN) LISTED BELOW NEED CHILD SUPPLEMENTS ADMINISTERED.
PROCEED WITH CHILD SUPPLEMENTS AFTER COMPLETING R'S INTERVIEW. NOTE ANY
PROBLEMS WITH THIS LIST IN AN INTERVIEWER COMMENT. YOUNG ADULTS ARE NOT
LISTED BELOW. FOR "SURPRISE CHILDREN": REMEMBER A CHILD FACE SHEET & MOTHER
SUPPLEMENT!

Default Next Question: R49054.

R49054.　[Q9-203]

INTERVIEWER: WAS ANYONE ELSE PRESENT, EXCLUDING YOUNG CHILDREN (AGE 3 AND
UNDER), WHEN YOU ASKED THE QUESTIONS IN THIS SECTION (SECTION 9)?
(REMINDERS: PREPARE CHILD SUPPLEMENT & MOTHER SUPPLEMENT MATERIAL

FOR ALL APPROPRIATE CHILDREN. DON'T FORGET "SURPRISE" CHILDREN!
COLLECT ADDRESSES FOR YOUNG ADULTS LIVING OUTSIDE R'S HOUSEHOLD.)

　　1 YES
　　0 NO
　　2 TELEPHONE INTERVIEW

Lead In(s): R48954.[0:0] R49034.(Default) *Q9-202(All)
Default Next Question: R49055.
_____

___

R49055.   [Q10-2]

CHECK ((BIOCHILD.NAME(1)));

 /* Is there a child to check */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R49056.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: R49578.

___

R49056.   [Q10-3]

((([(biochild.chcareq(1))]>0)|([(biochild.chcareq(2))]>0)|
([(biochild.chcareq(3))]>0)|([(biochild.chcareq(4))]>0)|
([(biochild.chcareq(5))]>0)|([(biochild.chcareq(6))]>0)|
([(biochild.chcareq(7))]>0)|([(biochild.chcareq(8))]>0)|
([(biochild.chcareq(9))]>0)|([(biochild.chcareq(10))]>0));

 /* CC Qs? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R49062.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R49055.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R49057.

___

R49057.   [Q10-4]

((([(biochild.chcareq(11))]>0)|([(biochild.chcareq(12))]>0)|
([(biochild.chcareq(13))]>0)|([(biochild.chcareq(14))]>0)|
([(biochild.chcareq(15))]>0)|([(biochild.chcareq(16))]>0)|
([(biochild.chcareq(17))]>0)|([(biochild.chcareq(18))]>0)|
([(biochild.chcareq(19))]>0)|([(biochild.chcareq(20))]>0));

 /* CC Qs? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R49062.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R49056.(Default)
Default Next Question: R49058.

___

R49058.   [Q10-5]

((([(biochild.status93(1))]=97)|([(biochild.status93(2))]=97)|
([(biochild.status93(3))]=97)|([(biochild.status93(4))]=97)|
([(biochild.status93(5))]=97)|([(biochild.status93(6))]=97)|
([(biochild.status93(7))]=97)|([(biochild.status93(8))]=97)|
([(biochild.status93(9))]=97)|([(biochild.status93(10))]=97));

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R49062.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R49057.(Default)

Default Next Question: R49059.

R49059.   [Q10-5A]

(([(biochild.status93(11))]=97)|([(biochild.status93(12))]=97)|
([(biochild.status93(13))]=97)|([(biochild.status93(14))]=97)|
([(biochild.status93(15))]=97)|([(biochild.status93(16))]=97)|
([(biochild.status93(17))]=97)|([(biochild.status93(18))]=97)|
([(biochild.status93(19))]=97)|([(biochild.status93(20))]=97));

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R49062.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R49058.(Default)
Default Next Question: R49060.

R49060.   [Q10-6]

(([(biochild.statcode(1))]=97)|([(biochild.statcode(2))]=97)|
([(biochild.statcode(3))]=97)|([(biochild.statcode(4))]=97)|
([(biochild.statcode(5))]=97)|([(biochild.statcode(6))]=97)|
([(biochild.statcode(7))]=97)|([(biochild.statcode(8))]=97)|
([(biochild.statcode(9))]=97)|([(biochild.statcode(10))]=97));

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R49062.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R49059.(Default)
Default Next Question: R49061.

R49061.   [Q10-6A]

(([(biochild.statcode(11))]=97)|([(biochild.statcode(12))]=97)|
([(biochild.statcode(13))]=97)|([(biochild.statcode(14))]=97)|
([(biochild.statcode(15))]=97)|([(biochild.statcode(16))]=97)|
([(biochild.statcode(17))]=97)|([(biochild.statcode(18))]=97)|
([(biochild.statcode(19))]=97)|([(biochild.statcode(20))]=97));

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R49062.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R49060.(Default)
Default Next Question: R49578.

R49062.   [Q10-6B]

Next, I am going to ask you about the child care arrangements you may have
used for the first three years of your child(ren)'s lives.

Lead In(s): R49056.[1:1] R49057.[1:1] R49058.[1:1] R49059.[1:1]
     R49060.[1:1] R49061.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R49063.

R49063.   [Q10-7.1]

CHECK ((BIOCHILD.NAME(1)));

 /* Is there a first child to check? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R49064.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R49062.(All)
Default Next Question: R49578.

_____

R49064.   [Q10-8.1]

([(biochild.statcode(1))] = 99);   /* Is the child is deleted? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R49065.)

Lead In(s): R49063.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R49578.

_____

R49065.   [Q10-9.1]

CHECK ((biochild.chcareq(1)));

/* Is there a child care question preprinted for this child? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R49066.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R49064.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R49067.

_____

R49066.   [Q10-10.1]

[(biochild.chcareq(1))];   /* What child care question is preprinted? */

   0 NO PREPRINTED CHILD CARE QUESTION
   1 GO TO Q10-11 - IS CHILD 1 YEAR OLD?
   2 GO TO Q10-12 - CHILD IS AT LEAST 1 YEARS OLD?
   3 GO TO Q10-31 - CHILD IS AT LEAST 2 YEARS OLD?
   4 GO TO Q10-49 - CHILD IS AT LEAST 3 YEARS OLD?

Lead In(s): R49065.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R49067.

_____

R49067.   [Q10-10A.1]

(([(biochild.status93(1))] = 97) | ([(biochild.statcode(1))] = 97) |
([(biochild.statcode(1))] = 98));

/* Was first child born since the 1988/prior interview? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R49578.)

Lead In(s): R49065.(Default) R49066.(Default)
Default Next Question: R49068.

_____

R49068.   [Q10-11.1]

([(biochild.age(1))]>=1);   /* Is first child one year old or older? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R49069.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R49066.[1:1] R49067.(Default)
Default Next Question: R49578.

_____

R49069.   [Q10-12.1]

(Has/Did) (biochild.name(1)) live(d) with you all or most of
(bio.hisher(1)) 1st year of life? By that I mean while (bio.heshe(1))
was less than a year old.

          1 Yes (GO TO R49070.)
          0 No

Lead In(s): R49066.[2:2] R49068.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R49087.

_____

R49070.   [Q10-13.1]

(HAND CARD W). In the 1st year of (biochild.name(1))'s life, was
(bio.heshe(1)) cared for in any regular childcare arrangement, for a
month or more, like the ones listed on this card while you worked or
participated in some regular activity?

          1 Yes (GO TO R49071.)
          0 No

Lead In(s): R49069.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R49087.

_____

R49071.   [Q10-14.1]

Not counting yourself, how many different childcare arrangements did you
use for (biochild.name(1)) during (bio.hisher(1)) 1st year of life
that lasted for one month or more? If you used more than one sitter or
more than one day care center, please count each one separately....

Lead In(s): R49070.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R49072.

_____

R49072.   [Q10-15.1]

(INTERVIEWER: IF R STARTED WITH A SITTER OR CENTER AND THEN RETURNED TO
THAT SAME SITTER OR CENTER AFTER AN INTERRUPTION OF AT LEAST ONE MONTH,
PLEASE COUNT AS SEPARATE ARRANGEMENTS.)

|__|__|

Lead In(s): R49071.(All)
Default Next Question: R49073.
_____
R49073.   [Q10-16.1]

What was (that/the 1st) childcare arrangement you used for one month or
more during (biochild.name(1))'s 1st year of life. (IF NECESSARY PROBE:)
Where did that care take place?

          1 Child's other parent or stepparent in child's home
          2 Child's other parent or stepparent in OTHER home
          3 Child's sibling in child's home
          4 Child's sibling in OTHER home
          7 Child's grandparent in child's home
          8 Child's grandparent in OTHER home
          9 Other relative of child in child's home
         10 Other relative of child in OTHER home
         11 Nonrelative in child's home
         12 Nonrelative in OTHER home
         13 Child in day care center or group care center
         14 Child in nursery school or preschool
         15 Other arrangement

Lead In(s): R49072.(All)
Default Next Question: R49074.
_____
R49074.   [Q10-17.1]

How many months did you use that childcare arrangement for
(biochild.name(1)) in (bio.hisher(1)) 1st year of life? (ROUND TO NEAREST
MONTH.)

|__|__|

Lead In(s): R49073.(All)
Default Next Question: R49075.
_____
(R49075.00- [Q10-18.1]
 R49075.01)

What month and year did you first use that arrangement?

|__|__| |__|__|
Month   Year

Hard Min: Month[%frstuse(1)%] Day[%frstuse(1)%] Year[%frstuse(1)%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Default Next Question: R49076.
_____
R49076.   [Q10-19.1]

How many months old was (biochild.name(1)) when you first used that
arrangement for (bio.himher(1))?

|__|__|

Lead In(s): R49075.(All)
Default Next Question: R49077.

R49077.　[Q10-20.1]

[Q10-15.1]>1;

/* Did R report more than one child care arrangement in first child's
　first year. */

　1　CONDITION APPLIES
　0　CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R49087.)

Lead In(s): R49076.(All)
Default Next Question: R49078.

R49078.　[Q10-21.1]

What was the 2nd childcare arrangement you used for one month or more
during (biochild.name(1))'s 1st year of life. (IF NECESSARY PROBE:) Where
did that care take place?

　　　　　1 Child's other parent or stepparent in child's home
　　　　　2 Child's other parent or stepparent in OTHER home
　　　　　3 Child's sibling in child's home
　　　　　4 Child's sibling in OTHER home
　　　　　7 Child's grandparent in child's home
　　　　　8 Child's grandparent in OTHER home
　　　　　9 Other relative of child in child's home
　　　　　10 Other relative of child in OTHER home
　　　　　11 Nonrelative in child's home
　　　　　12 Nonrelative in OTHER home
　　　　　13 Child in day care center or group care center
　　　　　14 Child in nursery school or preschool
　　　　　15 Other arrangement

Lead In(s): R49077.(Default)
Default Next Question: R49079.

R49079.　[Q10-22.1]

How many months did you use that childcare arrangement for
(biochild.name(1)) in (bio.hisher(1)) 1st year of life? (ROUND TO NEAREST MONTH.)

|__|__|

Lead In(s): R49078.(All)
Default Next Question: R49080.

(R49080.00- [Q10-23.1]
 R49080.01)

What month and year did you first use that arrangement?

|__|__| |__|__|
Month   Year

Hard Min: Month[%frstuse(1)%] Day[%frstuse(1)%] Year[%frstuse(1)%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): R49079.(All)
Default Next Question: R49081.

R49081.   [Q10-24.1]

How many months old was (biochild.name(1)) when you first used that
arrangement for (bio.himher(1))?

|__|__|

Lead In(s): R49080.(All)
Default Next Question: R49082.

R49082.   [Q10-25.1]

[Q10-15.1]>2;

/* Did R report more than two child care arrangement in first child's
   first year. */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R49087.)

Lead In(s): R49081.(All)
Default Next Question: R49083.

R49083.   [Q10-26.1]

What was the 3rd childcare arrangement you used for one month or more
during (biochild.name(1))'s 1st year of life. (IF NECESSARY PROBE:) Where
did that care take place?

        1 Child's other parent or stepparent in child's home
        2 Child's other parent or stepparent in OTHER home
        3 Child's sibling in child's home
        4 Child's sibling in OTHER home
        7 Child's grandparent in child's home
        8 Child's grandparent in OTHER home
        9 Other relative of child in child's home
       10 Other relative of child in OTHER home
       11 Nonrelative in child's home
       12 Nonrelative in OTHER home
       13 Child in day care center or group care center
       14 Child in nursery school or preschool
       15 Other arrangement

Lead In(s): R49082.(Default)
Default Next Question: R49084.

R49084.   [Q10-27.1]

How many months did you use that childcare arrangement for
(biochild.name(1)) in (bio.hisher(1)) 1st year of life? (ROUND TO NEAREST

MONTH.)

|__|__|

Lead In(s): R49083.(All)
Default Next Question: R49085.

_____
(R49085.00- [Q10-28.1]
 R49085.01)

What month and year did you first use that arrangement?

|__|__|　|__|__|
Month　Year

Hard Min: Month[%frstuse(1)%] Day[%frstuse(1)%] Year[%frstuse(1)%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): R49084.(All)
Default Next Question: R49086.

_____
R49086.　[Q10-29.1]

How many months old was (biochild.name(1)) when you first used that
arrangement for (bio.himher(1))?

|__|__|

Lead In(s): R49085.(All)
Default Next Question: R49087.

_____
R49087.　[Q10-30.1]

([(biochild.age(1))]>=2);

/* Is first child two years old or older? */

　1　CONDITION APPLIES
　0　CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R49578.)

Lead In(s): R49069.(Default)　R49070.(Default)　R49077.[0:0]　R49082.[0:0]
　　　R49086.(All)
Default Next Question: R49088.

_____
R49088.　[Q10-31.1]

(Has/Did) (biochild.name(1)) live(d) with you all or most of
(bio.hisher(1)) 2nd year of life? By that I mean while (bio.heshe(1)) was
between 1 & 2 years old.

　　　1 Yes (GO TO R49089.)
　　　0 No

Lead In(s): R49066.[3:3]　R49087.(Default)
Default Next Question: R49118.

_____
R49089.　[Q10-32.1]

(HAND CARD W). In the 2nd year of (biochild.name(1))'s life, was
(bio.heshe(1)) cared for in any regular childcare arrangement, for a
month or more, like the ones listed on this card while you worked or
participated in some regular activity?

    1 Yes (GO TO R49090.)
    0 No

Lead In(s): R49088.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R49118.

_____

R49090.   [Q10-33.1]

Not counting yourself, how many different childcare arrangements did you
use for (biochild.name(1)) during (bio.hisher(1)) 2nd year of life that
lasted for one month or more? If you used more than one sitter or more
than one day care center, please count each one separately....

Lead In(s): R49089.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R49091.

_____

R49091.   [Q10-33A.1]

(INTERVIEWER: IF R STARTED WITH A SITTER OR CENTER AND THEN RETURNED TO
THAT SAME SITTER OR CENTER AFTER AN INTERRUPTION OF AT LEAST ONE MONTH,
PLEASE COUNT AS SEPARATE ARRANGEMENTS.)

|__|__|

Lead In(s): R49090.(All)
Default Next Question: R49092.

_____

R49092.   [Q10-34.1]

What was the 1st childcare arrangement you used for one month or more
during (biochild.name(1))'s 2nd year of life. (IF NECESSARY PROBE:) Where
did that care take place?

    1 Child's other parent or stepparent in child's home
    2 Child's other parent or stepparent in OTHER home
    3 Child's sibling in child's home
    4 Child's sibling in OTHER home
    7 Child's grandparent in child's home
    8 Child's grandparent in OTHER home
    9 Other relative of child in child's home
    10 Other relative of child in OTHER home
    11 Nonrelative in child's home
    12 Nonrelative in OTHER home
    13 Child in day care center or group care center
    14 Child in nursery school or preschool
    15 Other arrangement

Lead In(s): R49091.(All)
Default Next Question: R49093.

_____

R49093.   [Q10-35.1]

How many months did you use that childcare arrangement for
(biochild.name(1)) in (bio.hisher(1)) 2nd year of life? (ROUND TO NEAREST MONTH.)

|__|__|

Lead In(s): R49092.(All)
Default Next Question: R49094.

_____
(R49094.00- [Q10-36.1]
 R49094.01)

What month and year did you first use that arrangement?

|__|__| |__|__|
Month   Year

Hard Min: Month[%frstuse(1)%] Day[%frstuse(1)%] Year[%frstuse(1)%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): R49093.(All)
Default Next Question: R49095.

_____
R49095.   [Q10-37A.1]

How old was (biochild.name(1)) when you first used that arrangement for
(bio.himher(1))?

     1 SELECT TO ENTER AGE
     96 IF VOLUNTEERED: SINCE BIRTH (GO TO R49100.)

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R49100.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R49100.)
Lead In(s): R49094.(All)
Default Next Question: R49096.

_____
R49096.   [Q10-37B.1]

(How old was (biochild.name(1)) when you first used that arrangement for(bio.himher(1))?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER YEARS BELOW AND PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER MONTHS.)
|__|__|

Lead In(s): R49095.(Default)
Default Next Question: R49097.

_____
R49097.   [Q10-37C.1]

(How old was (biochild.name(1)) when you first used that arrangement for(bio.himher(1))?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER MONTHS BELOW.)
|__|__|

Lead In(s): R49096.(All)
Default Next Question: R49098.
_____

R49098.   [Q10-37E.1]

([Q10-37D.1]+[Q10-37C.1]>24);

/* Was first child's age at first use of child care arrangement in 2nd year
   of life over two years old? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R49100.)

Default Next Question: R49099.

_____
R49099.   [Q10-37F.1]

INTERVIEWER: THE AGE RESPONDENT HAS GIVEN FOR WHEN THIS ARRANGEMENT WAS
FIRST USED FOR (BIOCHILD.NAME(1)) IS INAPPROPRIATE. THE MAXIMUM POSSIBLE
AGE OF (BIOCHILD.NAME(1)) WHEN THIS ARRANGEMENT WAS FIRST USED WOULD BE
THE EQUIVALENT OF 2 YEARS/24 MONTHS OLD. PLEASE VERIFY AGE AND BACK UP
TO CORRECT INFORMATION AS NECESSARY.

Lead In(s): R49098.(Default)
Default Next Question: R49100.

_____
R49100.   [Q10-38.1]

[Q10-33A.1]>1;

/* Did R report more than one child care arrangement in first child's second year. */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R49118.)

Lead In(s): R49095.[96:96] R49098.[0:0] R49099.(All)
Default Next Question: R49101.

_____
R49101.   [Q10-39.1]

What was the 2nd childcare arrangement you used for one month or more
during (biochild.name(1))'s 2nd year of life. (IF NECESSARY PROBE:) Where
did that care take place?

        1 Child's other parent or stepparent in child's home
        2 Child's other parent or stepparent in OTHER home
        3 Child's sibling in child's home
        4 Child's sibling in OTHER home
        7 Child's grandparent in child's home
        8 Child's grandparent in OTHER home
        9 Other relative of child in child's home
       10 Other relative of child in OTHER home
       11 Nonrelative in child's home
       12 Nonrelative in OTHER home
       13 Child in day care center or group care center
       14 Child in nursery school or preschool
       15 Other arrangement

Lead In(s): R49100.(Default)
Default Next Question: R49102.

_____

R49102.   [Q10-40.1]

How many months did you use that childcare arrangement for
(biochild.name(1)) in (bio.hisher(1)) 2nd year of life? (ROUND TO NEAREST
MONTH.)

|__|__|

Lead In(s): R49101.(All)
Default Next Question: R49103.

_____

(R49103.00- [Q10-41.1]
 R49103.01)

What month and year did you first use that arrangement?

|__|__| |__|__|
Month   Year

Hard Min: Month[%frstuse(1)%] Day[%frstuse(1)%] Year[%frstuse(1)%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): R49102.(All)
Default Next Question: R49104.

_____

R49104.   [Q10-42A.1]

How old was (biochild.name(1)) when you first used that arrangement for
(bio.himher(1))?

      1 SELECT TO ENTER AGE
      96 IF VOLUNTEERED: SINCE BIRTH (GO TO R49109.)

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R49109.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R49109.)
Lead In(s): R49103.(All)
Default Next Question: R49105.

_____

R49105.   [Q10-42B.1]

(How old was (biochild.name(1)) when you first used that arrangement for
(bio.himher(1))?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER YEARS BELOW AND PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER MONTHS.)
|__|__|

Lead In(s): R49104.(Default)
Default Next Question: R49106.

_____

R49106.   [Q10-42C.1]

(How old was (biochild.name(1)) when you first used that arrangement for
(bio.himher(1))?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER MONTHS BELOW.)
|__|__|

Lead In(s): R49105.(All)
Default Next Question: R49107.

_____

R49107.   [Q10-42E.1]

([Q10-42D.1]+[Q10-42C.1]>24);

/* Was first child's age at first use of child care arrangement in 2nd year
   of life over two years old? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R49109.)

Default Next Question: R49108.

_____

R49108.   [Q10-42F.1]

INTERVIEWER: THE AGE RESPONDENT HAS GIVEN FOR WHEN THIS ARRANGEMENT WAS
FIRST USED FOR (BIOCHILD.NAME(1)) IS INAPPROPRIATE. THE MAXIMUM POSSIBLE
AGE OF (BIOCHILD.NAME(1)) WHEN THIS ARRANGEMENT WAS FIRST USED WOULD BE
THE EQUIVALENT OF 2 YEARS/24 MONTHS OLD. PLEASE VERIFY AGE AND BACK UP
TO CORRECT INFORMATION AS NECESSARY.

Lead In(s): R49107.(Default)
Default Next Question: R49109.

_____

R49109.   [Q10-43.1]

[Q10-33A.1]>2;

/* Did R report more than two child care arrangement in first child's
   second year. */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R49118.)

Lead In(s): R49104.[96:96] R49107.[0:0] R49108.(All)
Default Next Question: R49110.

_____

R49110.   [Q10-44.1]

What was the 3rd childcare arrangement you used for one month or more
during (biochild.name(1))'s 2nd year of life. (IF NECESSARY PROBE:) Where
did that care take place?

         1 Child's other parent or stepparent in child's home
         2 Child's other parent or stepparent in OTHER home
         3 Child's sibling in child's home
         4 Child's sibling in OTHER home
         7 Child's grandparent in child's home
         8 Child's grandparent in OTHER home
         9 Other relative of child in child's home
        10 Other relative of child in OTHER home
        11 Nonrelative in child's home
        12 Nonrelative in OTHER home
        13 Child in day care center or group care center
        14 Child in nursery school or preschool

15 Other arrangement

Lead In(s): R49109.(Default)
Default Next Question: R49111.

_____
R49111.   [Q10-45.1]

How many months did you use that childcare arrangement for
(biochild.name(1)) in (bio.hisher(1)) 2nd year of life? (ROUND TO NEAREST
MONTH.)

|__|__|

Lead In(s): R49110.(All)
Default Next Question: R49112.

_____
(R49112.00- [Q10-46.1]
 R49112.01)

What month and year did you first use that arrangement?

|__|__| |__|__|
Month   Year

Hard Min: Month[%frstuse(1)%] Day[%frstuse(1)%] Year[%frstuse(1)%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): R49111.(All)
Default Next Question: R49113.

_____
R49113.   [Q10-47A.1]

How old was (biochild.name(1)) when you first used that arrangement for(bio.himher(1))?

      1 SELECT TO ENTER AGE
      96 IF VOLUNTEERED: SINCE BIRTH (GO TO R49118.)

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R49118.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R49118.)
Lead In(s): R49112.(All)
Default Next Question: R49114.

_____
R49114.   [Q10-47B.1]

(How old was (biochild.name(1)) when you first used that arrangement for(bio.himher(1))?)

 (INTERVIEWER: ENTER YEARS BELOW AND PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER MONTHS.)
|__|__|

Lead In(s): R49113.(Default)
Default Next Question: R49115.

_____
R49115.   [Q10-47C.1]

(How old was (biochild.name(1)) when you first used that arrangement for(bio.himher(1))?)

 (INTERVIEWER: ENTER MONTHS BELOW.)
|__|__|

Lead In(s): R49114.(All)
Default Next Question: R49116.

_____

R49116.   [Q10-47E.1]

([Q10-47D.1]+[Q10-47C.1]>24);

/* Was first child's age at first use of child care arrangement in 2nd year
  of life over two years old? */

  1 CONDITION APPLIES
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R49118.)

Default Next Question: R49117.

_____

R49117.   [Q10-47F.1]

INTERVIEWER: THE AGE RESPONDENT HAS GIVEN FOR WHEN THIS ARRANGEMENT WAS
FIRST USED FOR (BIOCHILD.NAME(1) IS INAPPROPRIATE. THE MAXIMUM POSSIBLE
AGE OF)BIOCHILD.NAME(1)(WHEN THIS ARRANGEMENT WAS FIRST USED WOULD BE
THE EQUIVALENT OF 2 YEARS/24 MONTHS OLD. PLEASE VERIFY AGE AND BACK UP
TO CORRECT INFORMATION AS NECESSARY.

Lead In(s): R49116.(Default)
Default Next Question: R49118.

_____

R49118.   [Q10-48.1]

([(biochild.age(1))]>=3);

/* Is first child three years old or older? */

  1 CONDITION APPLIES
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R49578.)

Lead In(s): R49088.(Default) R49089.(Default) R49100.[0:0] R49109.[0:0]
     R49113.[96:96] R49116.[0:0] R49117.(All)
Default Next Question: R49119.

_____

R49119.   [Q10-49.1]

(Has/Did) (biochild.name(1)) live(d) with you all or most of
(bio.hisher(1)) 3rd year of life? By that I mean while (bio.heshe(1)) was
between 2 & 3 years old.

     1 Yes (GO TO R49120.)
     0 No

Lead In(s): R49066.[0:0] R49118.(Default)
Default Next Question: R49578.

_____

R49120.   [Q10-50.1]

(HAND CARD W). In the 3rd year of (biochild.name(1))'s life, was

(bio.heshe(1)) cared for in any regular childcare arrangement, for a
month or more, like the ones listed on this card while you worked or
participated in some regular activity?

        1 Yes (GO TO R49121.)
        0 No

Lead In(s): R49119.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R49578.

_____

R49121.   [Q10-51.1]

Not counting yourself, how many different childcare arrangements did you
use for (biochild.name(1)) during (bio.hisher(1)) 3rd year of life that
lasted for one month or more? If you used more than one sitter or more
than one day care center, please count each one separately....

Lead In(s): R49120.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R49122.

_____

R49122.   [Q10-51A.1]

(INTERVIEWER: IF R STARTED WITH A SITTER OR CENTER AND THEN RETURNED TO
THAT SAME SITTER OR CENTER AFTER AN INTERRUPTION OF AT LEAST ONE MONTH,
PLEASE COUNT AS SEPARATE ARRANGEMENTS.)

|__|__|

Lead In(s): R49121.(All)
Default Next Question: R49123.

_____

R49123.   [Q10-52.1]

What was the 1st childcare arrangement you used for one month or more
during (biochild.name(1))'s 3rd year of life. (IF NECESSARY PROBE:) Where
did that care take place?

        1 Child's other parent or stepparent in child's home
        2 Child's other parent or stepparent in OTHER home
        3 Child's sibling in child's home
        4 Child's sibling in OTHER home
        7 Child's grandparent in child's home
        8 Child's grandparent in OTHER home
        9 Other relative of child in child's home
        10 Other relative of child in OTHER home
        11 Nonrelative in child's home
        12 Nonrelative in OTHER home
        13 Child in day care center or group care center
        14 Child in nursery school or preschool
        15 Other arrangement

Lead In(s): R49122.(All)
Default Next Question: R49124.

_____

R49124.   [Q10-53.1]

How many months did you use that childcare arrangement for

(biochild.name(1)) in (bio.hisher(1)) 3rd year of life? (ROUND TO NEAREST MONTH.)

|__|__|

Lead In(s): R49123.(All)
Default Next Question: R49125.
_____
(R49125.00- [Q10-54.1]
 R49125.01)

What month and year did you first use that arrangement?

|__|__| |__|__|
Month   Year

Hard Min: Month[%frstuse(1)%] Day[%frstuse(1)%] Year[%frstuse(1)%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): R49124.(All)
Default Next Question: R49126.
_____
R49126.   [Q10-55A.1]

How old was (biochild.name(1)) when you first used that arrangement for(bio.himher(1))?

     1 SELECT TO ENTER AGE
     96 IF VOLUNTEERED: SINCE BIRTH (GO TO R49131.)

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R49131.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R49131.)
Lead In(s): R49125.(All)
Default Next Question: R49127.
_____
R49127.   [Q10-55B.1]

(How old was (biochild.name(1)) when you first used that arrangement for(bio.himher(1))?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER YEARS BELOW AND PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER MONTHS.)
|__|__|

Lead In(s): R49126.(Default)
Default Next Question: R49128.
_____
R49128.   [Q10-55C.1]

(How old was (biochild.name(1)) when you first used that arrangement for
(bio.himher(1))?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER MONTHS BELOW.)
|__|__|

Lead In(s): R49127.(All)
Default Next Question: R49129.
_____
R49129.   [Q10-55E.1]

([Q10-55D.1]+[Q10-55C.1]>36);

/* Was first child's age at first use of child care arrangement in 3rd year
  of life over three years old? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R49131.)

Default Next Question: R49130.

_____

R49130.   [Q10-55F.1]

INTERVIEWER: THE AGE RESPONDENT HAS GIVEN FOR WHEN THIS ARRANGEMENT WAS
FIRST USED FOR (BIOCHILD.NAME(1)) IS INAPPROPRIATE. THE MAXIMUM POSSIBLE
AGE OF (BIOCHILD.NAME(1)) WHEN THIS ARRANGEMENT WAS FIRST USED WOULD BE
THE EQUIVALENT OF 3 YEARS/36 MONTHS OLD. PLEASE VERIFY AGE AND BACK UP
TO CORRECT INFORMATION AS NECESSARY.

Lead In(s): R49129.(Default)
Default Next Question: R49131.

_____

R49131.   [Q10-56.1]

[Q10-51A.1]>1;

/* Did R report more than one child care arrangement in first child's third year. */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R49578.)

Lead In(s): R49126.[96:96] R49129.[0:0] R49130.(All)
Default Next Question: R49132.

_____

R49132.   [Q10-57.1]

What was the 2nd childcare arrangement you used for one month or more
during (biochild.name(1))'s 3rd year of life. (IF NECESSARY PROBE:) Where
did that care take place?

        1 Child's other parent or stepparent in child's home
        2 Child's other parent or stepparent in OTHER home
        3 Child's sibling in child's home
        4 Child's sibling in OTHER home
        7 Child's grandparent in child's home
        8 Child's grandparent in OTHER home
        9 Other relative of child in child's home
       10 Other relative of child in OTHER home
       11 Nonrelative in child's home
       12 Nonrelative in OTHER home
       13 Child in day care center or group care center
       14 Child in nursery school or preschool
       15 Other arrangement

Lead In(s): R49131.(Default)
Default Next Question: R49133.

_____

R49133.   [Q10-58.1]

How many months did you use that childcare arrangement for
(biochild.name(1)) in (bio.hisher(1)) 3rd year of life? (ROUND TO NEAREST MONTH.)

|__|__|

Lead In(s): R49132.(All)
Default Next Question: R49134.

_____
(R49134.00- [Q10-59.1]
 R49134.01)

What month and year did you first use that arrangement?

|__|__| |__|__|
Month   Year

Hard Min: Month[%frstuse(1)%] Day[%frstuse(1)%] Year[%frstuse(1)%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): R49133.(All)
Default Next Question: R49135.

_____
R49135.   [Q10-60A.1]

How old was (biochild.name(1)) when you first used that arrangement for(bio.himher(1))?

       1 SELECT TO ENTER AGE
       96 IF VOLUNTEERED: SINCE BIRTH (GO TO R49140.)

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R49140.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R49140.)
Lead In(s): R49134.(All)
Default Next Question: R49136.

_____
R49136.   [Q10-60B.1]

(How old was (biochild.name(1)) when you first used that arrangement for(bio.himher(1))?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER YEARS BELOW AND PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER MONTHS.)
|__|__|

Lead In(s): R49135.(Default)
Default Next Question: R49137.

_____
R49137.   [Q10-60C.1]

(How old was (biochild.name(1)) when you first used that arrangement for(bio.himher(1))?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER MONTHS BELOW.)
|__|__|

Lead In(s): R49136.(All)
Default Next Question: R49138.

_____
R49138.   [Q10-60E.1]

([Q10-60D.1]+[Q10-60C.1]>36);

/* Was first child's age at first use of child care arrangement in 3rd year
of life over three years old? */

  1 CONDITION APPLIES
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R49140.)

Default Next Question: R49139.

_____
R49139.   [Q10-60F.1]

INTERVIEWER: THE AGE RESPONDENT HAS GIVEN FOR WHEN THIS ARRANGEMENT WAS
FIRST USED FOR (BIOCHILD.NAME(1)) IS INAPPROPRIATE. THE MAXIMUM POSSIBLE
AGE OF (BIOCHILD.NAME(1)) WHEN THIS ARRANGEMENT WAS FIRST USED WOULD BE
THE EQUIVALENT OF 3 YEARS/36 MONTHS OLD. PLEASE VERIFY AGE AND BACK UP
TO CORRECT INFORMATION AS NECESSARY.

Lead In(s): R49138.(Default)
Default Next Question: R49140.

_____
R49140.   [Q10-61.1]

[Q10-51A.1]>2;

/* Did R report more than two child care arrangement in first child's
third year. */

  1 CONDITION APPLIES
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R49578.)

Lead In(s): R49135.[96:96] R49138.[0:0] R49139.(All)
Default Next Question: R49141.

_____
R49141.   [Q10-62.1]

What was the 3rd childcare arrangement you used for one month or more
during (biochild.name(1))'s 3rd year of life. (IF NECESSARY PROBE:) Where
did that care take place?

         1 Child's other parent or stepparent in child's home
         2 Child's other parent or stepparent in OTHER home
         3 Child's sibling in child's home
         4 Child's sibling in OTHER home
         7 Child's grandparent in child's home
         8 Child's grandparent in OTHER home
         9 Other relative of child in child's home
        10 Other relative of child in OTHER home
        11 Nonrelative in child's home
        12 Nonrelative in OTHER home
        13 Child in day care center or group care center
        14 Child in nursery school or preschool
        15 Other arrangement

Lead In(s): R49140.(Default)
Default Next Question: R49142.

R49142.   [Q10-63.1]

How many months did you use that childcare arrangement for
(biochild.name(1)) in (bio.hisher(1)) 3rd year of life? (ROUND TO NEAREST MONTH.)

|__|__|

Lead In(s): R49141.(All)
Default Next Question: R49143.

_____

(R49143.00- [Q10-64.1]
 R49143.01)

What month and year did you first use that arrangement?

|__|__| |__|__|
Month   Year

Hard Min: Month[%frstuse(1)%] Day[%frstuse(1)%] Year[%frstuse(1)%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): R49142.(All)
Default Next Question: R49144.

_____

R49144.   [Q10-65A.1]

How old was (biochild.name(1)) when you first used that arrangement for(bio.himher(1))?

    1 SELECT TO ENTER AGE
    96 IF VOLUNTEERED: SINCE BIRTH (GO TO R49578.)

Lead In(s): R49143.(All)
Default Next Question: R49145.

_____

R49145.   [Q10-65B.1]

(How old was (biochild.name(1)) when you first used that arrangement for(bio.himher(1))?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER YEARS BELOW AND PRESS <ENTER> TO ENTER MONTHS.)
|__|__|

Lead In(s): R49144.(Default)
Default Next Question: R49146.

_____

R49146.   [Q10-65C.1]

(How old was (biochild.name(1)) when you first used that arrangement for
(bio.himher(1))?)

(INTERVIEWER: ENTER MONTHS BELOW.)
|__|__|

Lead In(s): R49145.(All)
Default Next Question: R49147.

_____

R49147.   [Q10-65E.1]

([Q10-65D.1]+[Q10-65C.1]>36);

/* Was first child's age at first use of child care arrangement in 3rd year
  of life over three years old? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R49578.)

Default Next Question: R49148.

_____

R49148.   [Q10-65F.1]

INTERVIEWER: THE AGE RESPONDENT HAS GIVEN FOR WHEN THIS ARRANGEMENT WAS
FIRST USED FOR (BIOCHILD.NAME(1)) IS INAPPROPRIATE. THE MAXIMUM POSSIBLE
AGE OF (BIOCHILD.NAME(1)) WHEN THIS ARRANGEMENT WAS FIRST USED WOULD BE
THE EQUIVALENT OF 3 YEARS/36 MONTHS OLD. PLEASE VERIFY AGE AND BACK UP
TO CORRECT INFORMATION AS NECESSARY.

Lead In(s): R49147.(Default)
Default Next Question: R49578.

_____

Questionnaire allows up to 20 biological children

_____

R49578.   [Q10-66]

([(paflag)]=1) | ([HH5-5]=1) | ([(marcode)]=1) | ([(marcode)]=5);

/* Does R have a spouse or partner listed on the household roster? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R49579.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R49055.(Default) R49061.(Default) R49063.(Default)
Default Next Question: R49593.

_____

R49579.   [Q10-67]

Now we have a few questions about your current (marriage/relationship).

Would you say that your (relationship/marriage) is...(READ CATEGORIES)?

     1 Very happy
     2 Fairly happy
     3 Not too happy

Lead In(s): R49578.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R49580.

_____

R49580.   [Q10-68A]

(HAND CARD X). How often do you and (bcsub4) calmly discuss
something...almost every day, once or twice a week, once or twice a month,
or less than once a month?

     1 Almost Every Day
     2 Once or Twice a Week

3 Once or Twice a Month
4 Less Than Once a Month

Lead In(s): R49579.(All)
Default Next Question: R49581.

_____

R49581.   [Q10-68B]

(HAND CARD X). How often do you and (bcsub4) laugh together
...almost every day, once or twice a week, once or twice a month, or less than once a month?

1 Almost Every Day
2 Once or Twice a Week
3 Once or Twice a Month
4 Less Than Once a Month

Lead In(s): R49580.(All)
Default Next Question: R49582.

_____

R49582.   [Q10-68C]

(HAND CARD X). How often do you and (bcsub4) tell each other
about your day...almost every day, once or twice a week, once or twice a month, or less than
once a month?

1 Almost Every Day
2 Once or Twice a Week
3 Once or Twice a Month
4 Less Than Once a Month

Lead In(s): R49581.(All)
Default Next Question: R49583.

_____

R49583.   [Q10-69A]

(HAND CARD Y). How frequently do you and (bcsub4) have
arguments about chores and responsibilities....often, sometimes, hardly ever, or never?

1 Often
2 Sometimes
3 Hardly Ever
4 Never

Lead In(s): R49582.(All)
Default Next Question: R49584.

_____

R49584.   [Q10-69B]

(HAND CARD Y). How frequently do you and (bcsub4) have
arguments about your children....often, sometimes, hardly ever, or never?

1 Often
2 Sometimes
3 Hardly Ever
4 Never

Lead In(s): R49583.(All)
Default Next Question: R49585.

_____

R49585.   [Q10-69C]

(HAND CARD Y). How frequently do you and (bcsub4) have
arguments about money....often, sometimes, hardly ever, or never?

        1 Often
        2 Sometimes
        3 Hardly Ever
        4 Never

Lead In(s): R49584.(All)
Default Next Question: R49586.

_____

R49586.   [Q10-69D]

(HAND CARD Y). How frequently do you and (bcsub4) have
arguments about showing affection to each other....often, sometimes, hardly ever, or never?

        1 Often
        2 Sometimes
        3 Hardly Ever
        4 Never

Lead In(s): R49585.(All)
Default Next Question: R49587.

_____

R49587.   [Q10-69E]

(HAND CARD Y). How frequently do you and (bcsub4) have
arguments about religion....often, sometimes, hardly ever, or never?

        1 Often
        2 Sometimes
        3 Hardly Ever
        4 Never

Lead In(s): R49586.(All)
Default Next Question: R49588.

_____

R49588.   [Q10-69F]

(HAND CARD Y). How frequently do you and (bcsub4) have
arguments about leisure or free time....often, sometimes, hardly ever, or never?

        1 Often
        2 Sometimes
        3 Hardly Ever
        4 Never

Lead In(s): R49587.(All)
Default Next Question: R49589.

_____

R49589.   [Q10-69G]

(HAND CARD Y). How frequently do you and (bcsub4) have
arguments about drinking....often, sometimes, hardly ever, or never?

       1 Often
       2 Sometimes
       3 Hardly Ever
       4 Never

Lead In(s): R49588.(All)
Default Next Question: R49590.

_____

R49590.   [Q10-69H]

(HAND CARD Y). How frequently do you and (bcsub4) have
arguments about other women....often, sometimes, hardly ever, or never?

       1 Often
       2 Sometimes
       3 Hardly Ever
       4 Never

Lead In(s): R49589.(All)
Default Next Question: R49591.

_____

R49591.   [Q10-69I]

(HAND CARD Y). How frequently do you and (bcsub4) have
arguments about his relatives....often, sometimes, hardly ever, or never?

       1 Often
       2 Sometimes
       3 Hardly Ever
       4 Never

Lead In(s): R49590.(All)
Default Next Question: R49592.

_____

R49592.   [Q10-69J]

(HAND CARD Y). How frequently do you and (bcsub4) have
arguments about your relatives....often, sometimes, hardly ever, or never?

       1 Often
       2 Sometimes
       3 Hardly Ever
       4 Never

Lead In(s): R49591.(All)
Default Next Question: R49598.

_____

R49593.   [Q10-70]

Now we have a few questions about your current dating experiences.

How often do you go out on dates? Is it...(READ CATEGORIES AND SELECT ONE)?

      5 Almost every day
      4 Once or twice a week
      3 Once or twice a month
      2 Less than once a month
      1 Not at all

Lead In(s): R49578.(Default)
Default Next Question: R49594.

R49594.   [Q10-71A]

([[(totbio)] > 0);

 /* Has R ever had any children? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R49595.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R49593.(All)
Default Next Question: R49597.

R49595.   [Q10-71B]

(((([[(biochild.hhiflag(1))]!=8) & ([[(biochild.hhiflag(1))]!=5)) |
(([[(biochild.hhiflag(2))]!=8) & ([[(biochild.hhiflag(2))]!=5)) |
(([[(biochild.hhiflag(3))]!=8) & ([[(biochild.hhiflag(3))]!=5)) |
(([[(biochild.hhiflag(4))]!=8) & ([[(biochild.hhiflag(4))]!=5)) |
(([[(biochild.hhiflag(5))]!=8) & ([[(biochild.hhiflag(5))]!=5)));

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R49596.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R49594.[1:1]
Default Next Question: *Q10-71C

[Q10-71C]

(((([[(biochild.hhiflag(6))]!=8) & ([[(biochild.hhiflag(6))]!=5)) |
(([[(biochild.hhiflag(7))]!=8) & ([[(biochild.hhiflag(7))]!=5)) |
(([[(biochild.hhiflag(8))]!=8) & ([[(biochild.hhiflag(8))]!=5)) |
(([[(biochild.hhiflag(9))]!=8) & ([[(biochild.hhiflag(9))]!=5)) |
(([[(biochild.hhiflag(10))]!=8) & ([[(biochild.hhiflag(10))]!=5)));

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R49596.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R49595.(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q10-71D

[Q10-71D]

(((([[(biochild.hhiflag(11))]!=8) & ([[(biochild.hhiflag(11))]!=5)) |
(([[(biochild.hhiflag(12))]!=8) & ([[(biochild.hhiflag(12))]!=5)) |
(([[(biochild.hhiflag(13))]!=8) & ([[(biochild.hhiflag(13))]!=5)) |

(([[(biochild.hhiflag(14))]!=8) & ([[(biochild.hhiflag(14))]!=5)) |
(([[(biochild.hhiflag(15))]!=8) & ([[(biochild.hhiflag(15))]!=5)));

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R49596.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): *Q10-71C.(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q10-71E

_____

[Q10-71E]

((([[(biochild.hhiflag(16))]!=8) & ([[(biochild.hhiflag(16))]!=5)) |
(([[(biochild.hhiflag(17))]!=8) & ([[(biochild.hhiflag(17))]!=5)) |
(([[(biochild.hhiflag(18))]!=8) & ([[(biochild.hhiflag(18))]!=5)) |
(([[(biochild.hhiflag(19))]!=8) & ([[(biochild.hhiflag(19))]!=5)) |
(([[(biochild.hhiflag(20))]!=8) & ([[(biochild.hhiflag(20))]!=5)));

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R49596.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): *Q10-71D.(Default)
Default Next Question: R49597.

_____

R49596.   [Q10-72]

Thinking of your oldest child, does (he/she)....(READ CATEGORIES AND
SELECT ONE)?

(INTERVIEWER: OLDEST CHILD IS (^OLDESTKID).)

     1 Encourage your dating
     2 Discourage your dating
     3 Not care one way or the other whether you date

Lead In(s): R49595.[1:1] *Q10-71C[1:1] *Q10-71D[1:1] *Q10-71E[1:1]
Default Next Question: R49597.

_____

R49597.   [Q10-73]

Thinking of the future, would you....(READ CATEGORIES AND SELECT ONE)?

     1 Like to get married
     2 Like to marry sometime, but not right now
     3 Rather not get married

Lead In(s): R49594.(Default) *Q10-71E(Default) R49596.(All)
Default Next Question: R49598.

_____

R49598.   [Q10-74]

How would you rate your neighborhood as a place to raise children? Would
you say it is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

     1 Excellent
     2 Very Good
     3 Good

        4 Fair
        5 Poor

Lead In(s): R49592.(All) R49597.(All)
Default Next Question: R49599.

_____

R49599.   [Q10-75A]

(HAND CARD Z). I'm going to read a list of problems that neighborhoods
sometimes have. For each one, please tell me if it is a big problem in
your own neighborhood, somewhat of a problem or not a problem at all.

Lead In(s): R49598.(All)
Default Next Question: R49600.

_____

R49600.   [Q10-75B]

(HAND CARD Z). ... People don't have enough respect for rules and laws.

(INTERVIEWER: IF NECESSARY REMIND R:) Is this a big problem in your
own neighborhood, somewhat of a problem or not a problem at all?

        1 Big problem
        2 Somewhat of a problem
        3 Not a problem

Lead In(s): R49599.(All)
Default Next Question: R49601.

_____

R49601.   [Q10-75C]

(HAND CARD Z). ... Crime and violence.

(INTERVIEWER: IF NECESSARY REMIND R:) Is this a big problem in your
own neighborhood, somewhat of a problem or not a problem at all?

        1 Big problem
        2 Somewhat of a problem
        3 Not a problem

Lead In(s): R49600.(All)
Default Next Question: R49602.

_____

R49602.   [Q10-75D]

(HAND CARD Z). ... Abandoned or run-down buildings.

(INTERVIEWER: IF NECESSARY REMIND R:) Is this a big problem in your
own neighborhood, somewhat of a problem or not a problem at all?

        1 Big problem
        2 Somewhat of a problem
        3 Not a problem

Lead In(s): R49601.(All)

Default Next Question: R49603.

_____

R49603.   [Q10-75E]

(HAND CARD Z). ... Not enough police protection.

(INTERVIEWER: IF NECESSARY REMIND R:) Is this a big problem in your
own neighborhood, somewhat of a problem or not a problem at all?

        1 Big problem
        2 Somewhat of a problem
        3 Not a problem

Lead In(s): R49602.(All)
Default Next Question: R49604.

_____

R49604.   [Q10-75F]

(HAND CARD Z). ... Not enough public transportation.

(INTERVIEWER: IF NECESSARY REMIND R:) Is this a big problem in your
own neighborhood, somewhat of a problem or not a problem at all?

        1 Big problem
        2 Somewhat of a problem
        3 Not a problem

Lead In(s): R49603.(All)
Default Next Question: R49605.

_____

R49605.   [Q10-75G]

(HAND CARD Z). ... Too many parents who don't supervise their children.

(INTERVIEWER: IF NECESSARY REMIND R:) Is this a big problem in your
own neighborhood, somewhat of a problem or not a problem at all?

        1 Big problem
        2 Somewhat of a problem
        3 Not a problem

Lead In(s): R49604.(All)
Default Next Question: R49606.

_____

R49606.   [Q10-75H]

(HAND CARD Z). ... People keep to themselves and don't care what goes on
in the neighborhood.

(INTERVIEWER: IF NECESSARY REMIND R:) Is this a big problem in your
own neighborhood, somewhat of a problem or not a problem at all?

        1 Big problem
        2 Somewhat of a problem
        3 Not a problem

Lead In(s): R49605.(All)
Default Next Question: R49607.

_____

R49607.   [Q10-75I]

(HAND CARD Z). ... Lots of people who can't find jobs.

(INTERVIEWER: IF NECESSARY REMIND R:) Is this a big problem in your
own neighborhood, somewhat of a problem or not a problem at all?

        1 Big problem
        2 Somewhat of a problem
        3 Not a problem

Lead In(s): R49606.(All)
Default Next Question: R49608.

_____

R49608.   [Q10-76]

INTERVIEWER: WAS ANYONE ELSE PRESENT, EXCLUDING SMALL CHILDREN (AGE 3 OR
UNDER) WHEN YOU ASKED THE QUESTIONS IN SECTION 10?

        1 YES
        0 NO
        2 TELEPHONE INTERVIEW

Lead In(s): R49607.(All)
Default Next Question: *Q11-A

_____

[Q11-A]

INTERVIEWER: ENTERING SECTION 11: HEALTH.

Default Next Question: R49610.

R49610.   [Q11-2]

[(Q11-1B)];

/* This function checks result of the calendar check and sets a 1-0
   value. */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R49612.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: R49611.

R49611.   [Q11-3]

Would your health keep you from working ON A JOB FOR PAY NOW?

     1 Yes (GO TO R49614.)
     0 No

Lead In(s): R49610.(Default)
Default Next Question: R49612.

R49612.   [Q11-4]

(Are you/Would you be) limited in the KIND of work you (could) do on a job
for pay because of your health?

     1 Yes
     0 No

Lead In(s): R49610.[1:1] R49611.(Default)
Default Next Question: R49613.

R49613.   [Q11-5]

(Are you/Would you be) limited in the AMOUNT of work you (could) do because
of your health?

     1 Yes
     0 No

Lead In(s): R49612.(All)
Default Next Question: R49614.

R49614.   [Q11-5A]

([Q11-3]=1) | ([Q11-4]=1)| ([Q11-5]=1) ;

/* Check if R has reported a health limitation. */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R49615.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R49611.[1:1] R49613.(All)
Default Next Question: R49620.

_____

R49615.   [Q11-5B]

([[(resp.gender)]=1);

 /* Is respondent male? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R49618.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R49614.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R49616.

_____

R49616.   [Q11-5C]

([Q9-61B]=1) & ([Q9-61Ca]<=9);

 /* Is R currently pregnant? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R49617.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R49615.(Default)
Default Next Question: R49618.

_____

R49617.   [Q11-6]

Is your limitation ENTIRELY due to your current pregnancy?

     1 Yes (GO TO R49620.)
     0 No

Lead In(s): R49616.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R49618.

_____

R49618.   [Q11-7]

Since what month and year have you had this limitation (other than your
pregnancy)?

     1 SELECT TO ENTER DATE (GO TO R49619.)
     0 IF VOLUNTEERED: 'ALL MY LIFE'

Lead In(s): R49615.[1:1] R49616.(Default) R49617.(Default)
Default Next Question: R49620.

_____

(R49619.00- [Q11-8]
 R49619.01)

INTERVIEWER: ENTER DATE FROM WHICH R HAS HAD THIS LIMITATION.

|__|__| |__|__|
Month   Year

Hard Min: Month[%birthdate%] Day[%birthdate%] Year[%birthdate%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): R49618.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R49620.

_____

R49620.   [Q11-9]

How much do you weigh?   (ENTER POUNDS)

Lead In(s): R49614.(Default) R49617.[1:1] R49618.(Default) R49619.(All)
Default Next Question: R49621.

_____

R49621.   [Q11-10]

[(totemp)];

 /* DID R REPORT ANY EMPLOYERS SINCE DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R49622.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: R49685.

_____

R49622.   [Q11-11]

Now, I would like to ask you a few questions about any injuries and
illnesses you might have received or gotten WHILE you were working on a job.

Lead In(s): R49621.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R49623.

_____

R49623.   [Q11-11A]

([(recall)]=1);

 /* Is R a member of the recall sample? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R49625.)

Lead In(s): R49622.(All)
Default Next Question: R49624.

_____

R49624.   [Q11-12A]

First, since (!lintdate), have you had an incident at any job we
previously discussed that resulted in an injury or illness to you?
(IF NECESSARY, REMIND RESPONDENT:) Remember, we are using your interview
date on (!lintdate) here instead of your interview last year.

> 1 Yes (GO TO R49626.)
> 0 No

Lead In(s): R49623.(Default)
Default Next Question: R49685.

R49625.   [Q11-12B]

First, since (!lintdate), have you had an incident at any job we
previously discussed that resulted in an injury or illness to you?

> 1 Yes (GO TO R49626.)
> 0 No

Lead In(s): R49623.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R49685.

R49626.   [Q11-13]

What is the name of the employer you were working for when the MOST RECENT
incident that resulted in an injury or illness to you occurred?
(INTERVIEWER: MOVE   OR   TO THE EMPLOYER R HAS NAMED AND PRESS
  <ENTER>. IF THERE IS NO MATCH, ASK R WHICH EMPLOYER LISTED IS THE SAME
  AS THE ONE FOR WHICH R IS REPORTING A WORK-RELATED INJURY OR ILLNESS.)

> 0 = NO EMPLOYER MATCH
> > 0 NO EMPLOYER MATCH
> > 1 1 (GO TO *Q11-15A)
> > 2 2
> > 3 3
> > 4 4
> > 5 5
> > 6 6
> > 7 7
> > 8 8
> > 9 9
> > 10 10

Lead In(s): R49624.[1:1] R49625.[1:1]
Default Next Question: *Q11-15

[Q11-15]

INTERVIEWER: YOU HAVE SELECTED THE EMPLOYER LISTED BELOW AS THE SAME ONE
        R IS REPORTING A WORK-RELATED INJURY OR ILLNESS FOR. IF THIS
        IS NOT CORRECT, RETURN TO THE PREVIOUS QUESTION BY PRESSING
        THE <PAGE-UP> KEY AND SELECT THE CORRECT EMPLOYER.
EMPLOYER: (^Q11-14).

Default Next Question: R49627.

[Q11-15A]

INTERVIEWER: NO EMPLOYER MATCH WAS FOUND.
        RECORD THE EMPLOYER FOR WHICH R IS REPORTING A WORK RELATED
        ILLNESS.

Lead In(s): R49626.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R49627.

(R49627.00- [Q11-17]
 R49627.01)

In what month and year did the most recent incident occur that resulted in
an injury or illness to you?

|__|__| |__|__|
Month   Year

Hard Min: Month[%LINTDATE%] Day[%LINTDATE%] Year[%LINTDATE%]
Hard Max: Month[%CURDATE%] Day[%CURDATE%] Year[%CURDATE%]
Default Next Question: R49628.

R49628.   [Q11-18]

(HAND CARD AA) Which one category on this card best describes the activity
you were engaged in at the time of the incident? (CODE ONE ONLY).

        1 Employer-directed travel
        2 Employer-directed training
        3 Meal break
        4 Rest break
        5 Personal business
        6 Normal work activity
        7 Other activity (SPECIFY)

Lead In(s): R49627.(All)
Default Next Question: R49629.

R49629.   [Q11-19]

Did the incident result in an injury or an illness?

        1 injury
        2 illness

Lead In(s): R49628.(All)
Default Next Question: R49630.

R49630.   [Q11-20]

What part of the body was hurt or affected?   (RECORD VERBATIM.)

Lead In(s): R49629.(All)

Default Next Question: R49631.

_____

R49631.   [Q11-21]

(PROBE:) What other part of the body was hurt or affected?

    1 SELECT TO ENTER VERBATIM (GO TO R49632.)
    0 NO OTHER PART OF THE BODY WAS HURT OR AFFECTED

Lead In(s): R49630.(All)
Default Next Question: R49635.

_____

R49632.   [Q11-22]

INTERVIEWER: ENTER BELOW THE SECOND PART OF THE BODY THAT WAS HURT OR
        AFFECTED.

Lead In(s): R49631.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R49633.

_____

R49633.   [Q11-23]

(PROBE:) What other part of the body was hurt or affected?

    1 SELECT TO ENTER VERBATIM (GO TO R49634.)
    0 NO OTHER PART OF THE BODY WAS HURT OR AFFECTED

Lead In(s): R49632.(All)
Default Next Question: R49635.

_____

R49634.   [Q11-24]

INTERVIEWER: ENTER BELOW THE THIRD PART OF THE BODY THAT WAS HURT OR
        AFFECTED.

Lead In(s): R49633.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R49635.

_____

R49635.   [Q11-25]

(INTERVIEWER: FOR ((^Q11-20)) ASK:) What kind of (Q11-19) was it?

(RECORD VERBATIM.)

Lead In(s): R49631.(Default) R49633.(Default) R49634.(All)
Default Next Question: R49636.

_____

R49636.   [Q11-26]

[Q11-21]=1;

/* is there another part of the body to ask about? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R49637.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R49635.(All)
Default Next Question: R49640.

_____

R49637.   [Q11-27]

(INTERVIEWER: FOR ((^Q11-22)) ASK:) What kind of (Q11-19) was it?

(RECORD VERBATIM.)

Lead In(s): R49636.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R49638.

_____

R49638.   [Q11-28]

[Q11-23]=1;

 /* is there another part of the body to ask about? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R49639.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R49637.(All)
Default Next Question: R49640.

_____

R49639.   [Q11-29]

(INTERVIEWER: FOR ((^Q11-24)) ASK:) What kind of (Q11-19) was it?

(RECORD VERBATIM.)

Lead In(s): R49638.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R49640.

_____

R49640.   [Q11-30]

Did the (Q11-19) cause you to miss one or more scheduled days of work,
not counting the day of the incident?

     1 Yes (GO TO R49641.)
     0 No

Lead In(s): R49636.(Default) R49638.(Default) R49639.(All)
Default Next Question: R49642.

_____

R49641.   [Q11-31]

Not counting the day of the incident, how many days was this?

Lead In(s): R49640.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R49642.

_____
R49642.   [Q11-32]

Did the (Q11-19) cause you ...

    to be assigned to another job on a temporary basis?

        1 Yes
        0 No

Lead In(s): R49640.(Default) R49641.(All)
Default Next Question: R49643.

_____
R49643.   [Q11-33]

Did the (Q11-19) cause you ...

    to work at your regular job less than full time?

        1 Yes
        0 No

Lead In(s): R49642.(All)
Default Next Question: R49644.

_____
R49644.   [Q11-34]

Did the (Q11-19) cause you ...

    to work at your regular job, but be unable to perform all of the
    normal duties of the job?

        1 Yes
        0 No

Lead In(s): R49643.(All)
Default Next Question: R49645.

_____
R49645.   [Q11-35]

([Q11-32]=1)|([Q11-33]=1)|([Q11-34]=1);

/* Check if any of the three preceeding q's contain a 'yes' */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R49646.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R49644.(All)
Default Next Question: R49647.

_____

R49646.   [Q11-36]

Not counting the day of the incident, how many days altogether was this?

Lead In(s): R49645.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R49647.

_____

R49647.   [Q11-37]

Did the (Q11-19) (also) cause you...   to be laid off?

         1 Yes
         0 No

Lead In(s): R49645.(Default) R49646.(All)
Default Next Question: R49648.

_____

R49648.   [Q11-38]

Did the (Q11-19) (also) cause you...   to quit?

         1 Yes
         0 No

Lead In(s): R49647.(All)
Default Next Question: R49649.

_____

R49649.   [Q11-39]

Did the (Q11-19) (also) cause you...   to be fired?

         1 Yes
         0 No

Lead In(s): R49648.(All)
Default Next Question: R49650.

_____

R49650.   [Q11-40]

Did the (Q11-19) (also) cause you...   to change occupations?

         1 Yes
         0 No

Lead In(s): R49649.(All)
Default Next Question: R49651.

_____

R49651.   [Q11-41]

Did you lose any wages because of the (Q11-19)?

         1 Yes

0 No

Lead In(s): R49650.(All)
Default Next Question: R49652.

_____

R49652.   [Q11-42]

Did you or your employer fill out a worker's compensation form for this
(Q11-19)?

> 1 Yes (GO TO R49653.)
> 0 No

Lead In(s): R49651.(All)
Default Next Question: R49655.

_____

R49653.   [Q11-43]

Have you collected any worker's compensation benefits for this (Q11-19)?

> 1 Yes (GO TO R49655.)
> 0 No

Lead In(s): R49652.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R49654.

_____

R49654.   [Q11-44]

Is there a worker's compensation claim pending for this (Q11-19)?

> 1 Yes
> 0 No

Lead In(s): R49653.(Default)
Default Next Question: R49655.

_____

R49655.   [Q11-45]

Is the (Q11-19) we've just discussed the MOST SEVERE injury or illness that
you have received or gotten since (!lintdate) while you were working at any
job we have already talked about?

> 1 Yes
> 0 No (GO TO R49656.)

Lead In(s): R49652.(Default) R49653.[1:1] R49654.(All)
Default Next Question: R49685.

_____

R49656.   [Q11-46]

What is the name of the employer you were working for when the MOST SEVERE
incident that resulted in an injury or illness to you occurred?
(INTERVIEWER: MOVE   OR   TO THE EMPLOYER R HAS NAMED AND PRESS
 <ENTER>. IF THERE IS NO MATCH, ASK R WHICH EMPLOYER LISTED IS THE SAME
 AS THE ONE FOR WHICH R IS REPORTING A WORK-RELATED INJURY OR ILLNESS.)

```
     0 = NO EMPLOYER MATCH
          0 NO EMPLOYER MATCH
          1 1 (GO TO *Q11-48A)
          2 2
          3 3
          4 4
          5 5
          6 6
          7 7
          8 8
          9 9
          10 10
```

Lead In(s): R49655.[0:0]
Default Next Question: *Q11-48

_____

[Q11-48]

INTERVIEWER: YOU HAVE SELECTED THE EMPLOYER LISTED BELOW AS THE SAME ONE
       R IS REPORTING A WORK-RELATED INJURY OR ILLNESS FOR. IF THIS
       IS NOT CORRECT, RETURN TO THE PREVIOUS QUESTION BY PRESSING
       THE <PAGE-UP> KEY AND SELECT THE CORRECT EMPLOYER.
EMPLOYER: (^Q11-47).

Lead In(s):
Default Next Question: R49657.

_____

[Q11-48A]

INTERVIEWER: NO EMPLOYER MATCH WAS FOUND.
       RECORD THE EMPLOYER FOR WHICH R IS REPORTING A WORK RELATED
       ILLNESS.

Lead In(s): R49656.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R49657.

_____

(R49657.00- [Q11-50]
 R49657.01)

In what month and year did the incident occur that resulted in the most
severe injury or illness to you?

|__|__| |__|__|
Month   Year

Hard Min: Month[%lintdate%] Day[%lintdate%] Year[%lintdate%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Default Next Question: R49658.

_____

R49658.   [Q11-51]

(HAND CARD AA) Which one category on this card best describes the activity
you were engaged in at the time of the incident? (CODE ONE ONLY.)

1 Employer-directed travel
2 Employer-directed training
3 Meal break
4 Rest break
5 Personal business
6 Normal work activity
7 Other activity (SPECIFY)

Lead In(s): R49657.(All)
Default Next Question: R49659.

_____

R49659.   [Q11-52]

Did the incident result in an injury or an illness?

1 injury
2 illness

Lead In(s): R49658.(All)
Default Next Question: R49660.

_____

R49660.   [Q11-53]

What part of the body was hurt or affected?   (RECORD VERBATIM.)

Lead In(s): R49659.(All)
Default Next Question: R49661.

_____

R49661.   [Q11-54]

(PROBE:) What other part of the body was hurt or affected?

1 SELECT TO ENTER VERBATIM (GO TO R49662.)
0 NO OTHER PART OF THE BODY WAS HURT OR AFFECTED

Lead In(s): R49660.(All)
Default Next Question: R49665.

_____

R49662.   [Q11-55]

INTERVIEWER: ENTER BELOW THE SECOND PART OF THE BODY THAT WAS HURT OR
        AFFECTED.

Lead In(s): R49661.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R49663.

_____

R49663.   [Q11-56]

(PROBE:) What other part of the body was hurt or affected?

1 SELECT TO ENTER VERBATIM (GO TO R49664.)
0 NO OTHER PART OF THE BODY WAS HURT OR AFFECTED

_____
R49664.   [Q11-57]

INTERVIEWER: ENTER BELOW THE THIRD PART OF THE BODY THAT WAS HURT OR
       AFFECTED.

_____
R49665.   [Q11-58]

(INTERVIEWER: FOR ((^Q11-53)) ASK:) What kind of (Q11-52) was it?

(RECORD VERBATIM.)

_____
R49666.   [Q11-59]

([Q11-54]=1);

 /* check if there is another part of the body to ask about. */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R49667.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

_____
R49667.   [Q11-60]

(INTERVIEWER: FOR ((^Q11-55)) ASK:) What kind of (Q11-52) was it?

(RECORD VERBATIM.)

_____
R49668.   [Q11-61]

([Q11-56]=1);

 /* check if there is another part of the body to ask about. */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R49669.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

_____

R49669.   [Q11-62]

(INTERVIEWER: FOR ((^Q11-57)) ASK:) What kind of (Q11-52) was it?

(RECORD VERBATIM.)

Lead In(s): R49668.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R49670.

_____

R49670.   [Q11-63]

Did the (Q11-52) cause you to miss one or more scheduled days of work,
not counting the day of the incident?

        1 Yes (GO TO R49671.)
        0 No

Lead In(s): R49666.(Default) R49668.(Default) R49669.(All)
Default Next Question: R49672.

_____

R49671.   [Q11-64]

Not counting the day of the incident, how many days was this?

Lead In(s): R49670.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R49672.

_____

R49672.   [Q11-65]

Did the (Q11-52) cause you ...

    to be assigned to another job on a temporary basis?

        1 Yes
        0 No

Lead In(s): R49670.(Default) R49671.(All)
Default Next Question: R49673.

_____

R49673.   [Q11-66]

Did the (Q11-52) cause you ...

    to work at your regular job less than full time?

        1 Yes
        0 No

Lead In(s): R49672.(All)
Default Next Question: R49674.

_____

R49674.   [Q11-67]

Did the (Q11-52) cause you ...

   to work at your regular job, but be unable to perform all of the normal duties of the job?

      1 Yes
      0 No

Lead In(s): R49673.(All)
Default Next Question: R49675.

_____

R49675.   [Q11-68]

([Q11-65]=1)|([Q11-66]=1)|([Q11-67]=1);

/* check if any of the three preceeding q's are answered 'yes' */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R49676.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R49674.(All)
Default Next Question: R49677.

_____

R49676.   [Q11-69]

Not counting the day of the incident, how many days altogether was this?

Lead In(s): R49675.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R49677.

_____

R49677.   [Q11-70]

Did the (Q11-52) (also) cause you...   to be laid off?

      1 Yes
      0 No

Lead In(s): R49675.(Default) R49676.(All)
Default Next Question: R49678.

_____

R49678.   [Q11-71]

Did the (Q11-52) (also) cause you...   to quit?

      1 Yes
      0 No

Lead In(s): R49677.(All)
Default Next Question: R49679.

_____

R49679.   [Q11-72]

Did the (Q11-52) (also) cause you...   to be fired?

        1 Yes
        0 No

Lead In(s): R49678.(All)
Default Next Question: R49680.

_____

R49680.   [Q11-73]

Did the (Q11-52) (also) cause you...   to change occupations?

        1 Yes
        0 No

Lead In(s): R49679.(All)
Default Next Question: R49681.

_____

R49681.   [Q11-74]

Did you lose any wages because of the (Q11-52)?

        1 Yes
        0 No

Lead In(s): R49680.(All)
Default Next Question: R49682.

_____

R49682.   [Q11-75]

Did you or your employer fill out a worker's compensation form for this
(Q11-52)?

        1 Yes (GO TO R49683.)
        0 No

Lead In(s): R49681.(All)
Default Next Question: R49685.

_____

R49683.   [Q11-76]

Have you collected any worker's compensation benefits for this (Q11-52)?

        1 Yes
        0 No (GO TO R49684.)

Lead In(s): R49682.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R49685.

_____

R49684.   [Q11-77]

Is there a worker's compensation claim pending for this (Q11-52)?

        1 Yes

0 No

Lead In(s): R49683.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R49685.

_____

R49685.   [Q11-78]

Now we have a few questions about health care and hospitalization plans.

Default Next Question: R49686.

_____

R49686.   [Q11-79]

First, are you covered by any kind of private or governmental health or
hospitalization plans or health maintenance organization (HMO) plans?
(PROBE IF NECESSARY:) Examples of health and hospitalization insurance
plans include Blue Cross, Blue Shield, (Medicaid/Medi-Cal/Medical
Assistance/Welfare/Medical Services).

        1 Yes (GO TO R49687.)
        0 No

Lead In(s): R49685.(All)
Default Next Question: R49712.

_____

R49687.   [Q11-80A]

(HAND CARD BB) What is the source of your health or hospitalization plan?
Is it from a policy from your current or previous employer, ...

Lead In(s): R49686.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R49688.

_____

(R49688.00- [Q11-80B]
 R49688.06)

... [a policy from (your) (spar3)'s current or previous
employer], a policy bought directly from a medical insurance company, is it
(Medicaid/Medi-Cal/Medical Assistance/Welfare/Medical Services), or is it
from some other source?
(READ CATEGORIES AS NECESSARY AND CODE ALL THAT APPLY.)

         CODE LABEL
         ---- --------------
   R49688.00   1 1. Policy from your CURRENT employer
   R49688.01   2 2. Policy from a PREVIOUS employer
   R49688.02   3 3. Policy from spouse's or partner's CURRENT employer
   R49688.03   4 4. Policy from spouse's or partner's PREVIOUS employer
   R49688.04   5 5. Policy bought directly from medical insurance company
   R49688.05   6 6. Medicaid/Medi-Cal/Medical Assist/Welfare/Medical Service
   R49688.06   7 7. Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In(s): R49687.(All)
Default Next Question: R49697.
_____

R49697.   [Q11-81A]

In 1993, were there any months when you were NOT covered by health insurance?

        1 Yes (GO TO R49698.)
        0 No

Lead In(s): R49688.(All)
Default Next Question: R49716.
_____
(R49698.00- [Q11-81B]
 R49698.11)

Which months? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

        CODE LABEL
        ---- --------------
  R49698.00   1 JANUARY
  R49698.01   2 FEBRUARY
  R49698.02   3 MARCH
  R49698.03   4 APRIL
  R49698.04   5 MAY
  R49698.05   6 JUNE
  R49698.06   7 JULY
  R49698.07   8 AUGUST
  R49698.08   9 SEPTEMBER
  R49698.09   10 OCTOBER
  R49698.10   11 NOVEMBER
  R49698.11   12 DECEMBER

Lead In(s): R49697.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R49716.
_____
R49712.   [Q11-81C]

When was the most recent time you were covered by insurance?

        1 SELECT TO ENTER DATE (GO TO R49713.)
        0 NEVER COVERED BY HEALTH INSURANCE
        2 DK, PRECEDES DATE OF MARRIAGE/PARTNERSHIP

Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R49714.)
Lead In(s): R49686.(Default)
Default Next Question: R49716.
_____
(R49713.00- [Q11-81D]
 R49713.01)

(When was the most recent time you were covered by insurance?)

(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR)

|__|__| |__|__|
Month   Year

Hard Min: Month[%birthdate%] Day[%birthdate%] Year[%birthdate%]

Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): R49712.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R49716.

_____
R49714.   [Q11-81E]

Can you tell me how long ago the most recent time you were covered by insurance was?

(ENTER AMOUNT BELOW AND TIME UNIT - "WEEKS", "MONTHS", ETC. IN NEXT
 SCREEN.)

     0
     1
     2
     3
     4
     5
     6
     7
     8
     9
     10+

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R49716.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R49716.)

Lead In(s): R49712.[-2:-2]
Default Next Question: R49715.

_____
R49715.   [Q11-81F]

(Can you tell me how long ago the most recent time you were covered by
insurance was?)

(ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW)

        1 WEEKS
        2 MONTHS
        3 YEARS
        4 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Lead In(s): R49714.(Default)
Default Next Question: R49716.

_____
R49716.   [Q11-82]

(((([(marcode)]=1) | ([(marcode)]=5) | ([(marcode)]=4)) & ([(spflag)]=1)) |
([(paflag)]=1) | ([HH5-5]=1));

/* Is current marital status "married" or "remarried" and there is a
   spouse listed on the household roster or is a partner listed? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R49717.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R49697.(Default) R49698.(All) R49712.(Default) R49713.(All)
        R49714.[-2:-1] R49715.(All)

Default Next Question: R49747.

_____

R49717.   [Q11-83]

Is (spar3) covered by any kind of private or governmental health or
hospitalization plans or health maintenance organization (HMO) plans?
(PROBE IF NECESSARY:) Examples of health and hospitalization insurance
plans include Blue Cross, Blue Shield, (Medicaid/Medi-Cal/Medical
Assistance/Welfare/Medical Services).

> 1 Yes (GO TO R49718.)
> 0 No

Lead In(s): R49716.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R49743.

_____

R49718.   [Q11-84A]

(HAND CARD BB) What is the source of (spar3)'s health or hospitalization
plan? (READ AS NECESSARY) Is it from a policy from your current or previous employer, ...

Lead In(s): R49717.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R49719.

_____

(R49719.00- [Q11-84B]
 R49719.06)

... a policy from (spar3)'s current or previous employer, a
policy bought directly from a medical insurance company, is it (Medicaid/
Medi-Cal/Medical Assistance/Welfare/Medical Services), or is it from some other source?
(READ CATEGORIES AS NECESSARY AND CODE ALL THAT APPLY.)

>   CODE LABEL
>   ---- --------------
>   R49719.00   1 1. Policy from your CURRENT employer
>   R49719.01   2 2. Policy from a PREVIOUS employer
>   R49719.02   3 3. Policy from spouse's or partner's CURRENT employer
>   R49719.03   4 4. Policy from spouse's or partner's PREVIOUS employer
>   R49719.04   5 5. Policy bought directly from medical insurance company
>   R49719.05   6 6. Medicaid/Medi-Cal/Medical Assist/Welfare/Medical Service
>   R49719.06   7 7. Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In(s): R49718.(All)
Default Next Question: R49728.

_____

R49728.   [Q11-85A]

In 1993, were there any months when (spar3) was NOT covered by health insurance?

> 1 Yes (GO TO R49729.)
> 0 No

Lead In(s): R49719.(All)
Default Next Question: R49747.

_____

(R49729.00- [Q11-85B]

 R49729.11)

Which months? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

         CODE LABEL
         ---- --------------
  R49729.00   1 JANUARY
  R49729.01   2 FEBRUARY
  R49729.02   3 MARCH
  R49729.03   4 APRIL
  R49729.04   5 MAY
  R49729.05   6 JUNE
  R49729.06   7 JULY
  R49729.07   8 AUGUST
  R49729.08   9 SEPTEMBER
  R49729.09   10 OCTOBER
  R49729.10   11 NOVEMBER
  R49729.11   12 DECEMBER

Lead In(s): R49728.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R49747.

R49743.   [Q11-85C]

When was the most recent time (spar3) was covered by insurance?

        1 SELECT TO ENTER DATE (GO TO R49744.)
        0 NEVER COVERED BY HEALTH INSURANCE
        2 DK, PRECEDES DATE OF MARRIAGE/PARTNERSHIP

Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R49745.)
Lead In(s): R49717.(Default)
Default Next Question: R49747.

(R49744.00- [Q11-85D]
 R49744.01)

(When was the most recent time (spar3) was covered by insurance?)

(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR)

|__|__| |__|__|
Month   Year

Hard Min: Month[%birthdate%] Day[%birthdate%] Year[%birthdate%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): R49743.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R49747.

R49745.   [Q11-85E]

Can you tell me how long ago the most recent time (spar3) was covered by insurance was?

(ENTER AMOUNT BELOW AND TIME UNIT - "WEEKS", "MONTHS", ETC. IN NEXT
 SCREEN.)

  0

           1
           2
           3
           4
           5
           6
           7
           8
           9
           10+

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R49747.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R49747.)

Lead In(s): R49743.[-2:-2]
Default Next Question: R49746.

_____
R49746.   [Q11-85F]

(Can you tell me how long ago the most recent time (spar3) was covered by insurance was?)

(ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW)

        1 WEEKS
        2 MONTHS
        3 YEARS
        4 OTHER (SPECIFY)
        5 DK, PRECEDES DATE OF MARRIAGE/PARTNERSHIP

Lead In(s): R49745.(Default)
Default Next Question: R49747.

_____
R49747.   [Q11-86]

([(biochild.hhiflag(1))]=1)|([(biochild.hhiflag(2))]=1)|
([(biochild.hhiflag(3))]=1)|([(biochild.hhiflag(4))]=1)|
([(biochild.hhiflag(5))]=1)|([(biochild.hhiflag(6))]=1)|
([(biochild.hhiflag(7))]=1)|([(biochild.hhiflag(8))]=1)|
([(biochild.hhiflag(9))]=1)|([(biochild.hhiflag(10))]=1);

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R49753.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R49716.(Default) R49728.(Default) R49729.(All) R49743.(Default)
        R49744.(All) R49745.[-2:-1] R49746.(All)
Default Next Question: R49748.

_____
R49748.   [Q11-86A]

([(biochild.hhiflag(11))]=1)|([(biochild.hhiflag(12))]=1)|
([(biochild.hhiflag(13))]=1)|([(biochild.hhiflag(14))]=1)|
([(biochild.hhiflag(15))]=1)|([(biochild.hhiflag(16))]=1)|
([(biochild.hhiflag(17))]=1)|([(biochild.hhiflag(18))]=1)|
([(biochild.hhiflag(19))]=1)|([(biochild.hhiflag(20))]=1);

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R49753.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R49747.(Default)
Default Next Question: R49749.

_____

R49749.   [Q11-86B]

([[(biochild.hhiflag(1))]=9)|([[(biochild.hhiflag(2))]=9|
([[(biochild.hhiflag(3))]=9)|([[(biochild.hhiflag(4))]=9)|
([[(biochild.hhiflag(5))]=9)|([[(biochild.hhiflag(6))]=9)|
([[(biochild.hhiflag(7))]=9)|([[(biochild.hhiflag(8))]=9)|
([[(biochild.hhiflag(9))]=9)|([[(biochild.hhiflag(10))]=9);

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R49753.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R49748.(Default)
Default Next Question: R49750.

_____

R49750.   [Q11-86C]

([[(biochild.hhiflag(11))]=9)|([[(biochild.hhiflag(12))]=9)|
([[(biochild.hhiflag(13))]=9)|([[(biochild.hhiflag(14))]=9)|
([[(biochild.hhiflag(15))]=9)|([[(biochild.hhiflag(16))]=9)|
([[(biochild.hhiflag(17))]=9)|([[(biochild.hhiflag(18))]=9)|
([[(biochild.hhiflag(19))]=9)|([[(biochild.hhiflag(20))]=9);

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R49753.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R49749.(Default)
Default Next Question: R49751.

_____

R49751.   [Q11-86D]

([[(biochild.hhiflag(1))]=10)|([[(biochild.hhiflag(2))]=10)|
([[(biochild.hhiflag(3))]=10)|([[(biochild.hhiflag(4))]=10)|
([[(biochild.hhiflag(5))]=10)|([[(biochild.hhiflag(6))]=10)|
([[(biochild.hhiflag(7))]=10)|([[(biochild.hhiflag(8))]=10)|
([[(biochild.hhiflag(9))]=10)| ([[(biochild.hhiflag(10))]=10);

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R49753.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R49750.(Default)
Default Next Question: R49752.

_____

R49752.   [Q11-86E]

([[(biochild.hhiflag(11))]=10)|([[(biochild.hhiflag(12))]=10)|
([[(biochild.hhiflag(13))]=10)|([[(biochild.hhiflag(14))]=10)|
([[(biochild.hhiflag(15))]=10)|([[(biochild.hhiflag(16))]=10)|
([[(biochild.hhiflag(17))]=10)|([[(biochild.hhiflag(18))]=10)|
([[(biochild.hhiflag(19))]=10)|([[(biochild.hhiflag(20))]=10);

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R49753.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R49751.(Default)
Default Next Question: R49782.

_____

R49753.   [Q11-87]

(Is/Are) your (child/children) covered by any kind of private or
governmental health or hospitalization plans or health maintenance
organization (HMO) plans? (PROBE IF NECESSARY:) Examples of health
and hospitalization insurance plans include Blue Cross, Blue Shield,
(Medicaid/Medi-Cal/Medical Assistance/Welfare/Medical Services).

        1 Yes (GO TO *Q11-88A)
        0 No

Lead In(s): R49747.[1:1] R49748.[1:1] R49749.[1:1] R49750.[1:1]
        R49751.[1:1] R49752.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R49778.

_____

[Q11-88A]

(HAND CARD BB) What is the source of your (child/children)'s health or
hospitalization plan? (READ AS NECESSARY) Is it from a policy from your
current or previous employer, ...

Lead In(s): R49753.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R49754.

_____

(R49754.00- [Q11-88B]
 R49754.06)

... [a policy from (your) (spar3)'s current or previous
employer], a policy bought directly from a medical insurance company, is it
(Medicaid/Medi-Cal/Medical Assistance/Welfare/Medical Services), or is it
from some other source?
(READ CATEGORIES AS NECESSARY AND CODE ALL THAT APPLY.)

            CODE LABEL
            ---- --------------
   R49754.00   1 1. Policy from your CURRENT employer
   R49754.01   2 2. Policy from a PREVIOUS employer
   R49754.02   3 3. Policy from spouse's or partner's CURRENT employer
   R49754.03   4 4. Policy from spouse's or partner's PREVIOUS employer
   R49754.04   5 5. Policy bought directly from medical insurance company
   R49754.05   6 6. Medicaid/Medi-Cal/Medical Assist/Welfare/Medical Service
   R49754.06   7 7. Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In(s): *Q11-88A(All)
Default Next Question: R49763.

_____

R49763.   [Q11-89A]

In 1993, were there any months when (any of) your child(ren) (was/were)
NOT covered by health insurance?

1 Yes (GO TO R49764.)
0 No

Lead In(s): R49754.(All)
Default Next Question: R49782.

_____

(R49764.00- [Q11-89B]
 R49764.11)

Which months? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

       CODE LABEL
       ---- --------------
  R49764.00   1 JANUARY
  R49764.01   2 FEBRUARY
  R49764.02   3 MARCH
  R49764.03   4 APRIL
  R49764.04   5 MAY
  R49764.05   6 JUNE
  R49764.06   7 JULY
  R49764.07   8 AUGUST
  R49764.08   9 SEPTEMBER
  R49764.09   10 OCTOBER
  R49764.10   11 NOVEMBER
  R49764.11   12 DECEMBER

Lead In(s): R49763.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R49782.

_____

R49778.   [Q11-89C]

When was the most recent time your child(ren) (was/were) covered by insurance?

       1 SELECT TO ENTER DATE (GO TO R49779.)
       0 NEVER COVERED BY HEALTH INSURANCE
       2 DK, PRECEDES DATE OF MARRIAGE/PARTNERSHIP

Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R49780.)
Lead In(s): R49753.(Default)
Default Next Question: R49782.

_____

(R49779.00- [Q11-89D]
 R49779.01)

(When was the most recent time your child(ren) (was/were) covered by insurance?)

(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR)

|__|__| |__|__|
Month   Year

Hard Min: Month[%birthdate%] Day[%birthdate%] Year[%birthdate%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): R49778.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R49782.

_____

R49780.   [Q11-89E]

Can you tell me how long ago the most recent time your child(ren)
(was/were) covered by insurance was?

(ENTER AMOUNT BELOW AND TIME UNIT - "WEEKS", "MONTHS", ETC. IN NEXT
 SCREEN.)

   0
   1
   2
   3
   4
   5
   6
   7
   8
   9
   10+

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R49782.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R49782.)

Lead In(s): R49778.[-2:-2]
Default Next Question: R49781.

_____

R49781.   [Q11-89F]

(Can you tell me how long ago the most recent time your child(ren)
(was/were) covered by insurance was?)

(ENTER TIME UNIT BELOW)

     1 WEEKS
     2 MONTHS
     3 YEARS
     4 OTHER (SPECIFY)
     5 DK, PRECEDES DATE OF MARRIAGE/PARTNERSHIP

Lead In(s): R49780.(Default)
Default Next Question: R49782.

_____

R49782.   [Q11-90A]

(HAND CARD CC) Now I am going to read a list of the ways that you might
have felt or behaved recently. After each statement, please tell me how
often you felt this way during the past week.

Lead In(s): R49752.(Default) R49763.(Default) R49764.(All) R49778.(Default)
     R49779.(All) R49780.[-2:-1] R49781.(All)
Default Next Question: R49783.

_____

R49783.   [Q11-90C]

(HAND CARD CC) During the past week .... I did not feel like eating; my
appetite was poor.

(INTERVIEWER: IF NECESSARY, REMIND R:) Please tell me how often you felt

this way during the past week.

       0 Rarely/None of the Time/1 Day
       1 Some/A Little of the Time/1-2 Days
       2 Occasionally/Moderate Amount of the Time/3-4 Days
       3 Most/All of the Time/5-7 Days

Lead In(s): R49782.(All)
Default Next Question: R49784.

R49784.   [Q11-90G]

(HAND CARD CC) During the past week .... I had trouble keeping my mind on
what I was doing.

(INTERVIEWER: IF NECESSARY, REMIND R:) Please tell me how often you felt
this way during the past week.

       0 Rarely/None of the Time/1 Day
       1 Some/A Little of the Time/1-2 Days
       2 Occasionally/Moderate Amount of the Time/3-4 Days
       3 Most/All of the Time/5-7 Days

Lead In(s): R49783.(All)
Default Next Question: R49785.

R49785.   [Q11-90H]

(HAND CARD CC) During the past week .... I felt depressed.

(INTERVIEWER: IF NECESSARY, REMIND R:) Please tell me how often you felt
this way during the past week.

       0 Rarely/None of the Time/1 Day
       1 Some/A Little of the Time/1-2 Days
       2 Occasionally/Moderate Amount of the Time/3-4 Days
       3 Most/All of the Time/5-7 Days

Lead In(s): R49784.(All)
Default Next Question: R49786.

R49786.   [Q11-90I]

(HAND CARD CC) During the past week .... I felt that everything I did was
an effort.

(INTERVIEWER: IF NECESSARY, REMIND R:) Please tell me how often you felt
this way during the past week.

       0 Rarely/None of the Time/1 Day
       1 Some/A Little of the Time/1-2 Days
       2 Occasionally/Moderate Amount of the Time/3-4 Days
       3 Most/All of the Time/5-7 Days

Lead In(s): R49785.(All)
Default Next Question: R49787.

R49787.   [Q11-90M]

(HAND CARD CC) During the past week .... My sleep was restless.

(INTERVIEWER: IF NECESSARY, REMIND R:) Please tell me how often you felt this way during the past week.

       0 Rarely/None of the Time/1 Day
       1 Some/A Little of the Time/1-2 Days
       2 Occasionally/Moderate Amount of the Time/3-4 Days
       3 Most/All of the Time/5-7 Days

Lead In(s): R49786.(All)
Default Next Question: R49788.

_____
R49788.   [Q11-90T]

(HAND CARD CC) During the past week .... I felt sad.

(INTERVIEWER: IF NECESSARY, REMIND R:) Please tell me how often you felt this way during the past week.

       0 Rarely/None of the Time/1 Day
       1 Some/A Little of the Time/1-2 Days
       2 Occasionally/Moderate Amount of the Time/3-4 Days
       3 Most/All of the Time/5-7 Days

Lead In(s): R49787.(All)
Default Next Question: R49789.

_____
R49789.   [Q11-90V]

(HAND CARD CC) During the past week .... I could not get "going".

(INTERVIEWER: IF NECESSARY, REMIND R:) Please tell me how often you felt this way during the past week.

       0 Rarely/None of the Time/1 Day
       1 Some/A Little of the Time/1-2 Days
       2 Occasionally/Moderate Amount of the Time/3-4 Days
       3 Most/All of the Time/5-7 Days

Lead In(s): R49788.(All)
Default Next Question: *Q12-A

_____

_____

[Q12-A]

INTERVIEWER: ENTERING SECTION 12: ALCOHOL USE.

Default Next Question: *Q12-B

_____

[Q12-B]

Now, we'd like to ask you some questions about drinking alcoholic
beverages, including beer, wine and liquor. Remember, as is true with all
portions of this interview, the answers you give will remain strictly
confidential and will not be associated with your name in any way...

Lead In(s): *Q12-A(All)
Default Next Question: *Q12-C

_____

[Q12-C]

...We also have a legal certificate of confidentiality that protects you.
Authorities cannot gain access to your replies.

Lead In(s): *Q12-B(All)
Default Next Question: R49790.

_____

R49790.   [Q12-1]

CHECK ((lintdate89));

 /* Was R interviewed in 1989? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R49791.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): *Q12-C(All)
Default Next Question: *Q12-2B

_____

R49791.   [Q12-2A]

First, have you had a drink of an alcoholic beverage since (!lintdate89)?

      1 Yes (GO TO R49792.)
      0 No

Lead In(s): R49790.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R49821.

_____

[Q12-2B]

First, have you ever had a drink of an alcoholic beverage?

        1 Yes (GO TO R49792.)
        0 No

Lead In(s): R49790.(Default)
Default Next Question: R49821.
_____
R49792.   [Q12-3]

Have you had any alcoholic beverages, including beer, wine, or liquor,
during the last 30 days?

        1 Yes (GO TO R49793.)
        0 No

Lead In(s): R49791.[1:1] *Q12-2B[1:1]
Default Next Question: R49821.
_____
R49793.   [Q12-4]

(HAND CARD DD) How often have you had 6 or more drinks on one occasion
during the last 30 days? Would you say it was....(READ CATEGORIES)?

        6 10 or more times
        5 8 or 9 times
        4 6 or 7 times
        3 4 or 5 times
        2 2 or 3 times
        1 Once
        0 Never

Lead In(s): R49792.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R49794.
_____
R49794.   [Q12-5]

During the last 30 days, on HOW MANY DAYS did you drink any alcoholic
beverages, including beer, wine, or liquor?

(ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS:)
|__|__|

Lead In(s): R49793.(All)
Default Next Question: R49795.
_____
R49795.   [Q12-6]

On the days THAT YOU DRINK, about HOW MANY DRINKS do you have on the
average day? (BY A DRINK, WE MEAN THE EQUIVALENT OF A CAN OF BEER, A GLASS
OF WINE, OR A SHOT GLASS OF HARD LIQUOR.)

(ENTER NUMBER OF DRINKS:)
|__|__|

Lead In(s): R49794.(All)
Default Next Question: *Q12-7A

_____

[Q12-7A]

Now we would like to ask you some questions about experiences that many
people have had with drinking. (HAND CARD EE) We would like you to tell us
if any of these things have happened to you 3 or more times in the past
year, 2 times in the past year, 1 time in the past year, happened in your
lifetime other than in the past year, or never happened to you....

Lead In(s): R49795.(All)
Default Next Question: R49796.

_____

R49796.   [Q12-7B]

First, how often have .... you felt depressed, irritable or nervous after
drinking, or the morning after?

>   1 Happened 3 or more times in the past year
>   2 Happened 2 times in the past year
>   3 Happened 1 time in the past year
>   4 Happened in lifetime other than in past year
>   5 Never happened

Lead In(s): *Q12-7A(All)
Default Next Question: R49797.

_____

R49797.   [Q12-7C]

(INTERVIEWER: IF NECESSARY, REMIND R: How often have you.....)

....ended up drinking much more than you intended to?

>   1 Happened 3 or more times in the past year
>   2 Happened 2 times in the past year
>   3 Happened 1 time in the past year
>   4 Happened in lifetime other than in past year
>   5 Never happened

Lead In(s): R49796.(All)
Default Next Question: R49798.

_____

R49798.   [Q12-7D]

(INTERVIEWER: IF NECESSARY, REMIND R: How often have you.....)

....found it difficult to stop drinking once you have started?

>   1 Happened 3 or more times in the past year
>   2 Happened 2 times in the past year
>   3 Happened 1 time in the past year
>   4 Happened in lifetime other than in past year
>   5 Never happened

Lead In(s): R49797.(All)
Default Next Question: R49799.

_____
R49799.   [Q12-7E]

(INTERVIEWER: IF NECESSARY, REMIND R: How often have you.....)

....driven a car after having had too much to drink?

        1 Happened 3 or more times in the past year
        2 Happened 2 times in the past year
        3 Happened 1 time in the past year
        4 Happened in lifetime other than in past year
        5 Never happened

Lead In(s): R49798.(All)
Default Next Question: R49800.

_____
R49800.   [Q12-7F]

(INTERVIEWER: IF NECESSARY, REMIND R: How often have you.....)

....been sick or vomited after drinking, or the morning after?

        1 Happened 3 or more times in the past year
        2 Happened 2 times in the past year
        3 Happened 1 time in the past year
        4 Happened in lifetime other than in past year
        5 Never happened

Lead In(s): R49799.(All)
Default Next Question: R49801.

_____
R49801.   [Q12-7G]

(INTERVIEWER: IF NECESSARY, REMIND R: How often have you.....)

....done things when drinking that could have caused you or someone else to be hurt?

        1 Happened 3 or more times in the past year
        2 Happened 2 times in the past year
        3 Happened 1 time in the past year
        4 Happened in lifetime other than in past year
        5 Never happened

Lead In(s): R49800.(All)
Default Next Question: R49802.

_____
R49802.   [Q12-7H]

(INTERVIEWER: IF NECESSARY, REMIND R: How often have you.....)

....kept on drinking for a longer period of time than you intended to?

        1 Happened 3 or more times in the past year

2 Happened 2 times in the past year
3 Happened 1 time in the past year
4 Happened in lifetime other than in past year
5 Never happened

Lead In(s): R49801.(All)
Default Next Question: R49803.

R49803.   [Q12-7I]

(INTERVIEWER: IF NECESSARY, REMIND R: How often have you.....)

....found that the same amount of alcohol had less effect than before?

      1 Happened 3 or more times in the past year
      2 Happened 2 times in the past year
      3 Happened 1 time in the past year
      4 Happened in lifetime other than in past year
      5 Never happened

Lead In(s): R49802.(All)
Default Next Question: R49804.

R49804.   [Q12-7J]

(INTERVIEWER: IF NECESSARY, REMIND R: How often have you.....)

....had a spouse or someone you lived with threaten to leave you or
actually leave you because of your drinking?

      1 Happened 3 or more times in the past year
      2 Happened 2 times in the past year
      3 Happened 1 time in the past year
      4 Happened in lifetime other than in past year
      5 Never happened

Lead In(s): R49803.(All)
Default Next Question: R49805.

R49805.   [Q12-7K]

(INTERVIEWER: IF NECESSARY, REMIND R: How often have you.....)

....wanted to or actually tried to cut down or stop drinking and found you couldn't do it?

      1 Happened 3 or more times in the past year
      2 Happened 2 times in the past year
      3 Happened 1 time in the past year
      4 Happened in lifetime other than in past year
      5 Never happened

Lead In(s): R49804.(All)
Default Next Question: R49806.

R49806.   [Q12-7L]

(INTERVIEWER: IF NECESSARY, REMIND R: How often have you.....)

....found yourself sweating heavily or shaking after drinking, or the morning after?

>1 Happened 3 or more times in the past year
>2 Happened 2 times in the past year
>3 Happened 1 time in the past year
>4 Happened in lifetime other than in past year
>5 Never happened

Lead In(s): R49805.(All)
Default Next Question: R49807.

_____

R49807.   [Q12-7M]

(INTERVIEWER: IF NECESSARY, REMIND R: How often have you.....)

....given up or cut down on activities or interests like sports or
associations with friends, in order to drink?

>1 Happened 3 or more times in the past year
>2 Happened 2 times in the past year
>3 Happened 1 time in the past year
>4 Happened in lifetime other than in past year
>5 Never happened

Lead In(s): R49806.(All)
Default Next Question: R49808.

_____

R49808.   [Q12-7N]

(INTERVIEWER: IF NECESSARY, REMIND R: How often have you.....)

....been arrested or had trouble with the police because of your drinking?

>1 Happened 3 or more times in the past year
>2 Happened 2 times in the past year
>3 Happened 1 time in the past year
>4 Happened in lifetime other than in past year
>5 Never happened

Lead In(s): R49807.(All)
Default Next Question: R49809.

_____

R49809.   [Q12-7O]

(INTERVIEWER: IF NECESSARY, REMIND R: How often have you.....)

....found that you had to drink more than you once did to get the same effect?

>1 Happened 3 or more times in the past year
>2 Happened 2 times in the past year
>3 Happened 1 time in the past year
>4 Happened in lifetime other than in past year
>5 Never happened

Lead In(s): R49808.(All)

Default Next Question: R49810.

_____

R49810.   [Q12-7P]

(INTERVIEWER: IF NECESSARY, REMIND R: How often have you.....)

....stayed away from work or gone to work late because of drinking or a hangover?

        1 Happened 3 or more times in the past year
        2 Happened 2 times in the past year
        3 Happened 1 time in the past year
        4 Happened in lifetime other than in past year
        5 Never happened

Lead In(s): R49809.(All)
Default Next Question: R49811.

_____

R49811.   [Q12-7Q]

(INTERVIEWER: IF NECESSARY, REMIND R: How often have you.....)

....lost ties with or drifted apart from a family member or friend because
of your drinking?

        1 Happened 3 or more times in the past year
        2 Happened 2 times in the past year
        3 Happened 1 time in the past year
        4 Happened in lifetime other than in past year
        5 Never happened

Lead In(s): R49810.(All)
Default Next Question: R49812.

_____

R49812.   [Q12-7R]

(INTERVIEWER: IF NECESSARY, REMIND R: How often have you.....)

....got into physical fights while drinking or after drinking?

        1 Happened 3 or more times in the past year
        2 Happened 2 times in the past year
        3 Happened 1 time in the past year
        4 Happened in lifetime other than in past year
        5 Never happened

Lead In(s): R49811.(All)
Default Next Question: R49813.

_____

R49813.   [Q12-7S]

(INTERVIEWER: IF NECESSARY, REMIND R: How often have you.....)

....continued to drink alcohol even though it was a threat to your health?

        1 Happened 3 or more times in the past year
        2 Happened 2 times in the past year

3 Happened 1 time in the past year
4 Happened in lifetime other than in past year
5 Never happened

Lead In(s): R49812.(All)
Default Next Question: R49814.

_____

R49814.   [Q12-7T]

(INTERVIEWER: IF NECESSARY, REMIND R: How often .....)

....have your chances for promotion, raises, or better jobs been hurt by
your drinking?

     1 Happened 3 or more times in the past year
     2 Happened 2 times in the past year
     3 Happened 1 time in the past year
     4 Happened in lifetime other than in past year
     5 Never happened

Lead In(s): R49813.(All)
Default Next Question: R49815.

_____

R49815.   [Q12-7U]

(INTERVIEWER: IF NECESSARY, REMIND R: How often have you.....)

....spent a lot of time drinking, or getting over the effects of drinking?

     1 Happened 3 or more times in the past year
     2 Happened 2 times in the past year
     3 Happened 1 time in the past year
     4 Happened in lifetime other than in past year
     5 Never happened

Lead In(s): R49814.(All)
Default Next Question: R49816.

_____

R49816.   [Q12-7V]

(INTERVIEWER: IF NECESSARY, REMIND R: How often have you.....)

....been so hungover that it interfered with doing things you were supposed to do?

     1 Happened 3 or more times in the past year
     2 Happened 2 times in the past year
     3 Happened 1 time in the past year
     4 Happened in lifetime other than in past year
     5 Never happened

Lead In(s): R49815.(All)
Default Next Question: R49817.

_____

R49817.   [Q12-7W]

(INTERVIEWER: IF NECESSARY, REMIND R: How often have you.....)

....kept drinking even though it caused you emotional problems?

> 1 Happened 3 or more times in the past year
> 2 Happened 2 times in the past year
> 3 Happened 1 time in the past year
> 4 Happened in lifetime other than in past year
> 5 Never happened

Lead In(s): R49816.(All)
Default Next Question: R49818.

R49818.   [Q12-7X]

(INTERVIEWER: IF NECESSARY, REMIND R: How often have you.....)

....heard or seen things that weren't really there after drinking, or the morning after?

> 1 Happened 3 or more times in the past year
> 2 Happened 2 times in the past year
> 3 Happened 1 time in the past year
> 4 Happened in lifetime other than in past year
> 5 Never happened

Lead In(s): R49817.(All)
Default Next Question: R49819.

R49819.   [Q12-7Y]

(INTERVIEWER: IF NECESSARY, REMIND R: How often have you.....)

...taken a drink to keep yourself from shaking or feeling sick either after
drinking, or the morning after?

> 1 Happened 3 or more times in the past year
> 2 Happened 2 times in the past year
> 3 Happened 1 time in the past year
> 4 Happened in lifetime other than in past year
> 5 Never happened

Lead In(s): R49818.(All)
Default Next Question: R49820.

R49820.   [Q12-7Z]

(INTERVIEWER: IF NECESSARY, REMIND R: How often have you.....)

....kept drinking even though it caused you problems at home, work, or school?

> 1 Happened 3 or more times in the past year
> 2 Happened 2 times in the past year
> 3 Happened 1 time in the past year
> 4 Happened in lifetime other than in past year
> 5 Never happened

Lead In(s): R49819.(All)
Default Next Question: R49821.

R49821.   [Q12-8]

INTERVIEWER: WAS ANYONE ELSE PRESENT OTHER THAN SMALL CHILDREN (AGE 3 OR UNDER) WHEN YOU ASKED THE QUESTIONS IN SECTION 12?

        1 YES
        0 NO
        2 TELEPHONE INTERVIEW

Lead In(s): R49791.(Default) *Q12-2B(Default) R49792.(Default) R49820.(All)
Default Next Question: R49822.

R49822.   [Q13-1A]

We now have some questions about your income, assets, and household
spending. We appreciate that our questions are difficult to answer and
sometimes seem intrusive ...

Default Next Question: R49823.

R49823.   [Q13-1B]

... However, the spending and saving patterns of Americans are of national
importance, and your answers to these questions provide us with the most
reliable figures on your generation's spending and saving habits. As with
other questions in this survey, we want to reassure you that the
information you provide to us is kept confidential.

Lead In(s): R49822.(All)
Default Next Question: R49824.

R49824.   [Q13-1C]

(INT: READ ONLY IF RECALL FLAG IS "1": RECALL FLAG=(recall)) I would also
like to remind you that SOME of the questions in this section will refer to
the time since your interview on (!lintdate), NOT your interview last
year. Please think of the specific date or time period being referred to in
each question. I will try to remind you when the time period is different.

Lead In(s): R49823.(All)
Default Next Question: R49825.

R49825.   [Q13-2]

Now I would like to ask you some questions about your income in 1993.

During 1993, did you receive any income from service in the military?

        1 Yes (GO TO R49826.)
        0 No

Lead In(s): R49824.(All)
Default Next Question: R49828.

R49826.   [Q13-3]

And how much total income did you receive during 1993 from the military
before taxes and other deductions? Please INCLUDE money received from
special pays, allowances, and bonuses.

Lead In(s): R49825.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R49827.

_____

R49827.   [Q13-4]

Not counting any money you received from your military service ...

Lead In(s): R49826.(All)
Default Next Question: R49828.

_____

R49828.   [Q13-5]

During 1993, how much did you receive from wages, salary, commissions, or
tips from all (other) jobs, before deductions for taxes or anything else?

Lead In(s): R49825.(Default) R49827.(All)
Default Next Question: R49829.

_____

R49829.   [Q13-6]

(Excluding any income you already have mentioned) During 1993, did you
receive any money in income ...

   from your own farm?

        1 Yes
        0 No

Lead In(s): R49828.(All)
Default Next Question: R49830.

_____

R49830.   [Q13-7]

(Excluding any income you already have mentioned) during 1993, did you
receive any money in income from ...

   your own non-farm business, partnership, or professional practice?

        1 Yes
        0 No

Lead In(s): R49829.(All)
Default Next Question: R49831.

_____

R49831.   [Q13-8]

([Q13-6]=1)|([Q13-7]=1);

/* Did R receive income from either own farm or own non-farm business or partnership? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R49832.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R49830.(All)
Default Next Question: R49833.

R49832.   [Q13-9]

How much did you receive AFTER EXPENSES?

Lead In(s): R49831.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R49833.

R49833.   [Q13U-A]

([(recall)]=1);

 /* Is R a member of the recall sample? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R49835.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: R49834.

R49834.   [Q13U-B]

([(lintyear)] = 93);

/* Was R interviewed in 1993 (the first year of the event history
   recipiency collection)? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R49844.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R49833.(Default)
Default Next Question: R49838.

R49835.   [Q13U-1R]

([(unempr_lastmo)] >=1) & ([(unempr_lastyr)] = [(bintyear)]);

/* DID R REPORT RECEIVING UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN YEAR BEFORE
   LAST INTERVIEW? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R49836.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R49833.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R49837.

R49836.   [Q13U-2AR]

Our information shows that the last month you received unemployment
compensation in 19(bintyear) was (unempr_month). Is this correct?
(IF NECESSARY, REMIND RESPONDENT:) Remember, we are using your interview on
(!lintdate) here instead of your interview last year.

      1 Yes (GO TO R49843.)

0 No

Lead In(s): R49835.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R49841.

_____

R49837.   [Q13U-2BR]

Our information shows that you had not received unemployment compensation
between January 19(bintyear) and December 19(bintyear). Is that correct?
(IF NECESSARY, REMIND RESPONDENT:) Remember, we are using your interview on
(!lintdate) here instead of your interview last year.

        1 Yes (GO TO R49843.)
        0 No

Lead In(s): R49835.(Default)
Default Next Question: R49842.

_____

R49838.   [Q13U-1]

([(unempr_lastmo)] >=1) & ([(unempr_lastyr)] = [(bintyear)]);

/* DID R REPORT RECEIVING UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN YEAR BEFORE
   LAST INTERVIEW? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R49839.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R49834.(Default)
Default Next Question: R49840.

_____

R49839.   [Q13U-2A]

Our information shows that the last month you received unemployment
compensation in 19(bintyear) was (unempr_month). Is this correct?

        1 Yes (GO TO R49843.)
        0 No

Lead In(s): R49838.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R49841.

_____

R49840.   [Q13U-2B]

Our information shows that you had not received unemployment compensation
between January 19(bintyear) and December 19(bintyear). Is that correct?

        1 Yes (GO TO R49843.)
        0 No

Lead In(s): R49838.(Default)
Default Next Question: R49842.

_____

R49841.   [Q13U-3]

Did you receive unemployment compensation between January 19(bintyear) and December 19(bintyear)?

> 1 Yes (GO TO R49842.)
> 0 No

Lead In(s): R49836.(Default) R49839.(Default)
Default Next Question: R49843.

_____

R49842.   [Q13U-5]

What was the last month in 19(bintyear) that you received unemployment compensation?

> 1 JANUARY
> 2 FEBRUARY
> 3 MARCH
> 4 APRIL
> 5 MAY
> 6 JUNE
> 7 JULY
> 8 AUGUST
> 9 SEPTEMBER
> 10 OCTOBER
> 11 NOVEMBER
> 12 DECEMBER

Lead In(s): R49837.(Default) R49840.(Default) R49841.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R49843.

_____

R49843.   [Q13U-6B]

((([(unempr_lastmo)]=12 & ([Q13U-2A]=1 | [Q13U-2AR]=1)) | (([Q13U-2A]=0 |
[Q13U-2AR]=0) & [Q13U-3]=1 & [(Q13U-5)]=12) | (([Q13U-2B]=0 |
[Q13U-2BR]=0) & [(Q13U-5)]=12));

/* Check if R received unemployment in DECEMBER in year before last
   interview */

  1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R49850.)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: R49863.

_____

R49844.   [Q13U-7]

([(unempr_lastmo)]>=1);

/* Did R report receiving unemployment compensation in period covered by
1993 interview (first year for recipiency event histories)? */

  1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R49845.)
  0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R49834.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R49846.

_____

R49845.   [Q13U-8]

Our information shows that the last month you received unemployment compensation was in (unempr_month), 19(unempr_lastyr). Is this correct?

       1 Yes (GO TO R49863.)
       0 No

Lead In(s): R49844.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R49847.

_____

R49846.   [Q13U-9]

Our information shows that you had not received unemployment compensation between January 19(bintyear) and (!lintdate). Is that correct?

       1 Yes (GO TO R49863.)
       0 No

Lead In(s): R49844.(Default)
Default Next Question: R49848.

_____

R49847.   [Q13U-10]

Did you receive unemployment compensation between January 19(bintyear) and (!lintdate)?

       1 Yes (GO TO R49848.)
       0 No

Lead In(s): R49845.(Default)
Default Next Question: R49863.

_____

(R49848.00- [Q13U-13]
 R49848.01)

What was the last month since January 19(bintyear) that you received unemployment compensation?

Hard Min: Month[%birthdate%] Day[%birthdate%] Year[%birthdate%]
Hard Max: Month[%lintdate%] Day[%lintdate%] Year[%lintdate%]
Lead In(s): R49846.(Default) R49847.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R49863.

_____

R49850.   [Q13U-24]

Have you received unemployment compensation continuously since (lastrecd_u)?

       1 Yes
       0 No (GO TO R49851.)

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R49851.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R49851.)
Lead In(s):
Default Next Question: R49944.

_____

R49851.   [Q13U-25]

When did you first STOP receiving unemployment compensation since
(lastrecd_u) - what month and year?
(INTERVIEWER: IF DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED, PROBE FOR APPROXIMATE MONTH
 AND YEAR.)

        1 SELECT TO ENTER DATES
        2 DID RECEIVE, BUT DOESN'T KNOW DATES (GO TO R49861.)

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R49861.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R49861.)
Lead In(s): R49850.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R49852.

_____
(R49852.00- [Q13U-25A]
 R49852.01)

(When did you first STOP receiving unemployment compensation since
(lastrecd_u) - what month and year?)

(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR:)

|__|__| |__|__|
Month   Year

Hard Min: Month[%lastrecd_u%] Day[%lastrecd_u%] Year[%lastrecd_u%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): R49851.(Default)
Default Next Question: R49854.

_____
R49854.   [Q13U-26C]

[(uyearstart)];

 /* get the value of uyearstart */

   < 1979
   1979
   1980
   1981
   1982
   1983 (GO TO *Q13U-31B)
   1984+

Default Next Question: R49855.

_____
R49855.   [Q13U-26D]

[(uyearstart)];

 /* get value of uyearstart */

   < 1984
   1984
   1985
   1986

    1987
    1988 (GO TO *Q13U-36B)
    1989+

Lead In(s): R49854.(Default)
Default Next Question: R49856.
_____
R49856.   [Q13U-26E]

[(uyearstart)];

 /* get the value of yearstart */

   < 1989
   1989
   1990
   1991
   1992
   1993 (GO TO R49859.)
   1994+

Lead In(s): R49855.(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q13U-26Ea
_____
[Q13U-26Ea]

[(uyearstart)];

/* get the value of yearstart */

Lead In(s): R49856.(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q13U-26F
_____
[Q13U-26F]

INTERVIEWER: DATE NOT WITHIN ACCEPTABLE RANGE 1979-1994. PRESS <PG-UP>
        TO CORRECT PREVIOUS QUESTIONS.

Lead In(s): *Q13U-26Ea(Default)
Default Next Question: R49861.

_____
[Q13U-27]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1979?

Lead In(s): R49854.[79:79]
Default Next Question: *Q13U-28A
_____
[Q13U-28A]

([(uyearstop)] >=80);

/* check if uyearstop is eq to or greater than 80 */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q13U-28B)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): *Q13U-27(All)
Default Next Question: R49860.

_____

[Q13U-28B]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1980?

Lead In(s): R49854.[80:80] *Q13U-28A[1:1]
Default Next Question: *Q13U-29A

_____

[Q13U-29A]

([(uyearstop)] >=81);

 /* check if uyearstop is 81 or greater */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q13U-29B)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): *Q13U-28B(All)
Default Next Question: R49860.

_____

[Q13U-29B]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1981?

Lead In(s): R49854.[81:81] *Q13U-29A[1:1]
Default Next Question: *Q13U-30A

_____

[Q13U-30A]

([(uyearstop)] >=82);

 /* check if uyearstop is 82 or greater */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q13U-30B)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): *Q13U-29B(All)
Default Next Question: R49860.

_____

[Q13U-30B]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1982?

Lead In(s): R49854.[82:82] *Q13U-30A[1:1]

Default Next Question: *Q13U-31A
_____

[Q13U-31A]

([(uyearstop)] >=83);

 /* check if uyearstop is 83 or greater */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q13U-31B)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): *Q13U-30B(All)
Default Next Question: R49860.
_____

[Q13U-31B]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1983?

Lead In(s): R49854.[83:83] *Q13U-31A[1:1]
Default Next Question: *Q13U-32A
_____

[Q13U-32A]

([(uyearstop)] >=84);

 /* check if uyearstop is 84 or greater*/

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q13U-32B)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): *Q13U-31B(All)
Default Next Question: R49860.
_____

[Q13U-32B]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1984?

Lead In(s): R49855.[84:84] *Q13U-32A[1:1]
Default Next Question: *Q13U-33A
_____

[Q13U-33A]

([(uyearstop)] >=85);

 /* check if uyearstop 85 or greater */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q13U-33B)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): *Q13U-32B(All)
Default Next Question: R49860.
_____

[Q13U-33B]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1985?

Lead In(s): R49855.[85:85] *Q13U-33A[1:1]
Default Next Question: *Q13U-34A

[Q13U-34A]

([(uyearstop)] >=86);

 /* check if uyearstop is 86 or greater */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q13U-34B)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): *Q13U-33B(All)
Default Next Question: R49860.

[Q13U-34B]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1986?

Lead In(s): R49855.[86:86] *Q13U-34A[1:1]
Default Next Question: *Q13U-35A

[Q13U-35A]

([(uyearstop)] >=87);

 /* check if uyearstop is 87 or greater */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q13U-35B)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): *Q13U-34B(All)
Default Next Question: R49860.

[Q13U-35B]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1987?

Lead In(s): R49855.[87:87] *Q13U-35A[1:1]
Default Next Question: *Q13U-36A

[Q13U-36A]

([(uyearstop)] >=88);

 /* check if uyearstop is 88 or greater */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q13U-36B)

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): *Q13U-35B(All)
Default Next Question: R49860.

_____

[Q13U-36B]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1988?

Lead In(s): R49855.[88:88] *Q13U-36A[1:1]
Default Next Question: *Q13U-37A

_____

[Q13U-37A]

([(uyearstop)] >=89);

 /* check if uyearstop is 89 or greater */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q13U-37B)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): *Q13U-36B(All)
Default Next Question: R49860.

_____

[Q13U-37B]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1989?

Lead In(s): R49856.[89:89] *Q13U-37A[1:1]
Default Next Question: *Q13U-38A

_____

[Q13U-38A]

([(uyearstop)] >=90);

 /* check if uyearstop is 90 or greater */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q13U-38B)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): *Q13U-37B(All)
Default Next Question: R49860.

_____

[Q13U-38B]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1990?

Lead In(s): R49856.[90:90] *Q13U-38A[1:1]
Default Next Question: *Q13U-39A

_____

[Q13U-39A]

([(uyearstop)] >=91);

 /* check if uyearstop 91 or greater */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q13U-39B)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): *Q13U-38B(All)
Default Next Question: R49860.
_____

[Q13U-39B]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1991?

(INTERVIEWER: IF R STOPPED RECEIVING UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN
 DECEMBER, 1990, RECORD "0" AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)

Lead In(s): R49856.[91:91] *Q13U-39A[1:1]
Default Next Question: *Q13U-40A
_____

[Q13U-40A]

([(uyearstop)] >=92);

 /* check if uyearstop is 92 or greater */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R49857.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): *Q13U-39B(All)
Default Next Question: R49860.
_____

R49857.   [Q13U-40B]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1992?

(INTERVIEWER: IF R STOPPED RECEIVING UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN
 DECEMBER, 1991, RECORD "0" AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)

Lead In(s): R49856.[92:92] *Q13U-40A[1:1]
Default Next Question: R49858.
_____

R49858.   [Q13U-41A]

([(uyearstop)] >= 93);

/* check if uyearstop is 93 or greater */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R49859.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R49857.(All)
Default Next Question: R49860.

R49859.   [Q13U-41B]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1993?

(INTERVIEWER: IF R STOPPED RECEIVING UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN
 DECEMBER, 1992, RECORD "0" AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)

Lead In(s): R49856.[93:93] R49858.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R49860.

[Q13U-41C]

([(uyearstop)] = 94);

 /* check if uyearstop is 94 */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q13U-41D)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): *Q13U-26Ea[94:94]
Default Next Question: R49860.

[Q13U-41D]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1994?

Lead In(s): *Q13U-41C[1:1]
Default Next Question: R49860.

R49860.   [Q13U-42]

How much did you receive per week during (!Q13U-25)?

Lead In(s): *Q13U-28A(Default) *Q13U-29A(Default) *Q13U-30A(Default)
      *Q13U-31A(Default) *Q13U-32A(Default) *Q13U-32A(Default)
      *Q13U-34A(Default) *Q13U-35A(Default) *Q13U-36A(Default)
      *Q13U-37A(Default) *Q13U-38A(Default) *Q13U-39A(Default)
      *Q13U-40A(Default) R49858.(Default) R49859.(All)
      *Q13U-41C(Default) *Q13U-41D(All)
Default Next Question: R49866.

R49861.   [Q13U-42A]

About how many weeks since (lastrecd_u) did you receive any unemployment
compensation?

Lead In(s): R49851.[-2:-1] *Q13U-26F(All)
Default Next Question: R49862.

R49862.   [Q13U-42B]

How much did you receive the last week you received any unemployment
compensation?

Lead In(s): R49861.(All)
Default Next Question: R49956.

_____

R49863.   [Q13U-43A]

Since (!lastrecd_u) have you received unemployment compensation?

        1 Yes (GO TO R49864.)
        0 No

Default Next Question: R49956.

_____

R49864.   [Q13U-43B]

When did you START receiving unemployment compensation since (lastrecd_u) -
what month and year?
(INTERVIEWER: IF DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED, PROBE FOR APPROXIMATE MONTH
        AND YEAR.)

        1 SELECT TO ENTER DATES
        2 DID RECEIVE, BUT DOESN'T KNOW DATES (GO TO R49886.)

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R49886.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R49886.)
Lead In(s): R49863.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R49865.

_____

(R49865.00- [Q13U-43C]
 R49865.01)

(When did you first START receiving unemployment compensation, after
(lastrecd_u) - what month and year?)

(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR:)

|__|__| |__|__|
Month   Year

Hard Min: Month[%lastrecd_u%] Day[%lastrecd_u%] Year[%lastrecd_u%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): R49864.(Default)
Default Next Question: R49869.

_____

R49866.   [Q13U-44A.1]

Since (!Q13U-25), did you start receiving unemployment compensation again?

        1 Yes (GO TO R49867.)
        0 No

Lead In(s): R49860.(All)
Default Next Question: R49956.

_____

R49867.   [Q13U-44B.1]

When did you START receiving unemployment compensation since (!Q13U-25) -
what month and year?
(INTERVIEWER: IF DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED, PROBE FOR APPROXIMATE MONTH
 AND YEAR.)

        1 SELECT TO ENTER DATES
        2 DID RECEIVE, BUT DOESN'T KNOW DATES (GO TO *Q13U-63Aa.1)

Refusals(-1) (GO TO *Q13U-63Aa.1)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO *Q13U-63Aa.1)
Lead In(s): R49866.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R49868.

_____

(R49868.00- [Q13U-44C.1]
 R49868.01)

(When did you START receiving unemployment compensation, after (!Q13U-25) -
what month and year?)

(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR:)

|__|__| |__|__|
Month   Year

Hard Min: Month[%Q13U-25%] Day[%Q13U-25%] Year[%Q13U-25%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): R49867.(Default)
Default Next Question: R49869.

_____

R49869.   [Q13U-44D.1]

Have you received unemployment compensation continuously since(!newstrtu(1))?

        1 Yes
        0 No (GO TO R49870.)

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R49886.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R49886.)
Lead In(s): R49865.(All) R49868.(All)
Default Next Question: R49944.

_____

R49870.   [Q13U-45A.1]

When did you first STOP receiving unemployment compensation, since
(!newstrtu(1)) - what month and year?
(INTERVIEWER: IF DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED, PROBE FOR APPROXIMATE MONTH
AND YEAR.)

        1 SELECT TO ENTER DATES
        2 DID RECEIVE, BUT DOESN'T KNOW DATES (GO TO R49887.)

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R49887.)

Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R49887.)
Lead In(s): R49869.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R49871.

_____

(R49871.00- [Q13U-45B.1]
 R49871.01)

(When did you first STOP receiving unemployment compensation, since
(!newstrtu(1)) - what month and year?)

(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR:)

|__|__| |__|__|
Month   Year

Hard Min: Month[%newstrtu(1)%] Day[%newstrtu(1)%] Year[%newstrtu(1)%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): R49870.(Default)
Default Next Question: R49872.

_____

R49872.   [Q13U-47A.1]

[(yearstart_u(1))]

/* get the value of yearstart_u */

    < 1979
    1979
    1980
    1981
    1982
    1983 (GO TO *Q13U-52B.1)
    1984+

Default Next Question: R49873.

_____

R49873.   [Q13U-47B.1]

[(yearstart_u(1))]

 /* get the value of yearstart_u */

    < 1984
    1984
    1985
    1986
    1987
    1988 (GO TO *Q13U-57B.1)
    1989+

Lead In(s): R49872.(Default)
Default Next Question: R49874.

_____

R49874.   [Q13U-47C.1]

[(yearstart_u(1))]

/* get the value of yearstart_u */

   < 1989
   1989
   1990
   1991
   1992
   1993 (GO TO R49882.)
   1994+

Lead In(s): R49873.(Default)
Default Next Question: R49875.

_____

R49875.   [Q13U-47Ca.1]

[(yearstart_u(1))]

 /* get the value of yearstart_u */

   < 1994
   1994
   1995+

Lead In(s): R49874.(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q13U-47D.1

_____

[Q13U-47D.1]

INTERVIEWER: DATE IS NOT WITHIN ACCEPTABLE RANGE OF 1979-1994. PRESS
    <PG-UP> CORRECTIONS TO PREVIOUS QUESTIONS.

Lead In(s): R49875.(Default)
Default Next Question: R49886.

_____

[Q13U-48.1]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1979?

Lead In(s): R49872.[79:79]
Default Next Question: *Q13U-49A.1

_____

[Q13U-49A.1]

([(yearstop_u(1))] >=80);

 /* check if yearstop_u is 80 or greater */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q13U-49B.1)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): *Q13U-48.1(All)
Default Next Question: R49885.

_____

[Q13U-49B.1]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1980?

Lead In(s): R49872.[80:80] *Q13U-49A.1[1:1]
Default Next Question: *Q13U-50A.1

_____

[Q13U-50A.1]

([(yearstop_u(1))] >=81);

 /* check if yearstop_u is 81 or greater */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q13U-50B.1)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): *Q13U-49B.1(All)
Default Next Question: R49885.

_____

[Q13U-50B.1]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1981?

Lead In(s): R49872.[81:81] *Q13U-50A.1[1:1]
Default Next Question: *Q13U-51A.1

_____

[Q13U-51A.1]

([(yearstop_u(1))] >=82);

 /* check if yearstop_u is 82 or greater */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q13U-51B.1)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): *Q13U-50B.1(All)
Default Next Question: R49885.

_____

[Q13U-51B.1]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1982?

Lead In(s): R49872.[82:82] *Q13U-51A.1[1:1]
Default Next Question: *Q13U-52A.1

_____

[Q13U-52A.1]

([(yearstop_u(1))] >=83);

 /* check if yearstop_u is 83 or greater */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q13U-52B.1)

0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): *Q13U-51B.1(All)
Default Next Question: R49885.

_____
[Q13U-52B.1]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1983?

Lead In(s): R49872.[83:83] *Q13U-52A.1[1:1]
Default Next Question: *Q13U-53A.1

_____
[Q13U-53A.1]

([(yearstop_u(1))] >=84);

 /* check if yearstop_u is 84 or greater */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q13U-53B.1)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): *Q13U-52B.1(All)
Default Next Question: R49885.

_____
[Q13U-53B.1]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1984?

Lead In(s): R49873.[84:84] *Q13U-53A.1[1:1]
Default Next Question: *Q13U-54A.1

_____
[Q13U-54A.1]

([(yearstop_u(1))] >=85);

 /* check if yearstop_u is 85 or greater */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q13U-54B.1)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): *Q13U-53B.1(All)
Default Next Question: R49885.

_____
[Q13U-54B.1]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1985?

Lead In(s): R49873.[85:85] *Q13U-54A.1[1:1]
Default Next Question: *Q13U-55A.1

_____
[Q13U-55A.1]

([(yearstop_u(1))] >=86);

 /* check if yearstop_u is 86 or greater */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q13U-55B.1)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): *Q13U-54B.1(All)
Default Next Question: R49885.
_____
[Q13U-55B.1]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1986?

Lead In(s): R49873.[86:86] *Q13U-55A.1[1:1]
Default Next Question: *Q13U-56A.1
_____
[Q13U-56A.1]

([(yearstop_u(1))] >=87);

 /* check if yearstop_u is 87 or greater */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q13U-56B.1)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): *Q13U-55B.1(All)
Default Next Question: R49885.
_____
[Q13U-56B.1]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1987?

Lead In(s): R49873.[87:87] *Q13U-56A.1[1:1]
Default Next Question: *Q13U-57A.1
_____
[Q13U-57A.1]

([(yearstop_u(1))] >=88);

 /* check if yearstop_u is 88 or greater */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q13U-57B.1)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): *Q13U-56B.1(All)
Default Next Question: R49885.
_____
[Q13U-57B.1]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1988?

Lead In(s): R49873.[88:88] *Q13U-57A.1[1:1]
Default Next Question: *Q13U-58A.1

_____

[Q13U-58A.1]

([(yearstop_u(1))] >=89);

 /* check if yearstop_u is 89 or greater */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q13U-58B.1)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): *Q13U-57B.1(All)
Default Next Question: R49885.

_____

[Q13U-58B.1]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1989?

Lead In(s): R49874.[89:89] *Q13U-58A.1[1:1]
Default Next Question: *Q13U-59A.1

_____

[Q13U-59A.1]

([(yearstop_u(1))] >=90);

 /* check if yearstop_u is 90 or greater */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R49876.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): *Q13U-58B.1(All)
Default Next Question: R49885.

_____

R49876.   [Q13U-59B.1]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1990?

Lead In(s): R49874.[90:90] *Q13U-59A.1[1:1]
Default Next Question: R49877.

_____

R49877.   [Q13U-60A.1]

([(yearstop_u(1))] >=91);

 /* check if yearstop_u is 91 or greater */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R49878.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R49876.(All)

Default Next Question: R49885.

R49878.　[Q13U-60B.1]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1991?

Lead In(s): R49874.[91:91] R49877.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R49879.

R49879.　[Q13U-61A.1]

([(yearstop_u(1))] >=92);

 /* check if yearstop_u is 92 or greater */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R49880.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R49878.(All)
Default Next Question: R49885.

R49880.　[Q13U-61B.1]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1992?

Lead In(s): R49874.[92:92] R49879.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R49881.

R49881.　[Q13U-62A.1]

([(yearstop_u(1))] >= 93);

 /* check if yearstop_u is 93 or greater */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R49882.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R49880.(All)
Default Next Question: R49885.

R49882.　[Q13U-62B.1]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1993?

Lead In(s): R49874.[93:93] R49881.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R49883.

R49883.　[Q13U-62Ba.1]

([(yearstop_u(1))] = 94);

/* check if yearstop_u is 94 */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R49884.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R49875.[94:94] R49882.(All)
Default Next Question: R49885.

R49884.   [Q13U-62Bb.1]

On average, how much did you receive per week during these months in 1994?

Lead In(s): R49883.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R49885.

R49885.   [Q13U-63.1]

How much did you receive per week during (!Q13U-45.1)?

Lead In(s): *Q13U-49A.1(Default) *Q13U-50A.1(Default) *Q13U-51A.1(Default)
    *Q13U-52A.1(Default) *Q13U-53A.1(Default) *Q13U-54A.1(Default)
    *Q13U-55A.1(Default) *Q13U-56A.1(Default) *Q13U-57A.1(Default)
    *Q13U-58A.1(Default) *Q13U-59A.1(Default) R49877.(Default)
    R49879.(Default) R49881.(Default) R49883.(Default) R49884.(All)
Default Next Question: R49956.

R49886.   [Q13U-63A.1]

About how many weeks since (lastrecd_u) did you receive any unemployment compensation?

Lead In(s): R49864.[-2:-1] R49869.[-2:-1] *Q13U-47D.1(All)
Default Next Question: R49888.

[Q13U-63Aa.1]

About how many weeks since (!Q13U-25) did you receive any unemployment compensation?

Lead In(s): R49867.[-2:-1]
Default Next Question: R49888.

R49887.   [Q13U-63Ab.1]

About how many weeks since (!newstrtu(1)) did you receive any unemployment compensation?

Lead In(s): R49870.[-2:-1]
Default Next Question: R49888.

R49888.   [Q13U-63B.1]

How much did you receive the last time you received any unemployment compensation?

Lead In(s): R49886.(All) *Q13U-63Aa.1(All) R49887.(All)
Default Next Question: R49956.

_____

Questionnaire allows up to 5 spells of unemployment compensation recipiency
_____

R49944.   [Q13U-64G]

[(contrecd_yearu)];

/* Determine the year in which the continuous receipt started. */

   < 1979
   1979
   1980
   1981
   1982
   1983 (GO TO *Q13U-65E)
   1984+

Default Next Question: R49945.
_____

R49945.   [Q13U-64H]

[(contrecd_yearu)];

/* Determine the year in which the continuous receipt started. */

   < 1984
   1984
   1985
   1986
   1987
   1988 (GO TO *Q13U-65J)
   1989+

Lead In(s): R49944.(Default)
Default Next Question: R49946.
_____

R49946.   [Q13U-64I]

[(contrecd_yearu)];

/* Determine the year in which the continuous receipt started. */

   < 1989
   1989
   1990
   1991
   1992
   1993 (GO TO R49949.)
   1994+

Lead In(s): R49945.(Default)

Default Next Question: R49947.

_____

R49947.   [Q13U-64J]

[(contrecd_yearu)];

/* Determine the year in which the continuous receipt started. */

   < 1994
   1994
   1995+

Lead In(s): R49946.(Default)
Default Next Question: R49951.

_____

[Q13U-65A]

On average how much unemployment compensation did you receive per week
during the months in 1979?

Lead In(s): R49944.[79:79]
Default Next Question: *Q13U-65B

_____

[Q13U-65B]

On average how much did you receive per week during the months in 1980?

Lead In(s): R49944.[80:80] *Q13U-65A(All)
Default Next Question: *Q13U-65C

_____

[Q13U-65C]

On average how much did you receive per week during the months in 1981?

Lead In(s): R49944.[81:81] *Q13U-65B(All)
Default Next Question: *Q13U-65D

_____

[Q13U-65D]

On average how much did you receive per week during the months in 1982?

Lead In(s): R49944.[82:82] *Q13U-65C(All)
Default Next Question: *Q13U-65E

_____

[Q13U-65E]

On average how much did you receive per week during the months in 1983?

Lead In(s): R49944.[83:83] *Q13U-65D(All)

Default Next Question: *Q13U-65F

[Q13U-65F]

On average how much did you receive per week during the months in 1984?

Lead In(s): R49945.[84:84] *Q13U-65E(All)
Default Next Question: *Q13U-65G

[Q13U-65G]

On average how much did you receive per week during the months in 1985?

Lead In(s): R49945.[85:85] *Q13U-65F(All)
Default Next Question: *Q13U-65H

[Q13U-65H]

On average how much did you receive per week during the months in 1986?

Lead In(s): R49945.[86:86] *Q13U-65G(All)
Default Next Question: *Q13U-65I

[Q13U-65I]

On average how much did you receive per week during the months in 1987?

Lead In(s): R49945.[87:87] *Q13U-65H(All)
Default Next Question: *Q13U-65J

[Q13U-65J]

On average how much did you receive per week during the months in 1988?

Lead In(s): R49945.[88:88] *Q13U-65I(All)
Default Next Question: *Q13U-65K

[Q13U-65K]

On average how much did you receive per week during the months in 1989?

Lead In(s): R49946.[89:89] *Q13U-65J(All)
Default Next Question: *Q13U-65L

[Q13U-65L]

On average how much did you receive per week during the months in 1990?

Lead In(s): R49946.[90:90] *Q13U-65K(All)
Default Next Question: *Q13U-65M

_____

[Q13U-65M]

On average how much did you receive per week during the months in 1991?

Lead In(s): R49946.[91:91] *Q13U-65L(All)
Default Next Question: R49948.

_____

R49948.   [Q13U-65N]

On average how much did you receive per week during the months in 1992?

Lead In(s): R49946.[92:92] *Q13U-65M(All)
Default Next Question: R49949.

_____

R49949.   [Q13U-65O]

On average how much did you receive per week during the months in 1993?

Lead In(s): R49946.[93:93] R49948.(All)
Default Next Question: R49950.

_____

R49950.   [Q13U-65Oa]

On average how much did you receive per week during the months in 1994?

Lead In(s): R49947.[94:94] R49949.(All)
Default Next Question: R49951.

_____

R49951.   [Q13U-65P]

How much unemployment compensation are you currently receiving per week?

(INTERVIEWER: RESPONDENT REPORTED RECEIVING UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
      CONTINUOUSLY SINCE LAST STARTED.)

Lead In(s): R49947.(Default) R49950.(All)
Default Next Question: R49956.

_____

R49952.   [Q13U-66]

Since (!Q13U-45.5), did you start receiving unemployment compensation again?

    1 Yes (GO TO R49953.)
    0 No

Default Next Question: R49956.
_____
R49953.   [Q13U-67]

About how many weeks since (!Q13U-45.5) did you receive any unemployment compensation?

Lead In(s): R49952.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R49954.
_____
(R49954.00- [Q13U-68]
 R49954.01)

When did you MOST RECENTLY receive any unemployment compensation - what
month and year?

(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR:)

|__|__| |__|__|
Month   Year

Hard Min: Month[%Q13U-45.5%] Day[%Q13U-45.5%] Year[%Q13U-45.5%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): R49953.(All)
Default Next Question: R49955.
_____
R49955.   [Q13U-69]

On average, how much did you receive per week during (!Q13U-68)?

Lead In(s): R49954.(All)
Default Next Question: R49956.
_____
R49956.   [Q13-10]

((([(spflag)]=1 & ([(marcode)]=1 | [(marcode)]=5 | [(marcode)]=4)) |
([(paflag)]=1) | ([HH5-5]=1));

/* Is R currently married with a spouse in the household or is there an
   opposite sex partner in the household? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R49957.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: R50096.
_____
R49957.   [Q13-15]

During 1993, did (spar3) receive any income from service (he/she) performed
in the military?

        1 Yes (GO TO R49958.)
        0 No

Lead In(s): R49956.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R49960.

R49958.   [Q13-16]

And how much total income did (spar3) receive during 1993 from the military
before taxes and other deductions? Please INCLUDE money received from
special pays, allowances, and bonuses.

Lead In(s): R49957.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R49959.

R49959.   [Q13-17]

Not counting any money (spar3) received from (his/her) military service ...

Lead In(s): R49958.(All)
Default Next Question: R49960.

R49960.   [Q13-18]

During 1993, how much did (spar3) receive from wages, salary, commissions,
or tips from all (other) jobs, before deductions for taxes or anything else?

Lead In(s): R49957.(Default) R49959.(All)
Default Next Question: R49961.

R49961.   [Q13-19]

[Now, please exclude any income you already have mentioned earned by
(spar3). (In addition to the income YOU received from your farm or
business, partnership, or professional practice,) During 1993, did (spar3)
receive any money in income ...

Lead In(s): R49960.(All)
Default Next Question: R49962.

R49962.   [Q13-20]

... from (his/her) own farm?

     1 Yes
     0 No

Lead In(s): R49961.(All)
Default Next Question: R49963.

R49963.   [Q13-21]

[And excluding any income you already have mentioned earned by (spar3).
(In addition to the income YOU received from your own business,

partnership, or professional practice,) During 1993, did (spar3) receive
any money in income ...

Lead In(s): R49962.(All)
Default Next Question: R49964.

_____

R49964.   [Q13-22]

... from (his/her) own non-farm business, partnership, or professional practice?

        1 Yes
        0 No

Lead In(s): R49963.(All)
Default Next Question: R49965.

_____

R49965.   [Q13-23]

([Q13-20]=1) | ([Q13-22]=1);

/* Did R's spouse or partner receive any income from own farm, or non-farm
   business, partnership or professional practice? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R49966.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R49964.(All)
Default Next Question: R50096.

_____

R49966.   [Q13-24]

How much did (he/she) receive AFTER EXPENSES?

Lead In(s): R49965.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R50096.

_____

***Q13S-A to Q13S-69 - Series of questions on unemployment compensation recipiency by respondent's
spouse. This series of questions is identical to the respondent unemployment compensation recipiency
series above (Q13U-A to Q13U-69). Questions refer to respondent's spouse or partner.***

_____

R50096.   [Q13-32]

([(chsupt.award)]=1);

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R50100.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R49956.(Default) R49965.(Default) R49966.(Default)
Default Next Question: R50097.

_____

R50097.   [Q13-33]

([(totbio)] > 0);

 /* Has R ever had any children (bio) */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R50098.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R50096.(Default)
Default Next Question: R50137.

_____
R50098.   [Q13-33A]

Are you (or (spar3)) currently legally entitled to receive child support
payments through a court order or any other type of legal agreement?

        1 Yes
        0 No (GO TO R50137.)

Default Next Question: R50099.

_____
R50099.   [Q13-33BA]

([Q13-10]=1);

/* Is R is married and spouse is in household, or is R living with a
   partner? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R50102.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R50098.(Default)
Default Next Question: R50103.

_____
R50100.   [Q13-33BAa]

([Q13-10]=1);

/* Is R is married and spouse is in household, or is R living with a
   partner? (R was interviewed in 1993 and reported child support.) */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R50107.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R50096.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R50109.

_____
R50102.   [Q13-33C]

Who is legally entitled to receive child support - you, (spar3) or both of
you?

        1 Respondent only (GO TO R50103.)
        2 Respondent's spouse/partner only (GO TO R50126.)
        3 Respondent and spouse/partner (GO TO R50103.)

Lead In(s): R50099.[1:1]

Default Next Question: R50103.

_____

(R50103.00- [Q13-33D]
 R50103.01)

When were your payments first agreed to or awarded?   (ENTER MONTH AND YEAR)

|__|__| |__|__|
Month   Year

Hard Min: Month[4] Day[0] Year[-104]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): R50102.(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q13-33Da

_____

[Q13-33Da]

In what state was the court order or agreement filed?

|__|__|

Lead In(s): R50103.(All)
Default Next Question: R50104.

_____

R50104.   [Q13-33E]

What amount of child support for your children was agreed to in the
agreement or award made in (!Q13-33D)?

(ENTER AMOUNT:)

Lead In(s): *Q13-33Da(All)
Default Next Question: R50105.

_____

R50105.   [Q13-33EA]

([IF NECESSARY PROBE:] (Is/Was) that per month, per year, or what?)

(ENTER TIME UNIT OF AMOUNT:)

        4 Per Week
        1 Per month
        2 Per year
        3 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Lead In(s): R50104.(All)
Default Next Question: R50110.

_____

R50107.   [Q13-33EAb]

Is (spar3) legally entitled to receive child support?

        1 Yes (GO TO R50109.)
        0 No

Lead In(s): R50100.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R50108.

_____

R50108.   [Q13-33EAc]

First, I am going to ask about YOUR child support agreement. So for the
next several questions, please think only about YOUR child support
agreement. I will ask about (spar3)'s child support in a moment.

Lead In(s): R50107.(Default)
Default Next Question: R50109.

_____

R50109.   [Q13-33EAd]

When we last talked with you on (lintdate) you said you were entitled to
receive $(chsupt.amount) (chsupt_tuname.amount) in child support. Since
that time, has there been a change in the amount of money that you were
SUPPOSED to receive?

        1 Yes (GO TO R50111.)
        0 No

Lead In(s): R50107.[1:1] R50108.(All)
Default Next Question: *Q13-33EAe

_____

[Q13-33EAe]

In what state was the court order or agreement filed?

|__|__|

Lead In(s): R50109.(Default)
Default Next Question: R50118.

_____

R50110.   [Q13-33EB]

Since you began receiving child support payments, has there ever been a
change in the amount of money that you are SUPPOSED to receive?

        1 Yes (GO TO R50111.)
        0 No

Lead In(s): R50105.(All)
Default Next Question: R50115.

_____

(R50111.00- [Q13-33F]
 R50111.01)

When was the most recent change in your child support agreement or award
made?

(ENTER MONTH AND YEAR)

|__|__| |__|__|

Month   Year

Hard Min: Month[%Q13-33D%] Day[%Q13-33D%] Year[%Q13-33D%]
Hard Max: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Lead In(s): R50109.[1:1] R50110.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R50112.

R50112.   [Q13-33F1]

Was this change filed through the courts or agreed to informally?

        1 Through the courts (GO TO *Q13-33F2)
        2 Agreed to informally
        3 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Lead In(s): R50111.(All)
Default Next Question: R50113.

[Q13-33F2]

In what state was the court order or agreement filed?

|__|__|

Lead In(s): R50112.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R50113.

R50113.   [Q13-33FA]

What amount of child support for your children are you entitled to now?

(ENTER AMOUNT:)

Lead In(s): R50112.(Default) *Q13-33F2(All)
Default Next Question: R50114.

R50114.   [Q13-33FAb]

([IF NECESSARY PROBE:] (Is/Was) that per month, per year, or what?)

(ENTER TIME UNIT OF AMOUNT:)

        4 Per Week
        1 Per month
        2 Per year
        3 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Lead In(s): R50113.(All)
Default Next Question: R50115.

R50115.   [Q13-33FB]

How did you reach agreement on your most recent child support amount? Did

you...(READ CATEGORIES)...?

      1 SETTLE THE AMOUNT WITHOUT ASSISTANCE
      2 SETTLE THE AMOUNT WITH ASSISTANCE FROM ATTORNEYS
      3 SETTLE THE AMOUNT BY COURT ORDER
      4 OTHER (SPECIFY)

Lead In(s): R50110.(Default) R50114.(All)
Default Next Question: R50116.

R50116.   [Q13-33FC]

Were any type of STATE or COUNTY child support guidelines or schedule used
to decide on the amount of child support?

      1 YES
      0 NO
      2 (IF VOLUNTEERED): IN PART

Lead In(s): R50115.(All)
Default Next Question: R50117.

R50117.   [Q13-33G]

How many of YOUR children are legally entitled to child support under the
current court order or agreement?

(ENTER NUMBER:)
|__|__|

Lead In(s): R50116.(All)
Default Next Question: R50118.

R50118.   [Q13-33H]

In total how much in child support were YOU SUPPOSED to receive during 1993?

Lead In(s): *Q13-33EAe(All) R50117.(All)
Default Next Question: R50119.

R50119.   [Q13-33I]

In total, how much in child support did YOU ACTUALLY receive during 1993?

   0
   1-499
   500-999
   1000-1499
   1500-1999
   2000-2499
   2500-2999
   3000-3499
   3500-3999
   4000-4499

4500-4999
5000+

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R50126.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R50126.)

Lead In(s): R50118.(All)
Default Next Question: R50120.

_____

R50120.   [Q13-33Ia]

([(Q13-33H)]>=0) & ([(Q13-33I)]>=0);

/* Are both the amount supposed to receive and the amount actually received
  real numbers (not DK or REFUSALS)? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R50126.)

Lead In(s): R50119.(Default)
Default Next Question: R50121.

_____

R50121.   [Q13-33J]

([(Q13-33H)] - [(Q13-33I)]);

 /* Subtract value in Q13-33I from Q13-33H */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R50125.)

Lead In(s): R50120.(Default)
Default Next Question: R50122.

_____

R50122.   [Q13-33JA]

([(Q13-33I)] < [(Q13-33H)]);

/* Check if child support RECEIVED (Q13-33I) is LESS THAN child support
  SUPPOSED TO RECEIVE (Q13-33H) */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R50123.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R50124.)

Lead In(s): R50121.(Default)
Default Next Question: R50125.

_____

R50123.   [Q13-33K]

Just to verify, this means that you received $(Q13-33I), which is
$(Q13-33J) less in child support than you were supposed to receive during 1993?
 (INTERVIEWER: VERIFY AMOUNTS IN Q13-33H ((Q13-33H)) AND Q13-33I ((Q13-33I))
AS NECESSARY <PG-UP> TO CORRECT IF R INDICATES AMOUNT IS INCORRECT)

    1 Yes
    0 No

Lead In(s): R50122.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R50126.

_____

R50124.   [Q13-33KA]

Just to verify, this means that you received $(Q13-33I), which is $(Q13-33J)
more in child support than you were supposed to receive during 1993?

(INTERVIEWER: VERIFY AMOUNTS IN Q13-33H ((Q13-33H)) AND Q13-33I ((Q13-33I))
AS NECESSARY <PG-UP> TO CORRECT IF R INDICATES AMOUNT IS INCORRECT.)

        1 Yes
        0 No

Default Next Question: R50126.

_____

R50125.   [Q13-33KB]

Just to verify, this means that you received $(Q13-33I), which is as much
child support as you were supposed to receive during 1993?

(INTERVIEWER: VERIFY AMOUNTS IN Q13-33H ((Q13-33H)) AND Q13-33I ((Q13-33I))
AS NECESSARY <PG-UP> TO CORRECT IF R INDICATES AMOUNT IS INCORRECT.)

        1 Yes
        0 No

Lead In(s): R50121.[0:0] R50122.(Default)
Default Next Question: R50126.

_____

R50126.   [Q13-33KC]

[(Q13-33C)];

/* Check to see if R's spouse or partner is also legally entitled to child
   support ([Q13-33C]=2 or 3) */

    1 SPOUSE ENTITLED TO CHILD SUPPORT (GO TO R50128.)
    0 SPOUSE NOT ENTITLED TO CHILD SUPPORT

Lead In(s): R50102.[2:2] R50107.[2:2] R50119.[-2:-1] R50120.[0:0]
        R50123.(All) R50124.(All) R50125.(All)
Default Next Question: R50127.

_____

R50127.   [Q13-33KCa]

[(Q13-33E)];

/* Check to see if R's spouse or partner is also legally entitled to child
   support ([(Q13-33E)]=2 or 3) */

    1 SPOUSE ENTITLED TO CHILD SUPPORT (GO TO R50128.)
    0 SPOUSE NOT ENTITLED TO CHILD SUPPORT

Lead In(s): R50126.(Default)

Default Next Question: R50137.

R50128.   [Q13-33L]

How many of (spar3)'s children are legally entitled to child support under
(his/her) current court order or agreement?

(ENTER NUMBER)
|__|__|

Lead In(s): R50126.[1:1] R50127.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R50129.

R50129.   [Q13-33La]

In total how much in child support was (^spar3) SUPPOSED to receive during
1993?

Lead In(s): R50128.(All)
Default Next Question: R50130.

R50130.   [Q13-33M]

In total, how much in child support did (^spar3) ACTUALLY receive during
1993?

   0
   1-499
   500-999
   1000-1499
   1500-1999
   2000-2499
   2500-2999
   3000-3499
   3500-3999
   4000-4499
   4500-4999
   5000+

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R50137.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R50137.)

Lead In(s): R50129.(All)
Default Next Question: R50131.

R50131.   [Q13-33Ma]

([(Q13-33La)]>=0) & ([(Q13-33M)]>=0);

/* Are both the amount supposed to receive and the amount actually received
   real numbers (not DK or REFUSALS)? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R50137.)

Lead In(s): R50130.(Default)
Default Next Question: R50132.

R50132.   [Q13-33N]

([(Q13-33La)] - [(Q13-33M)]);

 /* Subtract value in Q13-33M from Q13-33La */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R50136.)

Lead In(s): R50131.(Default)
Default Next Question: R50133.

R50133.   [Q13-33O]

([(Q13-33M)] < [(Q13-33La)]);

/* Check if child support RECEIVED (Q13-33M) is LESS THAN child support
   SUPPOSED TO RECEIVE (Q13-33La) */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R50134.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R50135.)

Lead In(s): R50132.(Default)
Default Next Question: R50136.

R50134.   [Q13-33Q]

Just to verify, this means that (spar3) received $(Q13-33M), which is
$(Q13-33N) less in child support than (he/she) was supposed to receive
during 1993?
(INTERVIEWER: VERIFY AMOUNTS IN Q13-33La ((Q13-33La)) AND Q13-33M
((Q13-33M)) AS NECESSARY, AND <PG-UP> TO CORRECT.)

       1 Yes
       0 No

Lead In(s): R50133.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R50137.

R50135.   [Q13-33R]

Just to verify, this means that (spar3) received $(Q13-33M), which is
$(Q13-33N) more in child support than (he/she) was supposed to receive
during 1993?
(INTERVIEWER: VERIFY AMOUNTS IN Q13-33La ((Q13-33La)) AND Q13-33M
((Q13-33M)) AS NECESSARY, AND <PG-UP> TO CORRECT.)

       1 Yes
       0 No

Default Next Question: R50137.

R50136. [Q13-33S]

Just to verify, this means that (spar3) received $(Q13-33M), which is as
much child support as (he/she) was supposed to receive during 1993?

(INTERVIEWER: VERIFY AMOUNTS IN Q13-33La ((Q13-33La)) AND Q13-33M
((Q13-33M)) AS NECESSARY, AND <PG-UP> TO CORRECT.)

      1 Yes
      0 No

Lead In(s): R50132.[0:0] R50133.(Default)
Default Next Question: R50137.

_____

R50137. [Q13-33T]

([(totbio)] > 0) | ([(totnbio)] > 0);

 /* Has R ever had any children or non-biological children? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R50138.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R50097.(Default) R50098.[0:0] R50127.(Default) R50130.[-2:-1]
       R50131.[0:0] R50134.(All) R50135.(All) R50136.(All)
Default Next Question: R50140.

_____

R50138. [Q13-33Ta]

During 1993, did you (or (spar3)) pay any money to anyone for child support
for any child not living in (this/your) household (in (resp.city))?

      1 Yes (GO TO R50139.)
      0 No

Lead In(s): R50137.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R50140.

_____

R50139. [Q13-33U]

How much did you (or (spar3)) pay in child support during 1993?

Lead In(s): R50138.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R50140.

_____

R50140. [Q13-35]

([(othflag)]=1);

/* Check household to see if there are other people there besides spouse
   partner or children, that are related to R */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R50141.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: R50341.

_____

R50141.   [Q13-36]

For these next few questions, we are interested in different kinds of
payments that might have been made directly to you [or (your spouse/
partner)]. For these questions, please do NOT include any payments that
were made to your parents or to other members of your family, even if the
payments were used to help pay for your support.

Lead In(s): R50140.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R50341.

_____

*Q13A-A to Q13A-69 - Series of questions on AFDC recipiency by respondent or spouse/partner. This
series of questions is identical to the respondent unemployment compensation recipiency series above
(Q13U-A to Q13U-69). Questions refer to respondent and/or his/her spouse/partner and to average
amounts received per month during the months of recipiency (instead of per week during the months of
recipiency).*

*Q13F-A to Q13F-69 - Series of questions on government food stamp recipiency by respondent or
spouse/partner. This series of questions is identical to the respondent unemployment compensation
recipiency series above (Q13U-A to Q13U-69). Questions refer to respondent and/or his/her
spouse/partner and to average amounts received per month during the months of recipiency (instead of
per week during the months of recipiency).*

_____

R50341.   [Q13-44A]

([Q13F-65P] > 0);

/* Did R report receiving government food stamps last month? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R50342.)

Lead In(s): R50140.(Default) R50141.(All) R50340.(All) *Q13F-66(Default) *Q13F-69(All)
Default Next Question: R50353.

_____

R50342.   [Q13-44Aa]

CHECK((Q13F-68));

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R50351.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R50341.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R50343.

_____

R50343.   [Q13-44B]

CHECK((Q13F-45.5));

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R50351.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R50281.(Default) R50342.(Default)
Default Next Question: R50344.

_____

R50344. [Q13-44C]

CHECK((Q13F-45.4));

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R50351.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R50302.(Default) R50343.(Default)
Default Next Question: R50345.

_____

R50345. [Q13-44D]

CHECK((Q13F-45.3));

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R50351.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R50316.(Default) R50344.(Default)
Default Next Question: R50346.

_____

R50346. [Q13-44E]

CHECK((Q13F-45.2));

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R50351.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R51064.(Default) R50345.(Default)
Default Next Question: R50347.

_____

R50347. [Q13-44F]

CHECK((Q13F-45.1));

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R50351.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R51066.(Default) R50346.(Default)
Default Next Question: R50348.

_____

R50348. [Q13-44G]

CHECK((Q13F-25));

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R50351.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R50347.(Default)
Default Next Question: R50349.

_____

R50349. [Q13-44H]

CHECK((lastrecd_f));

      1 CONDITION APPLIES
      0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY (GO TO R50356.)

Lead In(s): R50348.(Default)
Default Next Question: R50350.

_____
R50350.   [Q13-44HA]

(INTERVIEWER: THE LAST MONTH R REPORTED RECEIVING GOVERNMENT FOOD STAMPS
        IS (^lastrecd_f).

        IF (^lastrecd_f) IS LAST MONTH, SELECT "R RECEIVED FOOD
        STAMPS LAST MONTH" BELOW AND PRESS <ENTER>.)

        1 RECEIVED FOOD STAMPS LAST MONTH
        2 DID NOT RECEIVE FOOD STAMPS LAST MONTH (GO TO R50356.)

Lead In(s): R50349.(Default)
Default Next Question: R50353.

_____
R50351.   [Q13-44I]

INTERVIEWER: THE LAST MONTH R REPORTED RECEIVING GOVERNMENT FOOD STAMPS
        IS (!last_receipt).

        IF (!last_receipt) IS LAST MONTH, SELECT "R
        RECEIVED FOOD STAMPS LAST MONTH" BELOW AND PRESS <ENTER>.

        1 RECEIVED FOOD STAMPS LAST MONTH
        2 DID NOT RECEIVE FOOD STAMPS LAST MONTH (GO TO R50356.)

Default Next Question: R50353.

_____
R50352.   [Q13-44J]

Did you (or (spar3)) receive food stamps LAST MONTH?

        1 Yes
        0 No (GO TO R50356.)

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R50356.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R50356.)
Lead In(s): R50277.(All) R50301.(All)
Default Next Question: R50353.

_____
R50353.   [Q13-45]

In addition to what you (or (spar3)) bought with food stamps, did you (or
(spar3)) spend any money on food that you used at home LAST MONTH?

        1 Yes (GO TO R50354.)
        0 No

Default Next Question: R50358.

_____
R50354.   [Q13-46]

How much?
(INTERVIEWER: ASK IF NECESSARY) Is that per week or per month?

(ENTER PER WEEK OR PER MONTH AND PRESS <ENTER> TO RECORD AMOUNT)

     1 Per week
     2 Per month

Lead In(s): R50353.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R50355.

_____

R50355.   [Q13-47]

(How much?) (ENTER AMOUNT SPENT)

Lead In(s): R50354.(All)
Default Next Question: R50358.

_____

R50356.   [Q13-48]

How much do you (or (spar3)) spend on food that you use at home in an
average week?
(INTERVIEWER: ASK IF NECESSARY) Is that per week or per month?

(ENTER PER WEEK OR PER MONTH AND PRESS <ENTER> TO RECORD AMOUNT)

     1 Per week
     2 Per month
     0 Nothing spent (GO TO R50358.)

Lead In(s): R50278.(Default) R50349.[0:0] R50350.[2:2] R50351.[2:2]
     R50352.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R50357.

_____

R50357.   [Q13-49]

(How much do you (or (spar3)) spend on food that you use at home in an
average week?)

(ENTER AMOUNT SPENT)

Lead In(s): R50356.(Default)
Default Next Question: R50358.

_____

R50358.   [Q13-50]

Do you (or (spar3)) have any food delivered to the door (which isn't
included in the amount you just gave me)?

     1 Yes (GO TO R50359.)
     0 No

Lead In(s): R50353.(Default) R50355.(All) R50356.[0:0] R50357.(All)
Default Next Question: R50361.

R50359.   [Q13-51]

How much did you (or (spar3)) spend on that food?
(PROBE IF NECESSARY:) Is that per week or per month?

(ENTER PER WEEK OR PER MONTH AND PRESS <ENTER> TO RECORD AMOUNT)

        1 Per week
        2 Per month

Lead In(s): R50358.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R50360.

R50360.   [Q13-52]

(How much did you (or (spar3)) spend on that food?) (ENTER AMOUNT SPENT)

Lead In(s): R50359.(All)
Default Next Question: R50361.

R50361.   [Q13-53]

About how much do you (or (spar3)) spend eating out, not counting meals at
work or at school?
(PROBE IF NECESSARY:) Is that per week or per month?
(ENTER PER WEEK OR PER MONTH AND PRESS <ENTER> TO RECORD AMOUNT)

        1 Per week
        2 Per month
        0 Nothing spent (GO TO R50434.)

Lead In(s): R50358.(Default) R50360.(All)
Default Next Question: R50362.

R50362.   [Q13-54]

(About how much do you (or (spar3)) spend eating out, not counting meals at
work or at school?)

(ENTER AMOUNT SPENT)

Lead In(s): R50361.(Default)
Default Next Question: R50434.

Q13W-A to Q13W-69 - Series of questions on SSI or other public assistance recipiency by respondent or spouse/partner. This series of questions is identical to the respondent unemployment compensation recipiency series above (Q13U-A to Q13U-69). Questions refer to respondent and/or his/her spouse/partner and to average amounts received per month during the months of recipiency (instead of per week during the months of recipiency).

R50434.   [Q13-58]

Did you [or (spar3) (or your children)] receive any WIC benefits in 1993?

       1 Yes
       0 No

Lead In(s): R50361.(0:0) R50362.(Def)
Default Next Question: R50435.

R50435.   [Q13-59]

During 1993, did you (or (spar3)) receive any educational benefits for
veterans under the G.I. Bill or V.E.A.P.?

       1 Yes
       0 No

Lead In(s): R50434.(All)
Default Next Question: R50436.

R50436.   [Q13-60]

During 1993, did you (or (spar3)) receive any (other kinds of)
scholarships, fellowships, or grants?

       1 Yes
       0 No

Lead In(s): R50435.(All)
Default Next Question: R50437.

R50437.   [Q13-61]

([Q13-59]=1) | ([Q13-60]=1);

/* check if Q13-59 equal 'yes' or Q13-60 equal 'yes' (received WIC or
   educational benefits) */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R50438.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R50436.(All)
Default Next Question: R50444.

R50438.   [Q13-62]

([(marcode)]=1) | ([(marcode)]=5) | ([(paflag)]=1) | ([HH5-5]=1);

/* Is R currently married or living with a partner? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R50439.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R50437.[1:1]

Default Next Question: R50441.

_____

R50439.   [Q13-63]

Who received these benefits--you, (spar3), or both of you?

          1 Respondent only
          2 Respondent's spouse/partner only
          3 Respondent and spouse/partner

Lead In(s): R50438.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R50440.

_____

R50440.   [Q13-65]

([Q13-63]=1) | ([Q13-63]=3);

/* Does only the respondent receive educational benefits, or both the R and
   spouse or partner? */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R50441.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R50439.(All)
Default Next Question: R50442.

_____

R50441.   [Q13-66]

What was the total dollar value of the assistance YOU received from these
sources ([REPEAT AS NECESSARY:] veterans' educational benefits and/or
other scholarships, fellowships, or grants) in 1993?

Lead In(s): R50438.(Default) R50440.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R50442.

_____

R50442.   [Q13-67]

([Q13-62]=1) & (([Q13-63]=2) | ([Q13-63]=3));

/* Check if R married and Q13-63 equal spouse only or respondent
   and spouse. */

   1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R50443.)
   0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R50440.(Default) R50441.(All)
Default Next Question: R50444.

_____

R50443.   [Q13-68]

What was the total dollar value of the assistance (spar3) received from
these sources during 1993?

Lead In(s): R50442.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R50444.

R50444.   [Q13-69]

During 1993, did you (or (spar3)) receive any (other) veterans benefits, worker's compensation, disability payments, or payments from Social Security?

        1 Yes (GO TO R50445.)
        0 No

Lead In(s): R50437.(Default) R50442.(Default) R50443.(All)
Default Next Question: R50446.

R50445.   [Q13-70]

What was the total amount of these (other) veterans benefits, worker's compensation, disability payments, or payments from Social Security you (or (spar3)) received during 1993?

Lead In(s): R50444.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R50446.

R50446.   [Q13-71]

During 1993, did you (or (spar3)) receive any property or money valued at over $100, from any estates, trusts, inheritances, or gifts from relatives or friends?

        1 Yes (GO TO R50447.)
        0 No

Lead In(s): R50444.(Default) R50445.(All)
Default Next Question: R50449.

R50447.   [Q13-72]

What was the total market value or amount that you (or (spar3)) received during 1993 from these sources? ...

Lead In(s): R50446.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R50448.

R50448.   [Q13-73]

(INTERVIEWER: "MARKET VALUE" IS DEFINED AS "HOW MUCH THE RESPONDENT WOULD REASONABLY EXPECT SOMEONE ELSE TO PAY IF THE ITEM(S) WERE SOLD TODAY IN ITS/THEIR PRESENT CONDITION: NOT THE ORIGINAL PRICE PAID FOR THE ITEM(S).")

Lead In(s): R50447.(All)
Default Next Question: R50449.

R50449.   [Q13-74]

(HAND CARD FF) (Aside from the things you have already told me about)
During 1993, did you (or (spar3)) receive any money, even if only a small
amount, from any OTHER source such as interest on savings or bonds,
dividends, pensions or annuities, net rental income, royalties, alimony,
or any other regular or periodic source of income?

        1 Yes (GO TO R50450.)
        0 No

Lead In(s): R50446.(Default)
Default Next Question: R50451.

_____
R50450.   [Q13-75]

How much altogether?

Lead In(s): R50449.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R50451.

_____
R50451.   [Q13-76]

Did you (or (spar3)) file a federal income tax return for 1993?

        1 Yes (GO TO R50452.)
        0 No

Lead In(s): R50449.(Default) R50450.(All)
Default Next Question: R50454.

_____
R50452.   [Q13-77]

(HAND CARD GG) What was your filing status on YOUR 1993 federal income tax
return? Did you file as ...(READ CATEGORIES)?

        1 A single taxpayer
        2 Married, filing a joint return
        3 Married, filing separate
        4 Unmarried head of household
        5 Qualifying widow(er) with dependent child

Lead In(s): R50451.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R50453.

_____
R50453.   [Q13-78]

What were the total number of exemptions claimed (self, spouse, children
or other dependents) on (both) your [and (spar3)'s] 1993 federal income
tax return(s)?

|__|__|

Lead In(s): R50452.(All)

Default Next Question: R50454.

_____

R50454.   [Q13-79]

([(othflag)]=1);

/* Check flag if R lives with any relatives other than R's spouse and
   children */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO *Q13-80)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Lead In(s): R50451.(Default) R50453.(All)
Default Next Question: R50466.

_____

[Q13-80]

The next few questions are about the income received during 1993 by the
other persons who live [here/in your household (in (resp.city))] who are
related to you--that is,...(READ NAMES OF ALL PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD WHO
ARE RELATED TO RESPONDENT OTHER THAN R'S SPOUSE OR PARTNER AND R'S
CHILDREN
AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE)

Lead In(s): R50454.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R50455.

_____

R50455.   [Q13-81]

... During 1993, did any of these persons receive payments from Aid to
Families with Dependent Children? Please include any payments which these
persons may have received to help pay for your (or (spar3)'s) support?

        1 Yes (GO TO R50456.)
        0 No

Lead In(s): *Q13-80(All)
Default Next Question: R50456.

_____

R50456.   [Q13-83]

(During 1993, did any of these persons receive ...)

Supplemental Security Income, or
any other public assistance or
welfare from the local, state, or federal government?

        1 Yes (GO TO R50457.)
        0 No

Default Next Question: R50457.

_____

R50457.   [Q13-85]

(During 1993, did any of these persons receive ...)

Unemployment compensation or
worker's compensation?

      1 Yes (GO TO R50458.)
      0 No

Default Next Question: R50458.

R50458.   [Q13-87]

(During 1993, did any of these persons receive ...) Veteran's benefits?

      1 Yes (GO TO R50459.)
      0 No

Default Next Question: R50459.

R50459.   [Q13-89]

([Q13-81]=1) | ([Q13-83]=1) | ([Q13-85]=1) | ([Q13-87]=1);

/* is any 'yes' coded? */

    1 CONDITION APPLIES (GO TO R50460.)
    0 CONDITION DOES NOT APPLY

Default Next Question: R50463.

R50460.   [Q13-90]

What was the total income received by (READ NAMES OF ADULTS WHO ARE RELATED
R OTHER THAN R'S SPOUSE OR PARTNER AND R'S CHILDREN) from ... (PRESS
<ENTER> CONTINUE)

Lead In(s): R50459.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R50461.

R50461.   [Q13-91]

(Q13-TEXT1) (Q13-TEXT2) (Q13-TEXT3) (Q13-TEXT4) (Q13-TEXT5)
(Q13-TEXT6) (Q13-TEXT7) (Q13-TEXT8) ...

Lead In(s): R50460.(All)
Default Next Question: R50462.

R50462.   [Q13-92]

... during 1993 - before taxes and other deductions?

Lead In(s): R50461.(All)
Default Next Question: R50463.

R50463.   [Q13-92A]

And did any of these persons receive in 1993 any income from a full-time
or part-time job, net income from their own farm, net income from their own
non-farm business or professional practice, income from Social Security
or pensions, or any income from any other regular or periodic sources?

       1 Yes (GO TO R50464.)
       0 No

Lead In(s): R50459.(Default) R50462.(All)
Default Next Question: R50466.

_____

R50464. [Q13-92B]

What was the total income received by (READ NAMES OF ADULTS WHO ARE RELATED
TO R OTHER THAN R'S SPOUSE OR PARTNER AND R'S CHILDREN AND PRESS <ENTER>
TO CONTINUE) ...

Lead In(s): R50463.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R50465.

_____

R50465. [Q13-92C]

... from all sources mentioned above during 1993 - before taxes and
other deductions?

Lead In(s): R50464.(All)
Default Next Question: R50466.

_____

R50466. [Q13-116]

During any part of 1993, did you live in public housing or did you (IF R
LIVES WITH RELATIVES: and your family) receive a rent subsidy or pay a
lower rent because the federal, state, or local government was paying part
of the cost?

       1 Yes
       0 No

Lead In(s): R50454.(Default) R50463.(Default) R50465.(All)
Default Next Question: R50467.

_____

R50467. [Q13-117]

Is this (house/apartment) owned or being bought by you (or (spar3))?

       1 Yes (GO TO R50468.)
       0 No

Default Next Question: R50471.

_____

R50468. [Q13-118]

About how much do you think this property would sell for on today's market?

Lead In(s): R50467.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R50469.

_____
R50469.   [Q13-119]

About how much do you (and (spar3)) owe on this property, for mortgages,
back taxes, home improvement loans, etc.?

Lead In(s): R50468.(All)
Default Next Question: R50470.

_____
R50470.   [Q13-120]

How much other debt do you have on this property, such as assessments, home
repair bills, etc.?

Lead In(s): R50469.(All)
Default Next Question: R50471.

_____
R50471.   [Q13-121]

(HAND CARD HH) Do you (or (spar3)) have any money in savings or checking
accounts, money market funds, credit unions, U.S. savings bonds?

(INTERVIEWER: IF NECESSARY READ:) Please think ONLY about these types of
savings for this question.)

        1 Yes (GO TO R50472.)
        0 No

Lead In(s): R50467.(Default)
Default Next Question: R50473.

_____
R50472.   [Q13-122]

How much altogether?

Lead In(s): R50471.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R50473.

_____
R50473.   [Q13-123]

Do you (or (spar3)) have any money in individual retirement accounts (IRAs
or Keough)?

(INTERVIEWER: IF NECESSARY READ:) Please think ONLY about these types of
savings for this question, and DO NOT REPORT any savings already reported.)

        1 Yes (GO TO R50474.)
        0 No

Lead In(s): R50471.(Default) R50472.(All)
Default Next Question: R50475.

_____

R50474.   [Q13-123A]

How much altogether?

Lead In(s): R50473.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R50475.

_____

R50475.   [Q13-123B]

Do you (or (spar3)) have any money in tax deferred plans, such as 401K or
a 403B plan or other pre-tax annuities?

(INTERVIEWER: IF NECESSARY READ:) Please think ONLY about these types of
savings for this question, and DO NOT REPORT any savings already reported.)

        1 Yes (GO TO R50476.)
        0 No

Lead In(s): R50473.(Default) R50474.(All)
Default Next Question: R50477.

_____

R50476.   [Q13-123C]

How much altogether?

Lead In(s): R50475.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R50477.

_____

R50477.   [Q13-123D]

Do you (or (spar3)) have any money in certificates of deposit, personal
loans to others or mortgages you hold?

(INTERVIEWER: IF NECESSARY READ:) Please think ONLY about these types of
savings for this question, and DO NOT REPORT any savings already reported.)

        1 Yes (GO TO R50478.)
        0 No

Lead In(s): R50475.(Default) R50476.(All)
Default Next Question: R50479.

_____

R50478.   [Q13-123E]

How much altogether?

Lead In(s): R50477.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R50479.

___

R50479.   [Q13-124]

[Not counting any individual retirement accounts (IRA or Keogh) 401K or
pre-tax annuities you may have already told me about)] Do you (or (spar3)
have any common stock, preferred stock, stock options, corporate or
government bonds, or mutual funds?

>   1 Yes (GO TO R50480.)
>   0 No

Default Next Question: R50481.

___

R50480.   [Q13-125]

Altogether, what is the current market value of these stocks, bonds, or
mutual funds that you (or (spar3)) have invested in?

Lead In(s): R50479.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R50481.

___

R50481.   [Q13-126]

Do you (or (spar3)) have any rights to an estate or an investment trust?

>   1 Yes (GO TO R50482.)
>   0 No

Default Next Question: R50483.

___

R50482.   [Q13-127]

What is the total value of the estate or the investment trust that you
(or (spar3)) will receive?

Lead In(s): R50481.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R50483.

___

R50483.   [Q13-128]

Do you (or (spar3)) own or have an investment in a farm operation, a
business or professional practice, or any other real estate, (not counting
the property on which you are living)?

>   1 Yes (GO TO R50484.)
>   0 No

Default Next Question: R50492.

___

(R50484.00- [Q13-129]
 R50484.02)

Which ones?   (CODE ALL THAT APPLY.)

CODE LABEL
---- --------------
R50484.00   1 Farm
R50484.01   2 Business
R50484.02   3 Other real estate

Lead In(s): R50483.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R50489.

R50489.   [Q13-130]

What is the total market value of all of the (real estate) (assets in the
business, including tools and equipment) (farm operation, including value
of land, buildings, house, and the equipment, livestock, stored crops, and
other assets)? (IF FARM:) Do not include crops held under commodity credit
loans...

Lead In(s): R50484.(All)
Default Next Question: R50490.

R50490.   [Q13-131]

(INTERVIEWER: "MARKET VALUE" IS DEFINED AS "HOW MUCH THE RESPONDENT WOULD
        REASONABLY EXPECT SOMEONE ELSE TO PAY IF THE ITEM(S) WERE
        SOLD TODAY IN ITS/THEIR PRESENT CONDITION: NOT THE ORIGINAL
        PRICE THE RESPONDENT PAID FOR THE ITEM(S).")

Lead In(s): R50489.(All)
Default Next Question: R50491.

R50491.   [Q13-132]

What is the total amount of debts or liabilities you (or (spar3)) owe on
this operation or property? Include any unpaid mortgages. (Do not include
any commodity credit loans.)

Lead In(s): R50490.(All)
Default Next Question: R50492.

R50492.   [Q13-133]

Do you (or (spar3)) own any motor vehicles that are primarily for personal
use, including cars, motorcycles, trucks, a motor home or trailer?

        1 Yes (GO TO R50493.)
        0 No

Lead In(s): R50483.(Default) R50491.(All)
Default Next Question: R50496.

R50493.   [Q13-134]

Do you (or (spar3)) owe any money on (this/these) vehicle(s)?

      1 Yes (GO TO R50494.)
      0 No

Lead In(s): R50492.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R50495.

_____

R50494.   [Q13-135]

How much altogether?

Lead In(s): R50493.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R50495.

_____

R50495.   [Q13-136]

How much would (this/these) vehicle(s) sell for on today's market?

Lead In(s): R50493.(Default) R50494.(All)
Default Next Question: R50496.

_____

R50496.   [Q13-137]

(HAND CARD II) Aside from the things we've already talked about, do you
(or (spar3)) own any other items EACH worth more than $500? For example, a
piece of furniture, appliance, boat, jewelry, stereo system, a valuable
collection for investment purposes, etc.

      1 Yes (GO TO R50497.)
      0 No

Default Next Question: R50498.

_____

R50497.   [Q13-138]

What is their total market value, rounding to the nearest hundred dollars?

Lead In(s): R50496.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R50498.

_____

R50498.   [Q13-139]

(Aside from any debts you have already mentioned,) Do you (or (spar3)
now owe over $500 to any stores, doctors, hospitals, banks, or anyone else,
excluding 30-day charge accounts?

      1 Yes (GO TO R50499.)
      0 No

Lead In(s): R50496.(Default) R50497.(All)
Default Next Question: R50500.

_____

R50499.   [Q13-140]

Rounding to the nearest hundred dollars, how much do you owe altogether?

Lead In(s): R50498.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R50500.

_____
R50500.   [Q13-141]

Suppose you (and (spar3)) were to sell all of your major possessions
(including your home), turn all of your investments and other assets into
cash, and pay all of your debts. Would you have something left over, break
even, or be in debt?

        1 Have something left over (GO TO R50501.)
        2 Break even
        3 Be in debt

Default Next Question: R50505.

_____
R50501.   [Q13-142]

How much would you have left over?

     0
     1-999
     1000-1999
     2000-2999
     3000-3999
     4000-4999
     5000-5999
     6000-6999
     7000-7999
     8000-8999
     9000-9999
     10000-14999
     15000-19999
     20000-24999
     25000-49999
     50000+

Refusals(-1) (GO TO R50502.)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO R50502.)

Lead In(s): R50500.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R50505.

_____
R50502.   [Q13-143]

Would it amount to $10,000 or more?

        1 Yes (GO TO R50504.)
        0 No (GO TO R50503.)

Lead In(s): R50501.[-2:-1]
Default Next Question: R50505.

_____

R50503.   [Q13-144]

Would it amount to $1,000 or more?

       1 Yes
       0 No

Lead In(s): R50502.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R50505.

_____

R50504.   [Q13-145]

Would it amount to $50,000 or more?

       1 Yes
       0 No

Lead In(s): R50502.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R50505.

_____

R50505.   [Q13-145A]

INTERVIEWER: DID RESPONDENT CONSULT WITH ANYONE ELSE WHEN ANSWERING ANY
OF THE QUESTIONS IN THIS SECTION?

       1 R ANSWERED ALL QUESTIONS ON OWN
       2 R ANSWERED IN CONSULTATION WITH PARTNER/SPOUSE
       3 R USED SPOUSE/PARTNER'S ANSWERS ONLY

Lead In(s): R50500.(Default) R50501.(Default) R50502.(Default) R50503.(All)
       R50504.(All)
Default Next Question: R50506.

_____

(R50506.00- [Q13-145B]
 R50506.08)

(HAND CARD JJ) We are interested in finding out the kinds of leisure
activities you are interested in. Which of the following activities are
you interested in?
READ CATEGORIES AS NECESSARY AND CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

          CODE LABEL
          ---- --------------
   R50506.00   1 Art (painting, drawing or prints; architecture; sculpture)
   R50506.01   2 Automobile (classic/antique/show auto; racing auto)
   R50506.02   3 Cooking (recipes; table display/presentation)
   R50506.03   4 Gardening
   R50506.04   5 Movies (personalities; genre)
   R50506.05   6 Music (personalities; genre)
   R50506.06   7 Nature (Sierra Club; landscape/seascape; zoological; underwater)
   R50506.07   8 Sports (personalities; teams; variety)
   R50506.08   9 Literature (classical; poetry; fiction; humor)

Lead In(s): R50505.(All)
Default Next Question: R50518.

_____

R50518.   [Q13-146A]

(INTERVIEWER: READ TO THE RESPONDENT): Finally, we have some questions
concerning your experience, if any, smoking cigarettes and using marijuana,
cocaine and other drugs. Currently, there is little accurate information
on the actual experiences of people your age ....

Default Next Question: R50519.

R50519.   [Q13-146B]

... Remember, as is true with all portions of this interview, the answers
you give will remain strictly confidential and will not be associated with
your name in any way ...

Lead In(s): R50518.(All)
Default Next Question: R50520.

R50520.   [Q13-146C]

.... We also have a legal Certificate of Confidentiality that protects you.
Authorities cannot gain access to your replies...

Lead In(s): R50519.(All)
Default Next Question: R50521.

R50521.   [Q13-146D]

.... INTERVIEWER: TURN THE COMPUTER AROUND AND INSTRUCT R HOW TO PROCEED
        BY FOLLOWING THE INSTRUCTIONS AT THE TOP OF EACH SCREEN.
        R HAS FINISHED THE DRUG USE SUPPLEMENT WHEN HE/SHE
        IS ON THE SCREEN THANKING (^HIMR/HERR) FOR FILLING THE
        SUPPLEMENT OUT. PLEASE ASSIST R IF ASKED TO DO SO.

Lead In(s): R50520.(All)
Default Next Question: *DS-INTRO1

[DS-INTRO1]

The questions in this short section are to be completed by you without the
interviewer, unless you have questions. Please read the instructions in
the following screens, before you begin to answer the questions.
Once you have selected or entered your answer, the machine will
automatically go to the next question.

Default Next Question: *DS-INTRO2

[DS-INTRO2]

The first thing you will need to do is to "TURN ON" each screen. To do

this simply press the   key, located in the lower right hand corner of
the keypad. This will allow you to select or entered an answer to the
question.

Lead In(s): *DS-INTRO1(All)
Default Next Question: *DS-INTRO3

_____

[DS-INTRO3]

Once you have selected or entered your answer, press <ENTER> to continue
to the next question.
If you do not know an answer or do not wish to answer a question, press
<F6> for DON'T KNOW or <F5> for DO NOT WISH TO ANSWER. These keys
are at the top of the keyboard.

Lead In(s): *DS-INTRO2(All)
Default Next Question: *DS-INTRO4

_____

[DS-INTRO4]

There are two types of questions in this short section...

Lead In(s): *DS-INTRO3(All)
Default Next Question: R50522.

_____

R50522.   [DS-INTRO5]

QUESTION TYPE #1: ENTER AN ANSWER IN THE SPACE PROVIDED:
EXAMPLE: How many more children do you expect to have?
If the answer is "3", you would TURN ON the screen using the   key,
and type "3" in the space provided. Then press <ENTER> to continue.
|__|__|

Lead In(s): *DS-INTRO4(All)
Default Next Question: R50523.

_____

R50523.   [DS-INTRO6]

QUESTION TYPE #2: CHOOSE ONE ANSWER ONLY:
EXAMPLE: What did you do most often for entertainment last year?
If the answer is "WENT TO A PLAY" you would TURN ON the screen using the
   key, and use the   key to highlight "WENT TO A PLAY". Then press
<ENTER> to select that answer and continue.

        1 WENT TO A MOVIE
        2 WENT TO A CONCERT
        3 WENT TO A PLAY
        4 WENT TO A SPORTING EVENT
        5 NONE OF THE ABOVE

Lead In(s): R50522.(All)
Default Next Question: *DS-INTRO7

_____

[DS-INTRO7]

You are now ready to begin this short section of the questionnaire.

You are free to complete this short section of the questionnaire without
your interviewer. But please don't hesitate to ask your interviewer
questions at any time.

Lead In(s): R50523.(All)
Default Next Question: R50524.

R50524.   [DS-2]

Have you smoked at least 100 cigarettes in your entire life?

(PRESS   TO TURN ON SCREEN, AND TO HIGHLIGHT AN ANSWER. THEN PRESS
<ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)
(PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW AND <F5> FOR DO NOT WISH TO ANSWER.)

        1 Yes
        0 No (GO TO R50531.)

Lead In(s): *DS-INTRO7(All)
Default Next Question: R50525.

R50525.   [DS-3]

How old were you when you first started smoking daily?

(PRESS   TO TURN ON SCREEN, AND TO HIGHLIGHT AN ANSWER. THEN PRESS
<ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)
(PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW AND <F5> FOR DO NOT WISH TO ANSWER.)

        1 SELECT TO ENTER AGE (GO TO R50526.)
        2 NEVER SMOKED DAILY

Lead In(s): R50524.(Default)
Default Next Question: R50531.

R50526.   [DS-4]

(How old were you when you first started smoking daily?)
(ENTER AGE IN YEARS)
(PRESS   TO TURN ON SCREEN, AND ENTER YOUR ANSWER. THEN PRESS <ENTER>
TO CONTINUE.)
(PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW AND <F5> FOR DO NOT WISH TO ANSWER.)
|__|__|

Lead In(s): R50525.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R50527.

R50527.   [DS-5]

Do you NOW smoke daily, occasionally or not at all?

(PRESS   TO TURN ON SCREEN, AND TO HIGHLIGHT AN ANSWER. THEN PRESS

<ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)
(PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW AND <F5> FOR DO NOT WISH TO ANSWER.)

     1 DAILY
     2 OCCASIONALLY (GO TO R50528.)
     3 NOT AT ALL (GO TO R50528.)

Lead In(s): R50526.(All)
Default Next Question: R50530.

_____

R50528.   [DS-6A]

How long has it been since you last smoked cigarettes daily?
(ENTER TIME UNIT)
(PRESS   TO TURN ON SCREEN, AND TO HIGHLIGHT AN ANSWER. THEN PRESS
<ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)
(PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW AND <F5> FOR DO NOT WISH TO ANSWER.)

     1 ANSWERED IN WEEKS
     2 ANSWERED IN MONTHS
     3 ANSWERED IN YEARS

Lead In(s): R50527.[2:3]
Default Next Question: R50529.

_____

R50529.   [DS-6B]

(How long has it been since you last smoked cigarettes daily?)
(ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS OR YEARS)
(PRESS   TO TURN ON SCREEN, AND ENTER YOUR ANSWER. THEN PRESS <ENTER>
TO CONTINUE.)
(PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW AND <F5> FOR DO NOT WISH TO ANSWER.)
|__|__|

Lead In(s): R50528.(All)
Default Next Question: R50531.

_____

R50530.   [DS-7]

How many cigarettes do you smoke per day?
(ENTER NUMBER OF CIGARETTES PER DAY)
(PRESS   TO TURN ON SCREEN, AND ENTER YOUR ANSWER. THEN PRESS <ENTER>
TO CONTINUE.)
(PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW AND <F5> FOR DO NOT WISH TO ANSWER.)
|__|__|

Lead In(s): R50527.(Default)
Default Next Question: R50531.

_____

R50531.   [DS-8]

In your lifetime, on how many occasions have you used marijuana?

(PRESS   TO TURN ON SCREEN, AND TO HIGHLIGHT AN ANSWER. THEN PRESS

<ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)
(PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW AND <F5> FOR DO NOT WISH TO ANSWER.)

      6 100 OR MORE TIMES
      5 50 TO 99 TIMES
      4 11 TO 49 TIMES
      3 6 TO 10 TIMES
      2 3 TO 5 TIMES
      1 1 OR 2 TIMES
      0 NEVER (GO TO R50535.)

Lead In(s): R50524.[0:0] R50525.(Default) R50529.(All) R50530.(All)
Default Next Question: R50532.

_____
R50532.   [DS-9]

How old were you the first time you ever used marijuana?
(ENTER AGE IN YEARS)
(PRESS   TO TURN ON SCREEN, AND ENTER YOUR ANSWER. THEN PRESS <ENTER>
TO CONTINUE.)
(PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW AND <F5> FOR DO NOT WISH TO ANSWER.)
|__|__|

Lead In(s): R50531.(Default)
Default Next Question: R50533.

_____
R50533.   [DS-10]

When was the most RECENT time you used marijuana?

(PRESS   TO TURN ON SCREEN, AND TO HIGHLIGHT AN ANSWER. THEN PRESS
<ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)
(PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW AND <F5> FOR DO NOT WISH TO ANSWER.)

      0 LESS THAN ONE MONTH (30 DAYS) AGO (GO TO R50534.)
      1 ONE OR MORE MONTHS AGO BUT LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO
      2 MORE THAN ONE YEAR AGO BUT LESS THAN FOUR YEARS AGO
      3 4 OR MORE YEARS AGO

Lead In(s): R50532.(All)
Default Next Question: R50535.

_____
R50534.   [DS-11]

During the last 30 days, how often did you use marijuana on average?

(PRESS   TO TURN ON SCREEN, AND TO HIGHLIGHT AN ANSWER. THEN PRESS
<ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)
(PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW AND <F5> FOR DO NOT WISH TO ANSWER.)

      5 EVERY DAY
      4 5-6 DAYS PER WEEK
      3 3-4 DAYS PER WEEK
      2 1-2 DAYS PER WEEK
      1 LESS OFTEN THAN ONCE A WEEK

Lead In(s): R50533.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R50535.

_____

R50535.   [DS-12]

In your lifetime, on how many occasions have you used cocaine OTHER than "crack"?
 (PRESS   TO TURN ON SCREEN, AND TO HIGHLIGHT AN ANSWER. THEN PRESS
<ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)
(PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW AND <F5> FOR DO NOT WISH TO ANSWER.)

        6 100 OR MORE TIMES
        5 50 TO 99 TIMES
        4 11 TO 49 TIMES
        3 6 TO 10 TIMES
        2 3 TO 5 TIMES
        1 1 OR 2 TIMES
        0 NEVER (GO TO R50539.)

Lead In(s): R50531.[0:0] R50533.(Default) R50534.(All)
Default Next Question: R50536.

_____

R50536.   [DS-13]

How old were you the first time you ever used cocaine OTHER than "crack"?
(ENTER AGE IN YEARS)
(PRESS   TO TURN ON SCREEN, AND ENTER YOUR ANSWER. THEN PRESS <ENTER>
TO CONTINUE.)
(PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW AND <F5> FOR DO NOT WISH TO ANSWER.)
|__|__|

Lead In(s): R50535.(Default)
Default Next Question: R50537.

_____

R50537.   [DS-14]

When was the most RECENT time you used cocaine OTHER than "crack"?

(PRESS   TO TURN ON SCREEN, AND TO HIGHLIGHT AN ANSWER. THEN PRESS
<ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)
(PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW AND <F5> FOR DO NOT WISH TO ANSWER.)

        0 LESS THAN ONE MONTH (30 DAYS) AGO (GO TO R50538.)
        1 ONE OR MORE MONTHS AGO BUT LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO
        2 MORE THAN ONE YEAR AGO BUT LESS THAN FOUR YEARS AGO
        3 4 OR MORE YEARS AGO

Lead In(s): R50536.(All)
Default Next Question: R50539.

_____

R50538.   [DS-15]

During the last 30 days, how often did you use cocaine OTHER than "crack"
on average?
(PRESS   TO TURN ON SCREEN, AND TO HIGHLIGHT AN ANSWER. THEN PRESS

<ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)
(PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW AND <F5> FOR DO NOT WISH TO ANSWER.)

        5 EVERY DAY
        4 5-6 DAYS PER WEEK
        3 3-4 DAYS PER WEEK
        2 1-2 DAYS PER WEEK
        1 LESS OFTEN THAN ONCE A WEEK

Lead In(s): R50537.[0:0]
Default Next Question: R50539.

_____
R50539.   [DS-16]

In your lifetime, on how many occasions have you used "crack" ("rock")
cocaine?
(PRESS   TO TURN ON SCREEN, AND TO HIGHLIGHT AN ANSWER. THEN PRESS
<ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)
(PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW AND <F5> FOR DO NOT WISH TO ANSWER.)

        6 100 OR MORE TIMES
        5 50 TO 99 TIMES
        4 11 TO 49 TIMES
        3 6 TO 10 TIMES
        2 3 TO 5 TIMES
        1 1 OR 2 TIMES
        0 NEVER (GO TO *DS-20)

Lead In(s): R50535.[0:0] R50537.(Default) R50538.(All)
Default Next Question: R50540.

_____
R50540.   [DS-17]

How old were you the first time you ever used "crack" ("rock") cocaine?
(ENTER AGE IN YEARS)
(PRESS   TO TURN ON SCREEN, AND ENTER YOUR ANSWER. THEN PRESS <ENTER>
TO CONTINUE.)
(PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW AND <F5> FOR DO NOT WISH TO ANSWER.)
|__|__|

Lead In(s): R50539.(Default)
Default Next Question: R50541.

_____
R50541.   [DS-18]

When was the most RECENT time you used "crack" ("rock") cocaine?

(PRESS   TO TURN ON SCREEN, AND TO HIGHLIGHT AN ANSWER. THEN PRESS
<ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)
(PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW AND <F5> FOR DO NOT WISH TO ANSWER.)

        0 LESS THAN ONE MONTH (30 DAYS) AGO (GO TO R50542.)
        1 ONE OR MORE MONTHS AGO BUT LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO
        2 MORE THAN ONE YEAR AGO BUT LESS THAN FOUR YEARS AGO
        3 4 OR MORE YEARS AGO

Lead In(s): R50540.(All)
Default Next Question: *DS-20

_____

R50542.   [DS-19]

During the last 30 days, how often did you use "crack" ("rock") cocaine on average?
 (PRESS   TO TURN ON SCREEN, AND TO HIGHLIGHT AN ANSWER. THEN PRESS
<ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)
(PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW AND <F5> FOR DO NOT WISH TO ANSWER.)

        5 EVERY DAY
        4 5-6 DAYS PER WEEK
        3 3-4 DAYS PER WEEK
        2 1-2 DAYS PER WEEK
        1 LESS OFTEN THAN ONCE A WEEK

Lead In(s): R50541.[0:0]
Default Next Question: *DS-20

_____

[DS-20]

The next few questions are about your use of some drugs and medication.
Please choose "YES" or "NO" for each of the types of drugs listed below to
indicate if you have or have not used the drugs on the list.

Lead In(s): R50539.[0:0] R50541.(Default) R50542.(All)
Default Next Question: R50543.

_____

R50543.   [DS-21]

BECAUSE A DOCTOR TOLD YOU TO, HAVE YOU EVER USED...
Sedatives, such as barbituates, sleeping pills and Seconal ("downers")?
(PRESS   TO TURN ON SCREEN, AND TO HIGHLIGHT AN ANSWER. THEN PRESS
<ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)
(PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW AND <F5> FOR DO NOT WISH TO ANSWER.)

        1 Yes
        0 No

Lead In(s): *DS-20(All)
Default Next Question: R50544.

_____

R50544.   [DS-22]

BECAUSE A DOCTOR TOLD YOU TO, HAVE YOU EVER USED...
Tranquilizers, such as Librium, Valium and Xanax?
(PRESS   TO TURN ON SCREEN, AND TO HIGHLIGHT AN ANSWER. THEN PRESS
<ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)
(PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW AND <F5> FOR DO NOT WISH TO ANSWER.)

        1 Yes
        0 No

Lead In(s): R50543.(All)
Default Next Question: R50545.

R50545.   [DS-23]

BECAUSE A DOCTOR TOLD YOU TO, HAVE YOU EVER USED...
Stimulants, such as amphetamines, Preludin, uppers and speed?
(PRESS   TO TURN ON SCREEN, AND TO HIGHLIGHT AN ANSWER. THEN PRESS
<ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)
(PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW AND <F5> FOR DO NOT WISH TO ANSWER.)

        1 Yes
        0 No

Lead In(s): R50544.(All)
Default Next Question: R50546.

_____
R50546.   [DS-24]

BECAUSE A DOCTOR TOLD YOU TO, HAVE YOU EVER USED...
Pain killers, such as Darvon, Demerol, Percodan, and Tylenol with codeine?
(PRESS   TO TURN ON SCREEN, AND TO HIGHLIGHT AN ANSWER. THEN PRESS
<ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)
(PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW AND <F5> FOR DO NOT WISH TO ANSWER.)

        1 Yes
        0 No

Lead In(s): R50545.(All)
Default Next Question: R50547.

_____
R50547.   [DS-25]

WITHOUT A DOCTOR TELLING YOU TO, HAVE YOU EVER USED...
Sedatives, such as barbituates, sleeping pills and Seconal ("downers")?
(PRESS   TO TURN ON SCREEN, AND TO HIGHLIGHT AN ANSWER. THEN PRESS
<ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)
(PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW AND <F5> FOR DO NOT WISH TO ANSWER.)

        1 Yes
        0 No

Lead In(s): R50546.(All)
Default Next Question: R50548.

_____
R50548.   [DS-26]

WITHOUT A DOCTOR TELLING YOU TO, HAVE YOU EVER USED...
Tranquilizers, such as Librium, Valium and Xanax?
(PRESS   TO TURN ON SCREEN, AND TO HIGHLIGHT AN ANSWER. THEN PRESS
<ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)
(PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW AND <F5> FOR DO NOT WISH TO ANSWER.)

        1 Yes
        0 No

Lead In(s): R50547.(All)
Default Next Question: R50549.

R50549.   [DS-27]

WITHOUT A DOCTOR TELLING YOU TO, HAVE YOU EVER USED...
Stimulants, such as amphetamines, Preludin, uppers and speed?
(PRESS   TO TURN ON SCREEN, AND TO HIGHLIGHT AN ANSWER. THEN PRESS
<ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)
(PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW AND <F5> FOR DO NOT WISH TO ANSWER.)

        1 Yes
        0 No

Lead In(s): R50548.(All)
Default Next Question: R50550.

R50550.   [DS-28]

WITHOUT A DOCTOR TELLING YOU TO, HAVE YOU EVER USED...
Pain killers, such as Darvon, Demerol, Percodan, and Tylenol with codeine?
(PRESS   TO TURN ON SCREEN, AND TO HIGHLIGHT AN ANSWER. THEN PRESS
<ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)
(PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW AND <F5> FOR DO NOT WISH TO ANSWER.)

        1 Yes
        0 No

Lead In(s): R50549.(All)
Default Next Question: R50551.

R50551.   [DS-29]

WITHOUT A DOCTOR TELLING YOU TO, HAVE YOU EVER USED...
Inhalants, such as glue, amyl nitrite, poppers and aerosol sprays?
(PRESS   TO TURN ON SCREEN, AND TO HIGHLIGHT AN ANSWER. THEN PRESS
<ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)
(PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW AND <F5> FOR DO NOT WISH TO ANSWER.)

        1 Yes
        0 No

Lead In(s): R50550.(All)
Default Next Question: R50552.

R50552.   [DS-30]

WITHOUT A DOCTOR TELLING YOU TO, HAVE YOU EVER USED...
Hallucinogens, such as LSD, PCP, peyote, and mescaline?
(PRESS   TO TURN ON SCREEN, AND TO HIGHLIGHT AN ANSWER. THEN PRESS
<ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)
(PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW AND <F5> FOR DO NOT WISH TO ANSWER.)

        1 Yes
        0 No

Lead In(s): R50551.(All)
Default Next Question: R50553.

_____

R50553.   [DS-31]

WITHOUT A DOCTOR TELLING YOU TO, HAVE YOU EVER USED... Heroin?
(PRESS   TO TURN ON SCREEN, AND TO HIGHLIGHT AN ANSWER. THEN PRESS
<ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)
(PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW AND <F5> FOR DO NOT WISH TO ANSWER.)

        1 Yes
        0 No

Lead In(s): R50552.(All)
Default Next Question: R50554.

_____

R50554.   [DS-32]

WITHOUT A DOCTOR TELLING YOU TO, HAVE YOU EVER USED...
Steroids (also known as anabolic steroids)?
(PRESS   TO TURN ON SCREEN, AND TO HIGHLIGHT AN ANSWER. THEN PRESS
<ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)
(PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW AND <F5> FOR DO NOT WISH TO ANSWER.)

        1 Yes
        0 No

Lead In(s): R50553.(All)
Default Next Question: R50555.

_____

R50555.   [DS-33]

WITHOUT A DOCTOR TELLING YOU TO, HAVE YOU EVER USED...
Injection (shooting up) of any drug?
(PRESS   TO TURN ON SCREEN, AND TO HIGHLIGHT AN ANSWER. THEN PRESS
<ENTER> TO CONTINUE.)
(PRESS <F6> FOR DON'T KNOW AND <F5> FOR DO NOT WISH TO ANSWER.)

        1 Yes
        0 No

Lead In(s): R50554.(All)
Default Next Question: *Q13-146E

_____

[Q13-146E]

YOU ARE NOW DONE WITH THIS SECTION OF THE SURVEY. THANK YOU VERY MUCH FOR
YOUR PARTICIPATION.
To ensure strict confidentiality of the questions you have just answered,
these questions have now been blocked off. They cannot be opened again
until they get back to the survey staff in Chicago.

Default Next Question: *Q13-146F

_____

[Q13-146F]

You may now return the machine to your interviewer.

Lead In(s): *Q13-146E(All)
Default Next Question: R50556.

R50556.   [Q13-146G]

INTERVIEWER: HOW WAS THE DRUG USE SUPPLEMENT ADMINISTERED?

    1 SELF-ADMINISTERED
    2 INTERVIEWER ADMINISTERED
    3 TELEPHONE ADMININSTERED

Lead In(s): *Q13-146F(All)
Default Next Question: R50557.

R50557.   [Q13INT-TIME]

INTERVIEWER: ENTER TIME INTERVIEW ENDS BELOW.

    0- 300   :00 TO 3:00
  301- 600 3:01 TO 6:00
  601- 900 6:01 TO 9:00
  901-1200 9:01 TO 12:00
 1201-1500 12:01 TO 15:00
 1501-1800 15:01 TO 18:00
 1801-2100 18:01 TO 21:00
 2101-2400 21:01 TO 24:00

Lead In(s): R50556.(All)
Default Next Question: *Q14-1

_____

[Q14-A]

That's all the survey questions I have, but (as you know) we would like to
keep in touch with you. So let me be certain that we have your correct
name, address and phone number.
(INTERVIEWER: USE LOCATOR SHEETS TO UPDATE LOCATING INFORMATION ON
          RESPONDENT AND OTHER PERSONS.)

Default Next Question: R50558.

_____

[Q14-1]

That's all the survey questions I have, but (as you know) we would like to
keep in touch with you. So let me be certain that we have your correct
name, address and phone number. (VERIFY ADDRESS INFORMATION)

Default Next Question: *Q14-3

_____

[Q14-3]

CHECK ((LOCLIST.RESP.ZIP));

Default Next Question: *Q14-3C

_____

[Q14-3A]

Do you happen to know what your zip code is?

        1 Yes
        0 No (GO TO *Q14-4)

Refusals(-1) (GO TO *Q14-4)
Don't Know(-2) (GO TO *Q14-4)
Lead In(s): *Q14-3[0:0]
Default Next Question: *Q14-3B

_____

[Q14-3B]

What is your zip code?

Lead In(s): *Q14-3A(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q14-3C

_____

[Q14-3C]

ZIPCHECK (FLAGGED,(LOCLIST.RESP.ZIP),ZIP.LST);

Lead In(s): *Q14-3(Default) *Q14-3B(All)
Default Next Question: *Q14-3D

_____

[Q14-3D]

CHECK ((LOCLIST.RESP.COUNTY));

Lead In(s): *Q14-3C(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q14-3F

_____
[Q14-3E]

What county is your address in (loclist.resp.city) located in?

Lead In(s): *Q14-3D[0:0]
Default Next Question: *Q14-4

_____
[Q14-3F]

Just to verify, I have (loclist.resp.county) as the county that your
permanent address in (loclist.resp.city) is located in. Is that correct?

        1 Yes
        0 No (GO TO *Q14-3G)

Lead In(s): *Q14-3D(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q14-4

_____
[Q14-3G]

What county is that address located in?

Lead In(s): *Q14-3F[0:0]
Default Next Question: *Q14-4

_____
[Q14-4]

CHECK ((EMPLOYER.NAME(1)));

Lead In(s): *Q14-3A[0:0] *Q14-3C[0:0] *Q14-3E(All) *Q14-3F(Default)
        *Q14-3G(All)
Default Next Question: *Q14-4A

_____
[Q14-4A]

([(employer.currflag(1))]=1);

Lead In(s): *Q14-4(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q14-5A

_____
[Q14-5A]

Now I would like to check the information we have for your employer. We
have your employer as... (INTERVIEWER: IF NO INFORMATION LISTED, FILL IN
SCREEN. OTHERWISE VERIFY EMPLOYER ADDRESS INFORMATION.)

Lead In(s): *Q14-4A(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q14-5C

_____

[Q14-5C]

Is it OK for us to call you at work?

       1 Yes
       0 No

Default Next Question: *Q14-6A

_____

[Q14-6A]

Do you expect to move at any time in the next TWO years?

       1 Yes
       0 No (GO TO *Q14-8)

Lead In(s): *Q14-4[0:0] *Q14-4A[0:0] *Q14-5C(All)
Default Next Question: *Q14-6B

_____

 [Q14-6B]

Approximately when do you think that will happen?

(INTERVIEWER: PROBE FOR MONTH AND YEAR.)

|__|__| |__|__|
Month   Year

Hard Min: Month[%curdate%] Day[%curdate%] Year[%curdate%]
Hard Max: Month[12] Day[31] Year[95]
Lead In(s): *Q14-6A(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q14-6C

_____

[Q14-6C]

Where do you expect to move?

(INTERVIEWER: PROBE FOR DETAIL, SPECIFIC ADDRESS IF POSSIBLE.)

Lead In(s): *Q14-6B(All)
Default Next Question: *Q14-8

_____

[Q14-8]

([HH1-1]=3) | ([HH1-1]=4) | ([HH1-1]=5) | ([HH1-1]=6);

Default Next Question: *Q14-8A

_____

[Q14-8A]

Please tell me the name of the householder at the (loclist.sprm.street1)
address in (loclist.sprm.city) and (his/her) relationship to you.

_____

(INTERVIEWER: VERIFY ADDRESS INFORMATION.)

Lead In(s): *Q14-8(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q14-8F

_____
[Q14-8C]

([(spflag)]=0) & (([(marcode)]=1) | ([(marcode)]=5) | ([(marcode)]=4));

Lead In(s): *Q14-8[0:0]
Default Next Question: *Q14-8D

_____
[Q14-8D]

What is your (husband/wife)'s name, address and phone number?

(INTERVIEWER: VERIFY ADDRESS INFORMATION.)

Lead In(s): *Q14-8C(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q14-8F

_____
[Q14-8F]

CHECK ((loclist.p1.lname));

Lead In(s): *Q14-8C[0:0]
Default Next Question: *Q14-9

_____
[Q14-9]

Is (loclist.p1.fname) (loclist.p1.mname) (loclist.p1.lname) still the one
person you keep in touch with, who would be most likely to know where you are?

        1 Yes
        0 No (GO TO *Q14-9C)

Lead In(s): *Q14-8F(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q14-9A

_____
[Q14-9A]

Let me just verify the address information we have for (loclist.p1.fname)
(loclist.p1.lname).
(INTERVIEWER: VERIFY ADDRESS INFORMATION.)

Lead In(s): *Q14-9(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q14-9E

_____
[Q14-9Aa]

Who is the one person you keep in touch with, who would be most likely to
know where you are?

Lead In(s): *Q14-8F[0:0]
Default Next Question: *Q14-9E

_____

[Q14-9C]

Who would that person be?
(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <ENTER> AND RECORD NAME AND ADDRESS INFORMATION FOR
PERSON.)

Lead In(s): *Q14-9[0:0]
Default Next Question: *Q14-9E

_____

[Q14-9E]

CHECK ((loclist.p2.lname));

Default Next Question: *Q14-10

_____

[Q14-10]

From our last interview, we have (loclist.p2.fname) (loclist.p2.mname)
(loclist.p2.lname), (your (loclist.p2.relation)), listed also. Do you
(still) keep in touch with (loclist.p2.fname) (loclist.p2.lname) frequently?

        1 Yes
        0 No (GO TO *Q14-10C)

Lead In(s): *Q14-9E(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q14-10A

_____

[Q14-10A]

Let me just verify the address information we have for (loclist.p2.fname)
(loclist.p2.lname).
(INTERVIEWER: VERIFY ADDRESS INFORMATION.)

Lead In(s): *Q14-10(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q14-10E

_____

[Q14-10Aa]

What other relative or close friend do you keep in touch with most
frequently?

Lead In(s): *Q14-9E[0:0]
Default Next Question: *Q14-10E

_____

[Q14-10C]

What other relative or close friend do you keep in touch with most frequently?
(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <ENTER> AND RECORD NAME AND ADDRESS INFORMATION FOR
PERSON.)

Lead In(s): *Q14-10[0:0]
Default Next Question: *Q14-10E

_____

[Q14-10E]

CHECK ((loclist.p3.lname));

Default Next Question: *Q14-11

_____

[Q14-11]

From our last interview, we have (loclist.p3.fname) (loclist.p3.mname)
(loclist.p3.lname), (your (loclist.p3.relation)), listed also. Do you
(still) keep in touch with (loclist.p3.fname) (loclist.p3.lname) frequently?

　　　1 Yes
　　　0 No (GO TO *Q14-11C)

Lead In(s): *Q14-10E(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q14-11A

_____

[Q14-11A]

Let me just verify the address information we have for (loclist.p3.fname) (loclist.p3.lname).
 (INTERVIEWER: VERIFY ADDRESS INFORMATION.)

Lead In(s): *Q14-11(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q14-11E

_____

[Q14-11Aa]

What other relative or close friend do you keep in touch with most frequently?

Lead In(s): *Q14-10E[0:0]
Default Next Question: *Q14-11E

_____

[Q14-11C]

What other relative or close friend do you keep in touch with most
frequently?
(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <ENTER> AND RECORD NAME AND ADDRESS INFORMATION FOR
PERSON.)

Lead In(s): *Q14-11[0:0]
Default Next Question: *Q14-11E

_____

[Q14-11E]

CHECK ((loclist.p4.lname));

Default Next Question: *Q14-12

_____

[Q14-12]

From our last interview, we have (loclist.p4.fname) (loclist.p4.mname)
(loclist.p4.lname), (your (loclist.p4.relation)), listed also. Do you
(still) keep in touch with (loclist.p4.fname) (loclist.p4.lname) frequently?

      1 Yes
      0 No (GO TO *Q14-12C)

Lead In(s): *Q14-11E(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q14-12A

_____

[Q14-12A]

Let me just verify the address information we have for (loclist.p4.fname) (loclist.p4.lname).
 (INTERVIEWER: VERIFY ADDRESS INFORMATION.)

Lead In(s): *Q14-12(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q14-13

_____

[Q14-12Aa]

What other relative or close friend do you keep in touch with most frequently?

Lead In(s): *Q14-11E[0:0]
Default Next Question: *Q14-13

_____

[Q14-12C]

What other relative or close friend do you keep in touch with most frequently?
(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <ENTER> AND RECORD NAME AND ADDRESS INFORMATION FOR
PERSON.)

Lead In(s): *Q14-12[0:0]
Default Next Question: *Q14-13

_____

[Q14-13]

Is there any other relative or close friend that you keep in touch with most frequently?

      1 Yes
      0 No (GO TO *Q14-14)

Default Next Question: *Q14-13A

_____

[Q14-13A]

What is the name and address of that other person?

(INTERVIEWER: PRESS <ENTER> AND RECORD NAME AND ADDRESS INFORMATION FOR
PERSON.)

Lead In(s): *Q14-13(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q14-14

_____

[Q14-14]

INTERVIEWER: NOW PAY RESPONDENT FOR INTERVIEW AND HAVE (^HIMR/HERR) SIGN
        THE RECEIPT.

(REMINDER: MOTHER SUPPLEMENTS FOR SURPRISE CHILDREN AND ADDRESSES FOR
YOUNG ADULTS LIVING OUTSIDE OF R'S HOUSEHOLD.)

Lead In(s): *Q14-13[0:0]
Default Next Question: R50558.

R50558.   [Q15-1]

INTERVIEWER: WHAT IS RESPONDENT'S RACE?

       1 White
       2 Black
       3 Other

Default Next Question: R50559.

R50559.   [Q15-2]

INTERVIEWER: WHAT IS RESPONDENT'S GENDER?

       1 Male
       2 Female

Lead In(s): R50558.(All)
Default Next Question: R50560.

R50560.   [Q15-3]

INTERVIEWER: IN WHAT LANGUAGE WAS THIS INTERVIEW CONDUCTED?

       1 English
       2 Spanish
       3 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In(s): R50559.(All)
Default Next Question: R50561.

R50561.   [Q15-4]

INTERVIEWER: IN GENERAL, WHAT WAS THE RESPONDENT'S ATTITUDE TOWARD THE
       INTERVIEW?

       1 Friendly and interested
       2 Cooperative but not particularly interested
       3 Impatient and restless
       4 Hostile

Lead In(s): R50560.(All)
Default Next Question: R50562.

R50562.   [Q15-5]

INTERVIEWER: IN GENERAL, WAS THE RESPONDENT'S UNDERSTANDING OF THE
       QUESTIONS GOOD, FAIR OR POOR?

       1 Good?
       2 Fair?
       3 Poor?

Lead In(s): R50561.(All)

Default Next Question: R50563.

R50563.   [Q15-6]

INTERVIEWER: WAS ANYONE ELSE PRESENT OTHER THAN SMALL CHILDREN (AGE 3 AND
       UNDER) DURING ANY PORTION OF THE INTERVIEW?

     1 YES (GO TO R50564.)
     0 NO
     2 TELEPHONE INTERVIEW

Lead In(s): R50562.(All)
Default Next Question: R50571.

(R50564.00- [Q15-6A]
 R50564.04)

INTERVIEWER: WHO WAS PRESENT? (CODE ALL THAT APPLY)

      CODE LABEL
      ---- --------------
  R50564.00   5 Spouse/partner
  R50564.01   1 R's parent(s)
  R50564.02   2 Other member(s) of R's household
  R50564.03   3 R's friend(s)
  R50564.04   4 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In(s): R50563.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R50571.

R50571.   [Q15-7]

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE LIST QUESTIONS THAT CONFUSED, ANGERED, OR CAUSED
       DISCOMFORT TO THE RESPONDENT OR QUESTIONS THAT YOU FEEL THE
       RESPONDENT DID NOT ANSWER TRUTHFULLY.

     1 SELECT TO ENTER QUESTION
     0 NO QUESTIONS CAUSED RESPONDENT PROBLEMS (GO TO R50574.)

Lead In(s): R50563.(Default) R50564.(All)
Default Next Question: *Q15-7A

[Q15-7A]

INTERVIEWER: LIST SECTION AND QUESTION NUMBER OF FIRST QUESTION THAT
       CAUSED RESPONDENT PROBLEMS. IF DON'T KNOW SECTION OR
       QUESTION NUMBER, RECORD DESCRIPTION OF QUESTION.

Lead In(s): R50571.(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q15-7B

[Q15-7B]

INTERVIEWER: ENTER DESCRIPTION OF PROBLEM WITH QUESTION MENTIONED IN
       Q15-7A. PRESS <PG-UP> TO REVIEW Q15-7A.

Lead In(s): *Q15-7A(All)
Default Next Question: R50572.

R50572.   [Q15-7C]

INTERVIEWER: WERE THERE ANY OTHER QUESTIONS THAT CONFUSED, ANGERED, OR
          CAUSED DISCOMFORT TO THE RESPONDENT OR QUESTIONS THAT YOU
          FEEL THE RESPONDENT DID NOT ANSWER TRUTHFULLY?

     1 SELECT TO ENTER QUESTION
     0 NO OTHER QUESTIONS CAUSED RESPONDENT PROBLEMS (GO TO R50574.)

Lead In(s): *Q15-7B(All)
Default Next Question: *Q15-7D

[Q15-7D]

INTERVIEWER: LIST SECTION AND QUESTION NUMBER OF NEXT QUESTION THAT
          CAUSED RESPONDENT PROBLEMS. IF DON'T KNOW SECTION AND
          QUESTION NUMBER, RECORD DESCRIPTION OF QUESTION.

Lead In(s): R50572.(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q15-7E

[Q15-7E]

INTERVIEWER: ENTER DESCRIPTION OF PROBLEM WITH QUESTION MENTIONED IN
          Q15-7D. PRESS <PG-UP> TO REVIEW Q15-7D.

Lead In(s): *Q15-7D(All)
Default Next Question: R50573.

R50573.   [Q15-7F]

INTERVIEWER: WERE THERE ANY OTHER QUESTIONS THAT CONFUSED, ANGERED, OR
          CAUSED DISCOMFORT TO THE RESPONDENT OR QUESTIONS THAT YOU
          FEEL THE RESPONDENT DID NOT ANSWER TRUTHFULLY?

     1 SELECT TO ENTER QUESTION
     0 NO OTHER QUESTIONS CAUSED RESPONDENT PROBLEMS (GO TO R50574.)

Lead In(s): *Q15-7E(All)
Default Next Question: *Q15-7G

[Q15-7G]

INTERVIEWER: LIST SECTION AND QUESTION NUMBER OF NEXT QUESTION THAT
          CAUSED RESPONDENT PROBLEMS. IF DON'T KNOW SECTION AND
          QUESTION NUMBER, RECORD DESCRIPTION OF QUESTION.

Lead In(s): R50573.(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q15-7H

[Q15-7H]

INTERVIEWER: ENTER DESCRIPTION OF PROBLEM WITH QUESTION MENTIONED IN
        Q15-7G. PRESS <PG-UP> TO REVIEW Q15-7G.

Lead In(s): *Q15-7G(All)
Default Next Question: R50574.

_____

R50574.   [Q15-8]

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE LIST QUESTIONS WITH SKIP ERRORS, QUESTIONS THAT WERE
        CONFUSING TO YOU, OR QUESTIONS THAT OTHERWISE DID NOT WORK.

        1 SELECT TO ENTER QUESTION
        0 NO QUESTIONS CAUSED INTERVIEWER PROBLEMS (GO TO R50577.)

Lead In(s): R50571.[0:0] R50572.[0:0] R50573.[0:0] *Q15-7H(All)
Default Next Question: *Q15-8A

_____

[Q15-8A]

INTERVIEWER: LIST SECTION AND QUESTION NUMBER OF FIRST QUESTION THAT
        CAUSED INTERVIEWER PROBLEMS. IF DON'T KNOW SECTION OR
        QUESTION NUMBER, RECORD DESCRIPTION OF QUESTION.

Lead In(s): R50574.(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q15-8B

_____

[Q15-8B]

INTERVIEWER: ENTER DESCRIPTION OF PROBLEM WITH QUESTION MENTIONED IN
        Q15-8A. PRESS <PG-UP> TO REVIEW Q15-8A.

Lead In(s): *Q15-8A(All)
Default Next Question: R50575.

_____

R50575.   [Q15-8C]

INTERVIEWER: WERE THERE ANY OTHER QUESTIONS WITH SKIP ERRORS, QUESTIONS
        THAT WERE CONFUSING TO YOU, OR QUESTIONS THAT OTHERWISE DID
        NOT WORK?

        1 SELECT TO ENTER QUESTION
        0 NO OTHER QUESTIONS CAUSED INTERVIEWER PROBLEMS (GO TO R50577.)

Lead In(s): *Q15-8B(All)
Default Next Question: *Q15-8D

_____

[Q15-8D]

INTERVIEWER: LIST SECTION AND QUESTION NUMBER OF NEXT QUESTION THAT
        CAUSED INTERVIEWER PROBLEMS. IF DON'T KNOW SECTION OR
        QUESTION NUMBER, RECORD DESCRIPTION OF QUESTION.

Lead In(s): R50575.(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q15-8E

[Q15-8E]

INTERVIEWER: ENTER DESCRIPTION OF PROBLEM WITH QUESTION MENTIONED IN
          Q15-8D. PRESS <PG-UP> TO REVIEW Q15-8D.

Lead In(s): *Q15-8D(All)
Default Next Question: R50576.

R50576.   [Q15-8F]

INTERVIEWER: WERE THERE ANY OTHER QUESTIONS WITH SKIP ERRORS, QUESTIONS
          THAT WERE CONFUSING TO YOU, OR QUESTIONS THAT OTHERWISE DID
          NOT WORK?

          1 SELECT TO ENTER QUESTION
          0 NO OTHER QUESTIONS CAUSED INTERVIEWER PROBLEMS (GO TO R50577.)

Lead In(s): *Q15-8E(All)
Default Next Question: *Q15-8G

[Q15-8G]

INTERVIEWER: LIST SECTION AND QUESTION NUMBER OF NEXT QUESTION THAT
          CAUSED INTERVIEWER PROBLEMS. IF DON'T KNOW SECTION OR
          QUESTION NUMBER, RECORD DESCRIPTION OF QUESTION.

Lead In(s): R50576.(Default)
Default Next Question: *Q15-8H

[Q15-8H]

INTERVIEWER: ENTER DESCRIPTION OF PROBLEM WITH QUESTION MENTIONED IN
          Q15-8G. PRESS <PG-UP> TO REVIEW Q15-8G.

Lead In(s): *Q15-8G(All)
Default Next Question: R50577.

R50577.   [Q15-9]

INTERVIEWER: DID THE RESPONDENT HAVE ANY OF THE SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS
          THAT COULD AFFECT (^HISR/HERR) ABILITY TO ANSWER ANY PORTION
          OF THIS QUESTIONNAIRE?

          1 Yes (GO TO R50578.)
          0 No

Lead In(s): R50574.[0:0] R50575.[0:0] R50576.[0:0] *Q15-8H(All)
Default Next Question: *Q15-10

(R50578.00- [Q15-9A]
 R50578.06)

INTERVIEWER: WHICH CHARACTERISTIC(S) DID THE RESPONDENT HAVE?

(CODE ALL THAT APPLY)

     CODE LABEL
     ---- --------------
R50578.00 1 Respondent deaf
R50578.01 2 Respondent blind
R50578.02 3 Respondent mentally handicapped or retarded
R50578.03 4 Respondent's English is very poor
R50578.04 5 Respondent cannot read
R50578.05 6 Respondent physically handicapped (SPECIFY HANDICAP)
R50578.06 7 Other (SPECIFY)

Lead In(s): R50577.[1:1]
Default Next Question: *Q15-10

[Q15-10]

INTERVIEWER: IN GENERAL, WHAT WAS THE RESPONDENT'S ATTITUDE ABOUT THE
      USE OF A COMPUTER IN THE INTERVIEW? PLEASE DESCRIBE BELOW.
      IF RESPONDENT HAD NO NOTICEABLE REACTION, ENTER "NONE"
      AND PRESS <ENTER> TO CONTINUE.

Lead In(s): R50577.(Default) R50578.(All)
Default Next Question: R50587.

R50587.   [Q15-11]

INTERVIEWER: HAVE YOU INTERVIEWED THIS RESPONDENT IN PRIOR YEARS?

     1 Yes (GO TO R50588.)
     0 No

Lead In(s): *Q15-10(All)
Default Next Question: R50589.

R50588.   [Q15-11A]

INTERVIEWER: WAS THERE ANY DIFFERENCE IN THIS RESPONDENT'S ATTITUDE TOWARD
      THIS YEAR'S SURVEY AND PRIOR SURVEYS, BECAUSE A COMPUTER WAS
      BEING USED THIS YEAR?

     1 Yes (GO TO *Q15-11B)
     0 No

Lead In(s): R50587.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R50589.

[Q15-11B]

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE DESCRIBE ANY DIFFERENCE YOU NOTICED IN THIS
      RESPONDENT'S ATTITUDE TOWARD THIS YEAR'S SURVEY AND PRIOR
      SURVEYS, BECAUSE A COMPUTER WAS BEING USED THIS YEAR.

Lead In(s): R50588.[1:1]
Default Next Question: R50589.

R50589.   [Q15-12]

(PRESS <ENTER> TO END SURVEY)

Lead In(s): R50587.(Default) R50588.(Default) *Q15-11B(All)
Default Next Question: R50591.

GLOSSARY OF SAVE ARRAY NAMES

The following is an alphabetical listing of save array names used throughout the 1994 NLSY79 codebook and questionnaire. "Save arrays" are fields in which information is stored. Each such field, or save array, is assigned a name. This "save array name" is then used to reference and access the data in the save array field, during the actual operation of the survey. Information stored in save arrays is used:

♦   as part of the actual text of survey questions (e.g. the name of a given household member, child, employer, types of training programs enrolled in, different sources of income for household members reported by respondents);

♦   to govern paths through the questionnaire. The save array field is accessed, and the content checked (or absence of content). The path through the questionnaire is determined based upon the information in the save array field;

♦   as elements in equations and calculations which are used to produce new pieces of information which may be used later in the instrument.

The glossary below contains descriptions of the information which may be found in each of the specified save array fields. For instance, when the save array field named "birthdate" is referenced, the information being accessed is the respondent's birthdate. When the save array field named "totemp" is referenced, the information being accessed is the total number of employers reported by the respondent since the last interview.

Following is a more detailed explanation of several terms, phrases and descriptors used in this glossary. Users should be aware that some save arrays are not included in the codebook or questionnaire. This is generally due to the fact that the questionnaire and codebook have been compressed from the original CAPI instrument for public release. A save array listed below, but not found in the questionnaire and/or codebook should not be essential to understanding of the questionnaire instrument or the data. For more detailed discussion of the differences between the 1992 paper-and-pencil collected data and the 1993 and 1994 CAPI collected data and new features in the CAPI codebook and questionnaire documents, see the codebook supplement document entitled *Appendix 13: Introduction to 1993 and 1994 CAPI Questionnaire and Codebook*.

♦   TEXT FILL: a text fill refers to possible alternative wording for a survey question (e.g. save array he/she" contains the alternative wording "he" or "she" for the respondent's spouse, depending upon whether the respondent is male or female).

♦   LAST INTERVIEW EMPLOYER: an employer with whom the respondent was still associated with at the date of last interview

♦   PREVIOUS TO LAST INTERVIEW EMPLOYER: an employer for whom the respondent had worked at some time during the previous interview period (between the last two interviews), but was NOT associated with at the date of last interview (respondent had stopped working for that employer at the date of last interview).

> NOTE: Any reference to "employer" without the specifications "last interview" or "previous to last interview" or other qualifier, is a reference to employers for whom the respondent has worked SINCE the last interview. While such employers may include some "last interview employers" and "previous to last interview employers", these other groups are more specific and will NOT necessarily include employers for whom the respondent has worked since the date of last interview.

♦   CALENDAR YEAR: References to the "calendar year" before last interview year refers to the year beginning January 1 and ending December 31, before the last interview year. If the last interview year was 1992, then the calendar year before last interview year would be January 1, 1991 through December 31, 1991.

♦ WEEK BEFORE SURVEY WEEK: References to the "week before survey week" refers to the week beginning on Sunday and ending on Saturday, before the week in which the current survey is taking place.) If the interview date is November 29 1994, then the survey week is the week beginning on Sunday, November 28, 1994 and ending on Saturday, December 3, 1994. The week before survey week is the week beginning on Sunday, November 21, 1994 and ending on Saturday, November 27, 1994.

♦ ROSTER FIELDS: A roster is a form, containing a listing of information (sometimes only one piece or type of information, such as a list of activities the respondent has reported engaging in; and other times a number of pieces of information pertaining to a set of subjects, such as employers, biological children, household member, etc.) Some of the "save array fields" listed below are actually the names of fields within a roster structure where information is stored. In such cases, the name of the roster has been identified, as well as the number of subjects accommodated by each roster (see range of numbers in parentheses after the roster name). For instance, the "HHI" roster allows for up to 20 household members to be entered and stored. For each of up to 20 household members, the HHI roster stores the following information: fu (family unit), name, gender, relation (text for relationship to respondent), age, gradecode (code for highest grade attended), work (did household member do any work during the previous calendar year), relcode (code for relationship to respondent), grade (text for highest grade completed). For each roster, the pieces of information are listed in the order in which they are stored in the actual roster structure. (For schematic representation of various rosters used in the 1994 instrument, see document entitled "INSTRUMENT ROSTERS - 1993 AND 1994".) Users should note that a greater number of subjects (children, jobs, household members) may be accommodated in a roster than are actually used in the survey, or than are represented in the codebook and questionnaire. For instance, while up to 20 children can be accommodated in the BIOCHILD roster, the maximum number of biological children reported to date is 9. Therefore, the last 11 elements will be blank. In some instances an "auxiliary" roster will accommodate one more subject than the "main" roster. For example, while the BIOCHILD roster accommodates between 1-20 biological children, the BIOTMP roster accommodates up to 21. (This roster is used to identify children requiring some correction to their record.) In this second roster, children 1-20 would occupy lines 2-21. The first line is filled in with the text "ALL (OTHER) CHILD INFORMATION CORRECT". In sum, while the number of subjects accommodated by a roster may not match exactly the maximum number of actual subjects reported or those on other rosters, each roster has been designed to accommodate sufficiently all necessary information on all subjects being referenced.

♦ "(TEXT)" versus "(CODE)": In some cases, two save arrays, often with similar names, will appear with the same or similar descriptions, followed by "(text)" or "(code)" in parentheses. This indicates that one save array field contains the text representation of the information stored, and the other contains the code representation of that information. Each form of the information is used for different purposes in the operation of the questionnaire instrument. While the text information may become part of a question text that is read to the respondent at some point, a code representation is usually a much more efficient in governing a skip pattern and other machine functions.

♦ INDEXED SAVE ARRAYS - When the same information is being collected with respect to different children, employers, training programs, etc., the same save array name is often used over and over again, with an "index number" appended to indicate the specific child, jobs, training program, etc. being referenced. For instance, the save array called "child.age" is used for each of the up to 20 biological children allowed by using the following indexing convention: child.age(1), child.age(2), child.age(3), etc. Each of these constitutes a separate space where information is stored. Such save array names are noted below. The name is listed, along with the description. Following the description, a note in parentheses indicates the number of elements provided for under the save array name (a save array named "child.age" is provided for biological child 1-20, while the save array named "begwk1" is provided for jobs 1-5). Users should note that a greater number of subjects (children, jobs, training programs) may be accommodated for one save array name than are actually used in the survey, or than are represented in the codebook and questionnaire. For instance, while up to 20 children are allowed with respect to some save arrays, only 1-9 are used, as no respondent has reported more than 9 biological children to date. In sum, while the number of subjects accommodated by a roster may not match exactly the maximum number of actual subjects reported or those on rosters or in other related save arrays, each has been designed to accommodate sufficiently all necessary information on all subjects being referenced.

♦ NON-INDEXED REPETITIVE SAVE ARRAYS: Some save arrays may be repetitive similar to indexed save array, but do not have a separate index number such as (1), (2), etc. appended to the save array name. Instead, these save arrays generally incorporate an "index" number into the name. For example, a save array used in each of the 10 possible Employer Supplements, may be called QES1…, QES2…, etc., indicating their use in the first or second Employer Supplement, and so on. Similarly, save arrays used repetitively in each "loop" or iteration of a series of questions may hve names ending in ".1", ".2" and so forth (e.g. Q8-21C.1, Q8-21C.2, etc.). These save arrays function much the same as indexed save arrays discussed above.

♦ LOCLIST VARIABLES: Save arrays for personal contacts reported in the locator section contain "P1" - "P9" in the save array name. Save arrays labeled "P1" through "P4" were used to verify information on the first through fourth contacts, if that information existed from a previous interview. If no information was present from a previous interview, save arrays labeled "P5" through "P8" were used to enter completely new information on a personal contact. Save arrays containing "P9" in the name were used to collect information on any other contact, not yet mentioned that might be helpful in locating the respondent the next year. Only save arrays labeled "P1", "P5" and "P9" are included in the list below.

==

activeflag - flag indicating whether respondent sworn into active military since date of last interview
_____

ACTIVITY ROSTER FIELDS (activity 1-15)

activity.act - activities respondent participated in to learn how workplace changes would affect job
_____

active.look1 - active method used during last four weeks
active.look2 - active method used during last four weeks (1st probe)
active.look3 - active method used during last four weeks (2nd probe)
active.bck1 - active method used during last four weeks (2nd loop)
active.bck2 - active method used during last four weeks (1st probe) (2nd loop)
active.bck3 - active method used during last four weeks (2nd probe) (2nd loop)
active.bck21 - active method used during last four weeks (3rd loop)
active.bck22 - active method used during last four weeks (1st probe) (3rd loop)
active.bck23 - active method used during last four weeks (2nd probe) (3rd loop)
actualhrs - total actual hours respondent worked at all jobs last week
afdc_lastmo - last month received afdc (code) (with possible update during survey)
afdc_lastyr - last year received afdc (with possible update during survey)
afdc_month - last month received afdc (text) (with possible update during survey)
anybus - flag indicating whether respondent or anyone in the household own a business or farm
anywork - respondent work status last week
are/were - text fill based on whether R's current or past status is referred to
arenow - text fill based on respondent's working status with the employer
ayearstart - year began receiving afdc (received in December of calendar year before last interview)
ayearstop - year stopped receiving afdc (received in December of calendar year before last interview)
bcsub1 - text fill for male respondent who reported a spouse or partner of opposite sex (for pregnancy questions)
bcsub2 - text fill for wife or opposite sex partner of male respondent
bcsub3 - text fill for female respondent who reported a spouse or partner of opposite sex (for pregnancy questions)
bcsub4 - text fill for husband or opposite sex partner of female respondent
beggap1 - month/day/year began first period not working (jobs 1-5)
beggap2 - month/day/year began second period not working (jobs 1-5)
beggap3 - month/day/year began third period not working (jobs 1-5)
beggap4 - month/day/year began fourth period not working (jobs 1-5)
beggap5 - month/day/year began fifth period not working (jobs 1-5)
beggap6 - month/day/year began sixth period not working (jobs 1-5)
begwk1 - consecutive week number of first nonworking period start date (jobs 1-5)
begwk2 - consecutive week number of second nonworking period start date (jobs 1-5)
begwk3 - consecutive week number of third nonworking period start date (jobs1-5)

begwk4 - consecutive week number of fourth nonworking period start date (jobs 1-5)
begwk5 - consecutive week number of fifth nonworking period start date (jobs 1-5)
begwk6 - consecutive week number of sixth nonworking period start date (jobs 1-5)
bintyear - year before last interview year
bio.himher - text fill based on biological child's gender
bio.heshe - text fill based on biological child's gender
bio_chk - check for number of biological children on BIOCHILD roster as of date of last interview
bio.hisher - text fill based on biological child's gender
birthdate - respondent's date of birth
birthyr - respondent's year of birth
bmolimhi - default maximum value respondent's bi-monthly wages
bmolimlo - default minimum value respondent's bi-monthly wages
bro/sis - text fill for brothers or sisters listed as respondent's twins or triplets
busprofit - flag indicating whether respondent has received profit from business or farm
bwklimhi - default maximum value respondent's bi-weekly wages
bwklimlo - default minimum value respondent's bi-weekly wages
bwklimhi_sp - default maximum value spouse's reported bi-weekly wages
bwklimlo_sp - default minimum value spouse's reported bi-weekly wages

_____

BIOCHILD ROSTER FIELDS (biological child 1-20)

biochild.age - age of biological child
biochild.bdate - birth date of biological child
biochild.birthyr - birth year of biological child
biochild.chcareq - preprinted child care question (if any required) for biological child
biochild.deleted - field to contain "deleted" label for biological child (if applicable)
biochild.foodq - preprinted feeding question (if any required) for biological child
biochild.gencode - gender of biological child (code)
biochild.gender - gender of biological child (text)
biochild.hhiflag - usual residence of biological child
biochild.id - id number of biological child
biochild.name - name of biological child
biochild.oldstat - preexisting status of biological child used to overwrite "deleted" label if child deleted
            from BIOCHILD roster in error
biochild.schlwaiv - flag indicating whether school waiver signed in previous round for biological child
biochild.statcode - status code of biological child (code)
biochild.status - status of biological child (text)
biochild.status93 - flag indicating whether biological child first reported in a non-expanded fertility
            interview (to be treated as a new child for certain segments of questions)

_____

biochildchg.bdate - correction to biological child's birthdate
biochildchg.gencode - correction to biological child's gender (code)
biochildchg.gender - correction to biological child's gender (text)
biochildchg.id - id number of biological child for whom information needed corrections
biochildchg.name - correction to biological child's name

_____

BIOTMP ROSTER FIELDS (biological child 1-21)

biotmp.bdate - biological child's birthdate in BIOTMP roster containing corrections to child information
biotmp.deleted - text "deleted" for children who have been deleted from the BIOCHILD roster (children
            improperly listed)
biotmp.gender - biological child's gender in BIOTMP roster containing corrections to child information
biotmp.id - biological child's id number in BIOTMP roster containing corrections to child information
biotmp.name - biological child's name in BIOTMP roster containing corrections to child information

_____

caseid - public identification number
childday - consecutive day number of birth date of any biological child respondent had prior to the date of
            last interview, based on the date of last interview and used to calculate ages and compare

       against birth dates

childsupp.name - name of biological child requiring child supplement (1-20)

childsupp.id - id of biological child requiring child supplement (1-20)

chkhrs - flag indicating whether worked at least 10 hours per week for employer (jobs 1-5)

chsupt.award - total amount of alimony respondent received in last calendar year

chsupt.date - date as of last interview when the child support amount was first agreed to or awarded (with possible update during survey)

chsupt.amount - total amount of child support respondent was entitled to receive as of last interview (with possible update during survey)

cohabdate - month and year respondent and spouse started to live together before marriage

contrecd_yeara - year began most recent spell of afdc - continuous to interview date

contrecd_yearf - year began most recent spell of food stamps - continuous to interview date

contrecd_years - year spouse began most recent spell of unemployment benefits - continuous to interview date

contrecd_yearu - year respondent began most recent spell of unemployment benefits - continuous to interview date

contrecd_yearw - year began most recent spell of other welfare payments - continuous to interview date

       cow - class of worker

cpssp-30hrs - field to contain information on whether or not respondent's spouse usually worked 35 hours or more or variable hours at main job

cpssp-41hrs - number of hours spouse actually worked at all jobs combined last week

cpssp-anywrk - flag indicating whether or not spouse has done any work for pay or profit during last week

cpssp-unpdwrk - flag indicating whether or not spouse has done any unpaid work in a family business or farm during last week

curdate - 1994 interview date (current date)

datevar - consecutive day number of first day of current (interview) week, used to identify week before survey week to check respondent's labor force status

daylimhi - default maximum value respondent's reported daily wages

daylimlo - default minimum value respondent's reported daily wages

dellabel - text "deleted" attached to improperly on child roster

delstat - code "99" for biological child(ren) deleted from BIOCHILD roster (children that were improperly listed on BIOCHILD roster)

diemin - birth date of biological child (minimum allowable date of death)

diff-date - difference between job start date and date of last interview (in number of days) (jobs 1-5)

diplomaged - high school diploma or GED reported as of last interview? (with possible update during survey)

do/did - text fill based on respondent's working status with employer

does/did - text fill based respondent's working status with employer

donow - text fill based on respondent's working status with employer

dowere - text fill based on respondent's working status with employer

duties_date - month/year began performing main duties/activities for CPS employer

duties_datedy - consecutive day number of duties_date

duties_month - month began performing main duties/activities for CPS employer

duties_year - month began performing main duties/activities for CPS employer

earn/earned - text fill based on respondent's working status with employer

earnings.wkly - calculated weekly earnings including overtime (jobs 1-5)

earnwkerr_sp - spouse's corrected calculated weekly earnings including overtime for main job

earnwkly.err - corrected calculated weekly earnings including overtime (jobs 1-5)

_____

EMPH ROSTER FIELDS (employer 1-11)

emph.name - name of employer(s) for whom respondent might have been working when work-related injury/illnesses occurred

emph.id - id number from previous survey year (if any) of employer(s) for whom respondent might have been working when work-related injury/illnesses occurred

_____

_____

EMPLOYER ROSTER FIELDS (employer 1-25)

employer.cowcode - code for class of worker when working for employer
employer.hrlimhi - default maximum value respondent's hourly wages
employer.hrlimlo - default minimum value respondent's hourly wages
employer.id - id number of employer from previous survey year (if any)
employer.name - name of employer
employer.currflag - flag indicating whether currently working for employer
employer.indcode - industry code of employer
employer.occode - occupational code of employer
employer.stopdate - employer stop date
employer.startdate - employer start date
employer.cpsflag - flag indicating whether employer is CPS employer
employer.stopday - consecutive day number of employer stop date
employer.prevflag - flag indicating whether respondent worked for employer at or previous to date of last
                interview
employer.uid - unique id number of employer
employer.wklimhi - default maximum value respondent's weekly wages

_____

_____

EMPM ROSTER FIELDS (employer 1-21)

empm.name - names of employers who may have sponsored training enrolled in since date of last
            interview
empm.id - id numbers from last interview (if any) of employers who may have sponsored training enrolled
        in since date of last interview

_____

endgap1 - month/day/year ended first period not working (jobs 1-5)
endgap2 - month/day/year ended second period not working (jobs 1-5)
endgap3 - month/day/year ended third period not working (jobs 1-5)
endgap4 - month/day/year ended fourth period not working (jobs 1-5)
endgap5 - month/day/year ended fifth period not working (jobs 1-5)
endgap6 - month/day/year ended sixth period not working (jobs 1-5)
endwk1 - consecutive week number of first nonworking period end date (jobs 1-5)
endwk2 - consecutive week number of second nonworking period end date (jobs 1-5)
endwk3 - consecutive week number of third nonworking period end date (jobs 1-5)
endwk4 - consecutive week number of fourth nonworking period end date (jobs 1-5)
endwk5 - consecutive week number of fifth nonworking period end date (jobs 1-5)
endwk6 - consecutive week number of sixth nonworking period end date (jobs 1-5)
ES1-ID - code "1" - actual id number of first employer supplement
ES2-ID - code "2" - actual id number of second employer supplement
ES3-ID - code "3" - actual id number of third employer supplement
ES4-ID - code "4" - actual id number of fourth employer supplement
ES5-ID - code "5" - actual id number of fifth employer supplement
es1.act - activities respondent participated in to learn CPS occupation

_____

ESACT ROSTER FIELDS (activity 1-15)

esact.esact - activities respondent participated in to learn how workplace changes would affect CPS job

_____

fertrefdate - date of last expanded fertility interview
fname.change - respondent's corrected first name
food_lastmo - last month received food stamps (code) (with possible update during survey)
food_lastyr - last year received food stamps (code) (with possible update during survey)
food_month - last month received food stamps (text) (with possible update during survey)
frstuse -   child's birthdate as earliest possible date for child care arrangement (biological children 1-20)
fyearstart - year began receiving food stamps (received in December of calendar year before last interview)
fyearstop - year stopped receiving food stamps (received in December of calendar year before last

interview)

gaps - gaps in employment when respondent is not working or in military

have/had - text fill based on respondent's working status with employer

havejob - did respondent report any job/business last week?

he/she - text fill for spouse/partner based on respondent's gender ("he", "she")

hh4-24 -highest grade or year of school completed by household member (not used in text)

hh5-3a - line number of household roster containing partner information

_____

HOUSEHOLD ROSTER FIELDS (household member 1-20)

hhi.fu - family unit number of household member

hhi.name - name in the household enumeration

hhi.gender - gender of the household member

hhi.relation - relationship of household member to the respondent (text)

hhi.age - age of the household member

hhi.gradecode - highest grade or year of school completed by household member (code)

hhi.work - working status of household member in calendar year previous to interview year

hhi.relcode - relationship of household member to the respondent (code)

hhi.grade - highest grade or year of school completed by household member (text)

_____

hhi_chk - flag indicating whether household roster information has already copied out of roster for use in
       survey questions

hhpartner - flag indicating presence/absence of partner in household

hhspouse - flag indicating presence/absence of spouse in household

hh-time - beginning time of household interview section (machine time)

him/her - text fill for spouse/partner based on respondent's gender ("him", "her")

himr/herr - text fill for respondent based on respondent's gender ("him", "her")

his/her - text fill for spouse/partner based on respondent's gender ("his", "her")

hisr/herr - text fill for respondent based on respondent's gender ("his", "her")

hours - number of hours respondent worked per week at hourly rate of pay (jobs 1-5)

hours.err - final corrected number of hours worked per week (jobs 1-5)

hours_sp - hours spouse/partner usually worked per week at hourly rate of pay for main job

hoursa - number of hours respondent worked per week at hourly rate of pay (jobs 1-5)

hoursa_sp - hours spouse/partner worked per week at hourly rate of pay for main job

hoursb   - corrected numbers of hours respondent worked per week at hourly rate of pay (jobs 1-5)

hoursb_sp - corrected number of hours spouse/partner worked per week at hourly rate of pay for main job

hrlimhi - default maximum value respondent's reported hourly wages

hrlimlo - default minimum value respondent's reported hourly wages

hrlimhi_sp - default maximum value spouse's reported hourly wages

hrlimlo_sp - default minimum value spouse's reported hourly wages

hrserr_sp - final corrected number of hours spouse worked per week

hrshome - hours per week usually worked at home for employer (jobs 1-5)

hrstot - hours per week usually worked for employer (including additional hours at home) (jobs 1-5)

hrswork - hours per week usually worked for employer (jobs 1-5)

husband/wife - text fill based on respondent's gender

illmin1 - age (in months) of first child of respondent since the prior interview during his/her first year
       when he/she was taken to a clinic for the first time for the first illness or injury R mentioned

illmin2 - age (in months) of first child of respondent since the prior interview during his/her first year
       when he/she was taken to a clinic for the first time for the second illness or injury R mentioned

illmin3 - age (in months) of second child of respondent since the prior interview during his/her first year
       when he/she was taken to a clinic for the first time for the first illness or injury R mentioned

illmin4 - age (in months) of second child of respondent since the prior interview during his/her first year
       when he/she was taken to a clinic for the first time for the second illness or injury R mentioned

illmin5 - age (in months) of third child of respondent since the prior interview during his/her first year
       when he/she was taken to a clinic for the first time for the first illness or injury R mentioned

illmin6 - age (in months) of third child of respondent since the prior interview during his/her first year
       when he/she was taken to a clinic for the first time for the second illness or injury R mentioned

illmin7 - age (in months) of fourth child of respondent since the prior interview during his/her first year
       when he/she was taken to a clinic for the first time for the first illness or injury R mentioned

illmin8 - age (in months) of fourth child of respondent since the prior interview during his/her first year
        when he/she was taken to a clinic for the first time for the second illness or injury R mentioned
illmin9 - age (in months) of fifth child of respondent since the prior interview during his/her first year
        when he/she was taken to a clinic for the first time for the first illness or injury R mentioned
illmin10 - age (in months) of fifth child of respondent since the prior interview during his/her first year
        when he/she was taken to a clinic for the first time for the second illness or injury R mentioned
ind - industry description (text) (jobs 1-5)
indcode - industry code (jobs 1-5)
is/was - text fill based on respondent's working status with employer
----
JOBCHAR ROSTER FIELDS (job characteristics for employer 1-25)

jobchar.empname - name of employer
jobchar.ind - industry of respondent's job
jobchar.occ1 - occupation of respondent's job
jobchar.occ2 - usual activities or duties of respondent's job (first screen)
jobchar.occ3 - usual activities or duties of respondent's job (second screen)
jobchar.wklimlo - default minimum value weekly wages of respondent
jobchar.bwklimhi - default maximum value biweekly wages of respondent
jobchar.bwklimlo - default minimum value biweekly wages of respondent
jobchar.molimhi - default maximum value reportd monthly wages of respondent
jobchar.molimlo - default minimum value respondent's monthly wages
jobchar.yrlimlo - default minimum value respondent's annual wages
jobchar.uid - unique id number for employer
jobchar.stopday - date respondent stopped working for employer
jobchar.stopday - consecutive day number of stop date for employer
jobchar.cpsflag - flag indicating whether employer is CPS employer
jobchar.yrlimhi - default maximum value respondent's annual wages
----

jobnow - text fill based on respondent's working status with employer
laborstat - respondent's labor force status at date of last interview
lastrecd_a - Text fill for when last received afdc, based on receipt in calendar year preceding last interview
        year
lastrecd_f - Text fill for when last received food stamps, based on receipt in calendar year preceding last
        interview year
lastrecd_s - Text fill for when spouse last received unemployment benefits, based on receipt in calendar
        year preceding last interview year
lastrecd_u - Text fill for when last received unemployment benefits, based on receipt in calendar year
        preceding last interview year
lastrecd_w - Text fill for when last received other welfare, based on receipt in calendar year preceding last
        interview year
last_receipt - most recent month received food stamps
lastweekhrs - number of hours spouse worked at all jobs last week (week before survey week
lastwk - text fill for "last week"
leftactive - Has respondent served in and left active military since date of last interview?
lemp.bwklimhi - default maximum value respondent's biweekly wages for last interview employer
lemp.bwklimlo - default minimum value respondent's biweekly wages for last interview employer
lemp.hrlimhi - default maximum value respondent's hourly wages for last interview employer
lemp.hrlimlo - default minimum value respondent's hourly wages for last interview employer
lemp.molimhi - default maximum value respondent's reported monthly wages for last interview employer
lemp.molimlo - default minimum value respondent's reported monthly wages for last interview employer
lemp.wklimhi - default maximum value respondent's weekly wages for last interview employer
lemp.wklimlo - default minimum value respondent's weekly wages for last interview employer
lemp.yrlimhi - default maximum value respondent's reported annual wages for last interview employer
lemp.yrlimlo - default minimum value respondent's reported annual wages for last interview employer
lempcpsflag - code "0" to initialize CPS flag for last interview employer (last interview employer 1-5)
lempcurr - flag indicating whether currently working for last interview employer (last interview employer
        1-5)
lemployer.id - id number from last interview of last interview employer (last interview employer 1-5)

lemployer.uid - unique id number from last interview of last interview employer (last interview employer 1-5)

lemployer.name - name of last interview employer (last interview employer 1-5)

lempmsng - flag indicating whether respondent reported any employers missing from info sheet as of last interview (last interview employer 1-5)

lempstart - month/day/year started working for date of last interview employer (employers 1-5)

lempstop - month/day/year stopped working for date of last interview employer (employers 1-5)

lempstopday - consecutive day number of stop date for date of last interview employer (employers 1-5)

lempwkcode - flag indicating working status with date of last interview employer since date of last interview (last interview employer 1-5)

lintdate - date of last interview

lintdaydate - consecutive day number of last interview date

_____

LINTEMPM ROSTER FIELDS (last interview employer 1-11)

lintempm.name - name of last interview employer who may have sponsored training enrolled in at last interview

lintempm.id - id number from previous interview (if any) of last interview employer who may have sponsored training enrolled in at last interview

_____

lintyear - last interview year

lname.change - respondent's last name (correction made)

LOCC1.DLI - occupation description at the date of last interview (last interview employer 1-5)

LOCC2.DLI - usual activities or duties description at the date of last interview (last interview employer 1-5)

LOCC3.DLI - usual activities or duties description at the date of last interview (last interview employer 1-5)

LCOWCODE.DLI - class of worker code at the date of last interview (last interview employer 1-5)

LOCLIST.P1.LNAME - last name first person with whom respondent maintains contact

LOCLIST.P1.FNAME - first name first person with whom respondent maintains contact

LOCLIST.P1.MNAME - middle name first person with whom respondent maintains contact

LOCLIST.P1.RELATION - relationship to respondent of first person with whom respondent maintains contact

LOCLIST.P1.STREET1 - street address of first person with whom respondent maintains contact (part 1)

LOCLIST.P1.STREET2 - street address of first person with whom respondent maintains contact (part 2)

LOCLIST.P1.CITY - city of first person with whom respondent maintains contact

LOCLIST.P1.STATE - state of first person with whom respondent maintains contact

LOCLIST.P1.ZIP - zip code of first person with whom respondent maintains contact

LOCLIST.P1.COUNTY - county of first person with whom respondent maintains contact

LOCLIST.P1.AREACD - area code of first person with whom respondent maintains contact

LOCLIST.P1.PHEXCH - phone exchange of first person with whom respondent maintains contact

LOCLIST.P1.PHSUFX - phone number of first person with whom respondent maintains contact

LOCLIST.P1.COUNTRY - country of first person with whom respondent maintains contact

LOCLIST.P1.FPACCESS - foreign phone access code of first person with whom respondent maintains contact

LOCLIST.P1.FPCNTRY - country code of first person with whom respondent maintains contact

LOCLIST.P1.FPPHONE - foreign phone number of first person with whom respondent maintains contact

LOCLIST.P5.LNAME - last name first person with whom respondent maintains contact (no contact reported at last interview)

LOCLIST.P5.FNAME - first name first person with whom respondent maintains contact (no contact reported at last interview info sheet)

LOCLIST.P5.MNAME - middle name first person with whom respondent maintains contact (no contact reported at last interview)

LOCLIST.P5.RELATION - relationship to respondent of first person with whom respondent maintains contact (no contact reported at last interview)

LOCLIST.P5.STREET1 - street address of first person with whom respondent maintains contact (part 1) contact (no contact reported at last interview)

LOCLIST.P5.STREET2 - street address of first person with whom respondent maintains contact (part 2)

(no contact reported at last interview)

LOCLIST.P5.CITY - city of first person with whom respondent maintains contact (no contact reported at last interview)

LOCLIST.P5.STATE - state of first person with whom respondent maintains contact (no contact reported at last interview)

LOCLIST.P5.ZIP - zip code of first person with whom respondent maintains contact (no contact reported at last interview)

LOCLIST.P5.COUNTY - county of first person with whom respondent maintains contact (no contact reported at last interview)

LOCLIST.P5.AREACD - area code of first person with whom respondent maintains contact (no contact reported at last interview)

LOCLIST.P5.PHEXCH - phone exchange of first person with whom respondent maintains contact (no contact reported at last interview)

LOCLIST.P5.PHSUFX - phone number of first person with whom respondent maintains contact (no contact reported at last interview)

LOCLIST.P5.COUNTRY - country of first person with whom respondent maintains contact (no contact reported at last interview)

LOCLIST.P5.FPACCESS - foreign phone access code of first person with whom respondent maintains contact (no contact reported at last interview)

LOCLIST.P5.FPCNTRY - country code of first person with whom respondent maintains contact (no contact reported at last interview)

LOCLIST.P5.FPPHONE - foreign phone number of first person with whom respondent maintains contact (no contact reported at last interview)

LOCLIST.P9.LNAME - last name any other person with whom respondent maintains contact

LOCLIST.P9.FNAME - first name any other person with whom respondent maintains contact

LOCLIST.P9.MNAME - middle name any other person with whom respondent maintains contact

LOCLIST.P9.RELATION - relationship to respondent of any other person with whom respondent maintains contact

LOCLIST.P9.STREET1 - street address of any other person with whom respondent maintains contact (part 1)

LOCLIST.P9.STREET2 - street address of any other person with whom respondent maintains contact (part 2)

LOCLIST.P9.CITY - city of any other person with whom respondent maintains contact

LOCLIST.P9.STATE - state of any other person with whom respondent maintains contact

LOCLIST.P9.ZIP - zip code of any other person with whom respondent maintains contact

LOCLIST.P9.COUNTY - county of any other person with whom respondent maintains contact

LOCLIST.P9.AREACD - area code of any other person with whom respondent maintains contact

LOCLIST.P9.PHEXCH - phone exchange of any other person with whom respondent maintains contact

LOCLIST.P9.PHSUFX - phone number of any other person with whom respondent maintains contact

LOCLIST.P9.COUNTRY - country of any other person with whom respondent maintains contact

LOCLIST.P9.FPACCESS - foreign phone access code of any other person with whom respondent maintains contact

LOCLIST.P9.FPCNTRY - country code of any other person with whom respondent maintains contact

LOCLIST.P9.FPPHONE - foreign phone number of any other person with whom respondent maintains contact

LOCLIST.EMP.NAME - name of current employer (if any)

LOCLIST.EMP.STREET1 - street address of current employer (part 1)

LOCLIST.EMP.STREET2 - street address of current employer (part 2)

LOCLIST.EMP.CITY - city of current employer

LOCLIST.EMP.STATE - state of current employer

LOCLIST.EMP.ZIP - zip code of current employer

LOCLIST.EMP.AREACD - area code of current employer

LOCLIST.EMP.PHEXCH - phone exchange of current employer

LOCLIST.EMP.PHSUFX - phone number of current employer

LOCLIST.EMP.COUNTRY - country of current employer

LOCLIST.EMP.FPACCESS - foreign phone access code of current employer

LOCLIST.EMP.FPCNTRY - country code of current employer

LOCLIST.EMP.FPPHONE - foreign phone number of current employer

LOCLIST.RESP.LNAME - respondent's last name

LOCLIST.RESP.FNAME - respondent's first name
LOCLIST.RESP.MNAME - respondent's middle name
LOCLIST.RESP.MDNAME - respondent's maiden name
LOCLIST.RESP.OTHNAME - respondent's other name/nickname
LOCLIST.RESP.STREET1 - respondent's street address (part 1)
LOCLIST.RESP.STREET2 - respondent's street address (part 2)
LOCLIST.RESP.CITY - respondent's city
LOCLIST.RESP.STATE - respondent's state
LOCLIST.RESP.ZIP - respondent's zip code
LOCLIST.RESP.COUNTY - respondent's county
LOCLIST.RESP.AREACD - respondent's area code
LOCLIST.RESP.PHEXCH - respondent's phone exchange
LOCLIST.RESP.PHSUFX - respondent's phone number
LOCLIST.RESP.LICENSE - respondent's driver's license number
LOCLIST.RESP.LCNSST - issuing state of respondent's driver's license
LOCLIST.RESP.COUNTRY - - respondent's country
LOCLIST.RESP.FPACCESS - respondent's foreign phone access code
LOCLIST.RESP.FPCNTRY - respondent's country code
LOCLIST.RESP.FPPHONE - respondent's foreign phone number
LOCLIST.SPRM.LNAME - last name of householder at respondent's permanent address (if different from
          current address)
LOCLIST.SPRM.FNAME - first name of householder at respondent's permanent address (if different
          from current address)
LOCLIST.SPRM.MNAME - middle name of householder at respondent's permanent address (if different
          from current address)
LOCLIST.SPRM.RELATION - relationship to respondent of householder at respondent's permanent
             address
LOCLIST.SPRM.STREET1 - street address of respondent's permanent address (part 1)
LOCLIST.SPRM.STREET2 - street address of respondent's permanent address (part 2)
LOCLIST.SPRM.CITY - city of respondent's permanent address
LOCLIST.SPRM.STATE - state of respondent's permanent address
LOCLIST.SPRM.ZIP - zip code of respondent's permanent address
LOCLIST.SPRM.COUNTY - county of respondent's permanent address
LOCLIST.SPRM.AREACD - area code of respondent's permanent address
LOCLIST.SPRM.PHEXCH - phone exchange of respondent's permanent address
LOCLIST.SPRM.PHSUFX - phone number of respondent's permanent address
LOCLIST.SPRM.COUNTRY - country of respondent's permanent address
LOCLIST.SPRM.FPACCESS - foreign phone access code of respondent's permanent address
LOCLIST.SPRM.FPCNTRY - country code of respondent's permanent address
LOCLIST.SPRM.FPPHONE - foreign phone number of respondent's permanent address
lookforwk - number of weeks spouse looked for work or was on layoff from a job in calendar year
previous
          to survey year
marchng - change in marital status (text) (marital status change 1-6)
marcode - marital status at date of last interview (code) (with possible update during survey)
marname - marital status at date of last interview (text) (with possible update during survey)
marnewcd - current marital status after changes (code)
marstat - marital status change (text) (marital status change 1-6)
mar/unmar - text fill based on current marital status ("married", "separated", "divorced",
          "widowed")
maxdate - stop month/day/year of job (maximum allowable dates for gaps) (jobs 1-5)
mchgcd - change in marital status (code) (marital status change 1-6)
milcode - branch of the military respondent was serving at date of last interview (code) (with possible
          update during survey)
military - branch of the military respondent was serving at date of last interview (text) (with possible
          update during survey)
militaryflag - flag indicating respondent is currently serving in the active military
milname - branch of military respondent was serving at date of last interview (text) (with possible update
          during survey)
milnonact - flag indicating whether respondent entered regular, reserves or guard forces since last

interview

missbio.bdateday- consecutive day number of birth date of biological child improperly missing from
            BIOCHILD roster (biological child 1-5)

missbio.birth - birth date of biological child improperly missing from BIOCHILD roster (biological child
            1-5)

missbio.gencode - gender code of biological child improperly missing from BIOCHILD roster
            (biological child 1-5)

missbio.idnum - id number of biological child improperly missing from BIOCHILD roster (biological
            child 1-5)

missbio.name - name of biological child improperly missing from BIOCHILD roster (biological child 1-5)

missbio.sex - gender of biological child improperly missing from BIOCHILD roster (biological child 1-5)

missbio.statcode - status code of biological child improperly missing from BIOCHILD roster
            (biological child 1-5)

missbio.status - status of biological child improperly missing from BIOCHILD roster (biological child 1-5)

missnbio.bdateday- consecutive day number of birth date of nonbiological child improperly missing from
            NBIOCHILD roster (non-biological child 1-5)

missnbio.birth - birth date of nonbiological child improperly missing from NBIOCHILD roster (non-
            biological child 1-5)

missnbio.idnum - id number of nonbiological child improperly missing from NBIOCHILD roster
            (non-biological child 1-5)

missnbio.name - name of nonbiological child improperly missing from NBIOCHILD roster (non-
            biological child 1-5)

missnbio.nbioid - id number of non-biological child improperly missing from NBIOCHILD roster
            (non-biological child 1-5)

missnbio.sex - gender of nonbiological child improperly missing from NBIOCHILD roster (non-biological
            child 1-5)

missnbio.statcode - status code of nonbiological child improperly missing from NBIOCHILD roster
            (non-biological child 1-5)

mname.change - respondent's corrected middle name

molimhi - default maximum value respondent's monthly wages

molimlo - default minimum value respondent's monthly wages

molimhi_sp - default maximum value spouse's reported monthly wages

molimlo_sp - default minimum value spouse's reported monthly wages

mom/dad - text fill for other parent of respondent's biological children - based on respondent's gender

multbirth - flag indicating whether pregnancy resulted in birth multiple births (pregnancy 1-5)

nbdiemin - minimum value (date of birth) for nonbiological child's date of death

_____

NBIOCHILD ROSTER FIELDS (non-biological child 1-10)

nbiochild.age - age of non-biological child

nbiochild.bdate - birth date of non-biological child

nbiochild.deleted - field to contain "deleted" label for non-biological child (if applicable)

nbiochild.gender - gender of non-biological child (text)

nbiochild.hhiflag - usual residence of non-biological child

nbiochild.id - sequential id number of non-biological child

nbiochild.name - name of non-biological child

nbiochild.nbioid - unique id number of non-biological child

nbiochild.oldstat - preexisting status of non-biological child used to overwrite "deleted" label if child
            deleted from NBIOCHILD roster in error

nbiochild.statcode - status code of non-biological child (code)

nbiochild.status - status of non-biological child (text)

_____

nbiochildchg.bdate - birthdate of the nonbiological child with incorrect information (children 1-5)

nbiochildchg.gender - gender (text) of the nonbiological child with incorrect information (children 1-5)

nbiochildchg.id - id of the nonbiological child with incorrect information (children 1-5)

nbiochildchg.name - name of the nonbiological child with incorrect information (children 1-5)

NBIOTMP ROSTER FIELDS (non-biological children 1-11)

nbiotmp.id - id of nonbiological child
nbiotmp.name - name of nonbiological child
nbiotmp.gender - gender of nonbiological child
nbiotmp.bdate - birthdate of nonbiological child
nbiotmp.statcode - status code of nonbiological child
nbiotmp.deleted - text indicating nonbiological child has been deleted
nbiotmp.hhiflag - usual residence of nonbiological child
nbiotmp.status - status of nonbiological child

----

ndiemin - birth date of biological child (minimum allowable date of death) (used for children born since
       date of last interview)
nemp.bwklimhi - default maximum value biweekly wages for new employer since last interview (new
           employers 1-10)
nemp.bwklimlo - default minimum value biweekly wages for new employer since last interview (new
           employers 1-10)
nemp.hrlimhi - default maximum value hourly wages for new employer since last interview (new
           employers 1-10)
nemp.hrlimlo - default minimum value hourly wages for new employer since last interview (new
           employers 1-10)
nemp.molimhi - default maximum value monthly waages for employer since last interview(new
           employers 1-10)
nemp.molimlo - default minimum value monthly wages for employer since last interview(new
           employers 1-10)
nemp.wklimhi - default maximum value weekly wages for new employer since last interview (new
           employers 1-10)
nemp.wklimlo - default minimum value weekly wages for employer since last interview (new
           employers 1-10)
nemp.yrlimhi - default maximum value annual wages for employer since last interview (new
           employers 1-10)
nemp.yrlimlo - default minimum value annual wages for employer since last interview (new
           employers 1-10)
nempcpsflag - code "0" to initialize CPS flag for employer since date of last interview (new employer
       1-10)

_____

NEMPLOYER ROSTER FIELDS (employer 1-25) - used while compiling complete list of employers
                         since date of last interview

nemployer.cowcode - code for class of worker when working for employer
nemployer.hrlimhi - default maximum value wages for employer since date of last interview
nemployer.hrlimlo - default minimum value hourly wages for employer since date of last interview
nemployer.id - employer id in previous survey year (if reported at date of last interview)
nemployer.name - employer name
nemployer.currflag - flag indicating whether currently working for employer
nemployer.indcode - industry code of employer
nemployer.occode - occupational code of employer
nemployer.stopdate - month/day/year stopped working for employer (current date if currently working for
           employer)
nemployer.startdate - month/day/year started working for employer (last interview date if continuous from
           last interview)
nemployer.cpsflag - flag indicating whether employer is CPS employer
nemployer.stopday - consecutive day number of stop date, used for comparisons of dates to identify CPS
           employer
nemployer.prevflag - flag indicating whether employer was reported in previous interview
nemployer.uid - unique id number of employer
nemployer.wklimhi - default maximum value respondent's weekly wages for employer since date of last
           interview

_____

nempstop - month/day/year stopped working for employer since date of last interview (employer 1-10)

nempstrt - month/day/year started working for employer since date of last interview (employer 1-10)

newbio.birth - birth date of biological child born since date of last interview (biological child since last interview 1-10)

newbio.gencode - gender code of biological child born since date of last interview (biological child since last interview 1-10)

newbio.idnum - id number of biological child born since date of last interview (biological child since last interview 1-10)

newbio.hhiflag - usual residence of biological child born since last int (biological child since last interview 1-10)

newbio.name - name of biological child born since date of last interview (biological child since last interview 1-10)

newbio.sex - gender of biological child born since date of last interview (biological child since last interview 1-10)

newbio.statcode - status code of biological child born since date of last interview (biological child since last interview 1-10)

newbio.status - status code "97", indicating that biological child was born since date of last interview (biological child since last interview 1-10)

newcurr - flag indicating whether currently working for employer (first started working since date of last interview) (employer 1-10)

newempid - employer id number (first started working since date of last interview, all newempid codes will be "0") (employer 1-10)

newempuid - unique id number for new employer reported since last interview

newempname - name of first new employer since date of last interview) (employer 1-10)

newkids.numall - total number of new births respondent has had since last expanded fertility interview

NEWNBIO.ID - (sequential) id of new non-biological child (1-5)

NEWNBIO.NAME - name of new non-biological child (1-5)

NEWNBIO.GENDER - gender of new non-biological child (1-5)

NEWNBIO.BDATE - birthdate of new non-biological child (1-5)

NEWNBIO.STATCODE - status of new non-biological child (1-5) (code)

NEWNBIO.STATUS   - status of new non-biological child (1-5) (text)

NEWNBIO.BDATEDAY - consecutive day number of birth date of new non-biological child (1-5)

newnbio.nbioid - (unique) id number of new non-biological child (1-5)

newstopday - consecutive day number of stop date for employer (first started working since date of last interview) (1-10)

newstrta - month/year began receiving afdc again (new period 1-5 since January of last interview)

newstrtf - month/year began receiving food stamps again (new period 1-5 since January of last interview)

newstrts - month/year spouse began receiving unemployment benefits again (new period 1-5 since January of last interview)

newstrtu - month/year respondent began receiving unemployment benefits again (new period 1-5 since January of last interview)

newstrtw - month/year began receiving other welfare payments again (new period 1-5 since January of last interview)

newwkcode - flag indicating respondent worked for employer since date of last interview (employer 1-10)

NJOBCHAR ROSTER FIELDS (job characteristics for employer 1-25)

njobchar.empname - name of employer

njobchar.ind - industry description for job (text)

njobchar.occ1 - occupation description for job (text)

njobchar.occ2 - usual activities or duties description for job (text)

njobchar.occ3 - usual activities or duties description for job (text)

njobchar.wklimlo - default minimum value weekly wages

njobchar.bwklimhi - default maximum value biweekly wages

njobchar.bwklimlo - default minimum value biweekly wages

njobchar.molimhi - default maximum value reported monthly wages

njobchar.molimlo - default minimum value monthly wages

njobchar.yrlimlo - default minimum value annual wages

njobchar.uid - unique id number for employer
njobchar.stopday - date respondent stopped working for employer
njobchar.cpsflag - flag indicating whether employer is CPS employer
njobchar.yrlimhi - default maximum value annual wages

NOCPS - code "0" to set cpsflag for non-CPS employers
nolabel - blank "deleted" label for children improperly deleted from the roster
nprevflag - flag indicating respondent did not work for employer previous to date of last interview
          (employer 1-10)
numgaps - number of periods of one full week or more during which respondent did not work for the
          employer
numkids - number of biological children reported as of last interview
numpreg - number of paid pregnancy/child birth leaves (jobs 1-5)
occ1 - occupation description for job (jobs 1-5)
occ2 - usual activities or duties description for job (jobs 1-5)
occ3 - usual activities or duties description for job (jobs 1-5)
occode - occupational code (jobs 1-5)
oldafdc_lastmo - last month received afdc (code) (initial on info sheet)
oldafdc_lastyr - last year received afdc (initial on info sheet)
oldafdc_month - last month received afdc (text) (initial on info sheet)
_____

OLDBIO ROSTER FIELDS - (1-20) containing information pertaining to the biological children
                    reported prior to the date of last interview

OLDBIO.ID - id of biological child
OLDBIO.NAME - name of biological child
OLDBIO.GENDER - gender of biological child
OLDBIO.BDATE - birthdate of biological child
OLDBIO.STATCODE - status code of biological child
OLDBIO.DELETED - flag indicating biological child deleted from BIOCHILD roster
OLDBIO.STATUS - status of biological child
OLDBIO.SCHLWAIV - flag indicating whether school waiver pursued in prior interview for biological
                    child
OLDBIO.CHCAREQ - flag indicating where in child care section to start (if applicable)
OLDBIO.FOODQ - flag indicating whether feeding questions are pre-printed
oldbio.hhiflag - household (residence) flag of biological child
----

olddiplomaged - high school diploma or GED reported as of last interview? (initial on info sheet)
oldfood_lastmo - last month received food stamps (code) (initial on info sheet)
oldfood_lastyr - last year received food stamps (code) (initial on info sheet)
oldfood_month - last month received food stamps (text) (initial on info sheet)
oldmarcode - marital status at date of last interview (code) (initial on info sheet)
oldmarname - marital status at date of last interview (text) (initial on info sheet)
oldmilcode - branch of the military respondent was serving at date of last interview (code) (initial on
          information sheet)
oldmilname - branch of the military respondent was serving at date of last interview (text)
oldmilitary - branch of the military respondent was serving at date of last interview (text) (initial on
          information sheet)

OLDNBIO ROSTER FIELDS -- (1-10) containing information pertaining to non-biological children
                    reported prior to the date of last interview
OLDNBIO.ID - id of nonbiological child
OLDNBIO.NAME - name of nonbiological child
OLDNBIO.GENDER - gender of nonbiological child
OLDNBIO.BDATE - birthdate of nonbiological child
OLDNBIO.STATCODE - status code of nonbiological child
OLDNBIO.STATUS - status of nonbiological child

oldnbio.hhiflag - household (residence) flag of nonbiological child

_____

oldschool - university or college respondent attending at date of last interview (initial on information
          sheet)
oldtrain_code - type of training enrolled in at date of last interview (code) (initial on info sheet) (training
          program 1-5)
oldtrain_name - type of training enrolled in at date of last interview (text) (initial on info sheet) (training
          program 1-5)
oldunempr_lastmo - last month spouse received unemployment benefits (code) (initial on info sheet)
oldunempr_lastyr - last year spouse received unemployment benefits (initial on info sheet)
oldunempr_month - last month respondent received unemployment benefits (text) (initial on info sheet)
oldunempsp_lastmo - last month spouse received unemployment benefits (code) (initial on info sheet)
oldunempsp_lastyr - last year spouse received unemployment benefits (initial on info sheet)
oldunempsp_month - last month spouse received unemployment benefits (text) (initial on info sheet)
oldwelfr_lastmo - last month received other welfare payments (code) (initial on info sheet)
oldwelfr_lastyr - last year received other welfare payments (initial on info sheet)
oldwelfare_month - last month received other welfare payments (text) (initial on info sheet)
old/young1 - text fill for first incorrect twin or triplet reported from last interview
old/young2 - text fill for second incorrect twin or triplet reported from last interview
otlimhi - default maximum value overtime rate of pay (jobs 1-5)
otlimlo - default minimum value overtime wages of pay (jobs 1-5)
overhrs - number of hours worked per week at overtime rate of pay (jobs 1-5)
overhrs_sp - number of hours spouse worked per week at overtime rate of pay
overhrsa - hours worked per week at hourly overtime rate of pay (jobs 1-5)
overhrsa_sp - number of hours spouse worked per week at hourly overtime rate of pay
overhrsb - corrected number of hours worked per week at overtime rate of pay (jobs 1-5)
overhrsb_sp - corrected number of hours spouse worked per week at overtime rate of pay
overpay - amount of overtime pay for respondent's job (jobs 1-5)
overpay_sp - amount of overtime pay for spouse's job
overpay.dk - estimated rate of weekly overtime pay (jobs 1-5)
overpaya - rate of overtime pay (jobs 1-5)
overpaya_sp - amount of overtime pay for spouse's main job
overpaydk_sp - estimate of amount of overtime pay for spouse's main job
overtime.wkly - usual overtime earnings per week (jobs 1-5)
overtimea_sp - time unit for rate of overtime pay for spouse's main job (text)
overtimen_sp - time unit for rate of overtime pay for spouse's main job (code)
overtimeu - time unit for rate of overtime pay (jobs 1-5)
overtimeun - time unit for rate of overtime pay (code) (jobs 1-5)
overtimeu_sp - time unit for spouse's rate of overtime pay at main job
overtimeua - time unit for rate of overtime pay (text) (jobs 1-5)
overtimwk_sp - spouse's calculated weekly overtime rate of pay for main job in 1993
overwkerr_sp - corrected weekly overtime rate of pay for spouse's job in 1993
overwkly.err - corrected weekly overtime rate of pay (jobs 1-5)
overwklyb - corrected value weekly overtime rate of pay (jobs 1-5)
overwklyb_sp - corrected value of spouse's weekly overtime rate of pay at main job in 1993
othflag - flag indicating presence/absence of household members related to the respondent, other than
          spouse or children
paflag - flag indicating presence/absence of partner in household
paline - line number of household roster containing partner information
pamaybe - flag indicating presence of at least one opposite sex member of the
paname - partner's name
pardate - month/year respondent began living with spouse before being married, or with current opposite-
          sex partner
partner_sex - gender of respondent's opposite sex partner
passive.look1 - passive method used during last four weeks
passive.look2 - passive method used during last four weeks (1st probe)
passive.look3 - passive method used during last four weeks (2nd probe)
passive.bck1 - passive method used during last four weeks (2nd loop)
passive.bck2 - passive method used during last four weeks (1st probe) (2nd loop)

passive.bck3 - passive method used during last four weeks (2nd probe) (2nd loop)
passive.bck21 - passive method used during last four weeks (3rd loop)
passive.bck22 - passive method used during last four weeks (1st probe) (3rd loop)
passive.bck23 - passive method used during last four weeks (2nd probe) (3rd loop)
payhrly_sp - spouse's hourly rate of pay for main job (no overtime)
payrate - hourly rate of pay (jobs 1-5)
payrate.hrly - usual hourly rate of pay (other time unit/overtime) (jobs 1-5)
payrate_sp - spouse's hourly rate of pay
payrate.dk - estimated hourly rate of pay (jobs 1-5)
payrate.err - corrected hourly rate of pay (jobs 1-5)
payratea - hourly rate of pay (jobs 1-5)
payratea_sp - spouse's hourly rate of pay
payrateb - corrected hourly rate of pay (jobs 1-5)
payrateb_sp - spouse's corrected hourly rate of pay at main job
payratedk_sp - spouse's estimated hourly rate of pay
payraterr_sp - final corrected hourly rate of pay for spouse's job
paytime - time unit for rate of pay for respondent's job (jobs 1-5: text)
paytime_sp - time unit for rate of pay for spouse's job (text)
paytimen - time unit for rate of pay for respondent's job (jobs 1-5: code)
paytimen_sp - time unit for rate of pay for spouse's job (code)
pemp.bwklimhi - default maximum value biweekly wages for previous to last interview employer
        (previous to last interview employer 1-10)
pemp.bwklimlo - default minimum value biweekly wages for previous to last interview employer
        (previous to last interview employer 1-10)
pemp.hrlimhi - default maximum value hourly wages for previous to last interview employer
        (previous to last interview employer 1-10)
pemp.hrlimlo - default minimum value hourly wages for previous to last interview employer
        (previous to last interview employer 1-10)
pemp.molimhi - default maximum value monthly wages for previous to last interview employer
        (previous to last interview employer 1-10)
pemp.molimlo - default minimum value monthly wages for previous to last interview employer
        (previous to last interview employer 1-10)
pemp.yrlimhi - default maximum value annual wages for previous to last interview employer
        (previous to last interview employer 1-10)
pemp.yrlimlo - default minimum value annual wages for previous to last interview employer
        (previous to last interview employer 1-10)
pemp.name - new name of previous to last interview employer for whom respondent worked again since
        date of last interview (name changed since last interviewed)
pemp.wklimhi - default maximum value weekly wages for previous to last interview employer (previous to
        last interview employer 1-10)
pemp.wklimlo - default minimum value weekly wages for previous to last interview employer (previous to
        last interview employer 1-10)
pempcpsflag - code "0" to initial CPS flag for previous to last interview employer (previous to last
        interview employer 1-10)
pempcurr - flag indicating whether currently working for previous to last interview employer (previous to
        last interview employer 1-10)

pemployer.id - id number from last interview of previous to last interview employer (previous to last
        interview employer 1-10)
pemployer.uid - unique id number from last interview of previous to last interview employer
pemployer.name - name of previous to last interview employer
pempstart - month/day/year started working again for previous to last interview employer (previous to last
        interview employer 1-10)
pempstop - month/day/year stopped working for previous to last interview employer (previous to last
        interview employer 1-10)
pempstopday - consecutive day number of stop date for previous to last interview employer (previous to
        last interview employer 1-10)
pempwkcode - flag indicating whether worked for previous to last interview employer since date of last
        interview (previous to last interview employer 1-10)
POCC1.DLI - occupation description for previous to the date of last interview employer (previous to last

interview employer 1-10)

POCC2.DLI - usual activities or duties description for previous to the date of last interview employer (previous to last interview employer 1-10)

POCC3.DLI - usual activities or duties description for previous to the date of last interview employer (previous to last interview employer 1-10)

preg1.childname - name of child from first pregnancy since last expanded fertility interview (pregnancy 1-5)

preg1.childid - id of child resulting from first pregnancy since date of 1992 or prior interview pregnancy 1-5)

preg1.gainloss - respondent's weight gain loss during pregnancy (pregnancy 1-5)

preg1.gender - gender of child resulting from first pregnancy since date of 1992 or prior interview (pregnancy 1-5)

preg1.himher - text fill based on biological child's gender (pregnancy 1-5)

preg1.hisher - text fill based on biological child's gender (pregnancy 1-5)

preg1.heshe - text fill based on biological child's gender (pregnancy 1-5)

preg1.illness1 - main illness for which child born since last expanded fertility interview was taken to clinic, first time (pregnancy 1-5)

preg1.illness2 - main illness for which child born since last expanded fertility interview was taken to clinic, other time (pregnancy 1-5)

pregbeg1 - month/day/year began first paid pregnancy/child birth leave (jobs 1-5)

pregbeg2 - month/day/year began second paid pregnancy/child birth leave (jobs 1-5)

pregbeg3 - month/day/year began third paid pregnancy/child birth leave (jobs 1-5)

pregbeg4 - month/day/year began fourth paid pregnancy/child birth leave (jobs 1-5)

pregbeg5 - month/day/year began fifth paid pregnancy/child birth leave (jobs 1-5)

pregend1 - month/day/year ended first paid pregnancy/child birth leave (jobs 1-5)

pregend2 - month/day/year ended second paid pregnancy/child birth leave (jobs 1-5)

pregend3 - month/day/year ended third paid pregnancy/child birth leave (jobs 1-5)

pregend4 - month/day/year ended fourth paid pregnancy/child birth leave (jobs 1-5)

pregend5 - month/day/year ended fifth paid pregnancy/child birth leave (jobs 1-5)

_____

PREVEMPM ROSTER FIELDS (previous to last interview employer 1-11)

prevempm.name - names of employers who may have sponsored training enrolled in at date of last interview

prevempm.id - id numbers from last interview (if any) of employers who may have sponsored training enrolled in at date of last interview

_____

q1-time - beginning time of survey (interviewer entered)

q2-5b.1 - month/year of marital status change (change 1-6)

Q11-1 - consecutive week number of current date (interview date)

Q11-1B - Was R working or in the military in week before survey?

Q11-13 - employer for whom respondent was working when most recent incident resulting in illness/injury occurred (matched employer worked for since last interview)

Q11-14 - employer for whom respondent was working when most recent incident resulting in illness/injury occurred (includes those for whom no match was made with employer worked for since last interview)

Q11-19 - Did most recent work-injury incident result in illness or injury (text fill - "illness", "injury")

Q11-20 - first body part hurt or affected in most recent work-injury incident

q11-22 - second body part hurt or affected in most recent work-injury incident

Q11-24 - third body part hurt or affected in most recent work-injury incident

Q11-46 - employer for whom respondent was working when most severe incident resulting in illness/injury occurred (matched employer worked for since last interview)

Q11-47 - employer for whom respondent was working when most severe incident resulting in illness/injury occurred (includes those for whom no match was made with employer worked for since last interview)

Q11-52 - Did most severe work-injury incident result in illness of injury (text fill - "illness", "injury")

Q11-53 - first body part hurt or affected in most severe work-injury incident

q11-55 - second body part hurt or affected in most severe work-injury incident

Q11-57 - third body part hurt or affected in most severe work-injury incident

Q11-33C - Is respondent, respondent's spouse, or both legally entitled to receive the child support
      payments
Q11-33D - month/year respondent's child support payments first agreed upon
Q11-33H - amount of child support respondent SUPPOSED to receive in 1992
Q11-33I - amount of child support respondent ACTUALLY received in 1992
Q11-33J - difference between amount of child support respondent was SUPPOSED to receive and amount
      s/he ACTUALLY received in 1992
Q11-33La - amount of child support respondent's spouse was SUPPOSED to receive in 1993
Q11-33M - amount of child support respondent's spouse ACTUALLY received in 1993
Q11-33N - difference between amount of child support respondent's spouse was SUPPOSED to receive
      and what s/he ACTUALLY received in 1993

q13-33c - flag indicating who is currently entitled to child support; respondent, spouse, or both
      (respondent did not receive child support in the year before last interview)
q13-33d - date when child support payments were first agreed to or awarded
q13-33e - flag indicating who is currently entitled to child support: respondent, spouse, or both
      (respondent did receive child support in the year before last interview)
q13-33h - total amount of child support respondent is supposed to receive in 1993
q13-33i - total amount of child support respondent actually received in 1993
q13-33j - amount of child support more or less than what respondent was supposed to receive in 1993
Q13-33LA - total amount of child support spouse was supposed to receive in 1993
Q13-33M - total amount of child support spouse actually received in 1993
q13-33N - amount of child support more or less than what spouse was supposed to receive in 1993
Q13-TEXT1 - text fill "payments from Aid to Families" for other non-related household members
Q13-TEXT2 - text fill "with Dependent Children" for non-related household members
Q13-TEXT3 - text fill "Supplemental Security Income, or any other" for other non-related household
      members
Q13-TEXT4 - text "public assistance or welfare from the" for other non-related household members
Q13-TEXT5 - text "local, state, or federal government," for other non-related household members
Q13-TEXT6 - text "unemployment compensation" for other non-related household members
Q13-TEXT7 - text "or worker's compensation" for other non-related household members
Q13-TEXT8 - text "veteran's benefits" for other non-related household members
Q13-TIME - beginning time of section 13 - interviewer remarks (machine time)
Q13A-5 - last month received afdc (correction to info sheet - 1993 non-interview or recall experiment
      sample member)
Q13A-13 - last month received afdc (correction to info sheet - 1993 interview)
Q13A-25 - month/year first stopped receiving afdc since last recorded date
Q13A-45.1 - month/year stopped receiving afdc (1st spell)
Q13A-44B.2 - month/year began receiving afdc (2nd spell)
Q13A-45.2 - month/year stopped receiving afdc (2nd spell)
Q13A-44B.3 - month/year began receiving afdc (3rd spell)
Q13A-45.3 - month/year stopped receiving afdc (3rd spell)
Q13A-44B.4 - month/year began receiving afdc (4th spell)
Q13A-45.4 - month/year stopped receiving afdc (4th spell)
Q13A-44B.5 - month/year began receiving afdc (5th spell)
Q13A-45.5 - month/year stopped receiving afdc (5th spell)
Q13A-68 - most recent month/year received afdc (more than 5 spells)
Q13F-5 - last month received food stamps (correction to info sheet - 1993 non-interview or recall
      experiment sample member)
Q13F-13 - last month received food stamps (correction to info sheet - 1993 interview)
Q13F-25 - month/year first stopped receiving food stamps since last recorded date
Q13F-45.1 - month/year stopped receiving food stamps (1st spell)
Q13F-44B.2 - month/year began receiving food stamps (2nd spell)
Q13F-45.2 - month/year stopped receiving food stamps (2nd spell)
Q13F-44B.3 - month/year began receiving food stamps (3rd spell)
Q13F-45.3 - month/year stopped receiving food stamps (3rd spell)
Q13F-44B.4 - month/year began receiving food stamps (4th spell)
Q13F-45.4 - month/year stopped receiving food stamps (4th spell)
Q13F-44B.5 - month/year began receiving food stamps (5th spell)
Q13F-45.5 - month/year stopped receiving food stamps (5th spell)

Q13F-68 - most recent month/year received food stamps (more than 5 spells)

Q13S-5 - last month spouse received unemployment benefits (correction to info sheet - 1993 non-interview or recall experiment sample member)

Q13S-13 - last month spouse received unemployment benefits (correction to info sheet - 1993 interview)

Q13S-25 - month/year spouse first stopped receiving unemployment benefits since last recorded date

Q13S-45.1 - month/year spouse stopped receiving unemployment benefits (1st spell)

Q13S-44B.2 - month/year spouse began receiving unemployment benefits (2nd spell)

Q13S-45.2 - month/year spouse stopped receiving unemployment benefits (2nd spell)

Q13S-44B.3 - month/year spouse began receiving unemployment benefits (3rd spell)

Q13S-45.3 - month/year spouse stopped receiving unemployment benefits (3rd spell)

Q13S-44B.4 - month/year spouse began receiving unemployment benefits (4th spell)

Q13S-45.4 - month/year spouse stopped receiving unemployment benefits (4th spell)

Q13S-44B.5 - month/year spouse began receiving unemployment benefits (5th spell)

Q13S-45.5 - month/year spouse stopped receiving unemployment benefits (5th spell)

Q13S-68 - most recent month/year respondent's spouse received unemployment benefits (more than 5 spells)

Q13U-5 - last month received unemployment compensation (correction to info sheet - 1993 non-interview or recall experiment sample member)

Q13U-13 - last month respondent received unemployment benefits (correction to info sheet - 1993 interview)

Q13U-25 - month/year respondent first stopped receiving unemployment benefits since last recorded date

Q13U-45.1 - month/year respondent stopped receiving unemployment benefits (1st spell)

Q13U-44B.2 - month/year respondent began receiving unemployment benefits (2nd spell)

Q13U-45.2 - month/year respondent stopped receiving unemployment benefits (2nd spell)

Q13U-44B.3 - month/year respondent began receiving unemployment benefits (3rd spell)

Q13U-45.3 - month/year respondent stopped receiving unemployment benefits (3rd spell)

Q13U-44B.4 - month/year respondent began receiving unemployment benefits (4th spell)

Q13U-45.4 - month/year respondent stopped receiving unemployment benefits (4th spell)

Q13U-44B.5 - month/year respondent began receiving unemployment benefits (5th spell)

Q13U-45.5 - month/year respondent stopped receiving unemployment benefits (5th spell)

Q13U-68 - most recent month/year respondent received unemployment benefits (more than 5 spells)

Q13W-5 - last month received other welfare payments (correction to info sheet - 1993 non-interview or recall experiment sample member)

Q13W-13 - last month received other welfare payments (correction to info sheet - 1993 interview)

Q13W-25 - month/year first stopped receiving other welfare payments since last recorded date

Q13W-45.1 - month/year stopped receiving other welfare payments (1st spell)

Q13W-44B.2 - month/year began receiving other welfare payments (2nd spell)

Q13W-45.2 - month/year stopped receiving other welfare payments (2nd spell)

Q13W-44B.3 - month/year began receiving other welfare payments (3rd spell)

Q13W-45.3 - month/year stopped receiving other welfare payments (3rd spell)

Q13W-44B.4 - month/year began receiving other welfare payments (4th spell)

Q13W-45.4 - month/year stopped receiving other welfare payments (4th spell)

Q13W-44B.5 - month/year began receiving other welfare payments (5th spell)

Q13W-45.5 - month/year stopped receiving other welfare payments (5th spell)

Q13W-68 - most recent month/year received other welfare payments (more than 5 spells)

Q3-1B - Is respondent currently attending or enrolled in school? (not used in text)

Q3-1C - grade or year of school respondent currently attending or enrolled in (not used in text)

Q3-5 - check if respondent currently attending or enrolled in school (not used in text)

Q3-5B - grade or year of school respondent currently attending or enrolled in

Q3-14.1 - name of college or university respondent attended (colleges 1-3)

Q3-16.1 - last interview date as date first attended college or university, if same as listed at date of last interview

Q3-22.1 - month/year respondent first attended university or college, if different from that listed at date of last interview

Q4-3 - Was respondent enlisted in active branch of military at date of last interview?

Q4-4 - Is respondent currently serving in same branch of military as date of last interview? (not used in text)

Q4-6A - month/day/year respondent separated from active branch of military serving in at date of last interview

Q4-9 - branch of military respondent sworn into since date of last interview

Q4-11B - month/day/year respondent entered active branch of military sworn into since date of last
        interview

Q4-12B - month/day/year respondent entered active duty (sworn into active military into since date of last
        interview)

Q4-12C - month/day/year respondent entered active duty (sworn into inactive military into since date of
        last interview)

Q4-13 - month/day/year respondent separated from military duty (sworn into active military into since
        date of last interview)

Q4-13A - month/day/year respondent separated from military duty (sworn into inactive military into since
        date of last interview)

Q4-21 - flag indicating whether military service since date of last interview (not used in text)

q5-11 - flag indicating whether disability prevents respondent from accepting work in next 6 months

q5-12 - flag indicating whether respondent has disability preventing acceptance of work in next 6 months

q5-13 - flag indicating whether respondent owns a business or farm (whole or part)

q5-18 - lay-off status of respondent last week

q5-20 - main reason respondent was absent from work last week

q5-22 - flag indicating whether respondent is paid for time off last week

Q5-24.JOBSNUM - flag indicating whether more than one job or business last week reported

Q5-24.JOBNUM2 - flag indicating whether at least 3 jobs last week reported

q5-26hrs - usual hours worked per week at main job

q5-26 - flag indicating whether variable/indeterminate hours per week reported at main job

q5-28hrs - usual hours respondent worked per week at his/her other job or jobs

q5-28 - flag indicating whether variable/indeterminate hours per week reported

q5-30hrs - flag indicating whether usually works 35 hrs or more at job(s)

q5-31b - flag indicating whether usually works 34 hours or less at job(s)

q5-33 - flag indicating whether respondent wants full time employment

Q5-33F - CPS employer by number of hours worked last week (worked) (more than one possible)

q5-34 - main reason respondent works part-time

q5-36 - flag indicating whether lost or took off hours last week

q5-40 - flag indicating whether answered question about lost hours or hours taken off last week

q5-41hrs - actual hours respondent works at his/her job or main job last week

q5-43hrs - actual hours respondent works at his/her other job(s)

q5-53 - flag indicating whether respondent looking for work in last four weeks

q5-55tu - time length respondent has been on layoff as of last week

q5-55num - number of weeks respondent has been on layoff as of last week

q5-60 - flag indicating whether respondent looking for work in the last four weeks

q5-62b-codeall - codes for all job search methods used during last four weeks

q5-62b-first - code for first job search method reported during last four weeks

q5-62b-last - code for last job search method reported during last four weeks

q5-63b-codeall - codes for all job search methods reported during last four weeks (probe 1)

q5-63b-first - code for first job search method reported during last four weeks (probe 1)

q5-63b-last - code for last job search method reported during last four weeks (probe 1)

q5-64b-codeall - codes for all job search methods during last four weeks (probe 2)

q5-64b-first - code for first job search method reported during last four weeks (probe 2)

q5-64b-last - code for last job search method reported during last four weeks (probe 2)

q5-68b - flag indicating whether respondent quit or lost job/had temp job ending before started looking

q5-69c - when last worked at the last job/business before started looking

q5-69d - when last worked at a job/business before started looking

q5-71a- how long looking for work as of survey week

q5-78 - flag indicating whether currently want job

q5-83 - flag indicating whether looked for work at all during past 12 months

Q7-13.1 - week number of stop month/day/year of first gap (gap 1-6)

Q7-14.1 - week number of start date of first gap (gap 1-6)

Q7-15.1 - duration of first gap in weeks (gap 1-6)

Q7-16.1 - number of weeks in first gap looking for work or on layoff from a job (gap 1-6)

Q7-17.1 - number of weeks in first gap neither working nor looking for work (gap 1-6)

Q8-8B.1 - last interview employer who sponsored training enrolled in at date of last interview (last
        interview training 1-6)

Q8-8C.1 - last interview employer who sponsored training enrolled in at date of last interview
        (prompt 1) (last interview training 1-6)

Q8-8D.1 - previous to last interview employer who sponsored training enrolled in at date of last
　　　　interview (prompt 2) (last interview training 1-6)
q8-21.1-codeall - sponsor(s) of training since date of last interview (new training 1-6)
q8-21.1-FIRST - first sponsor of training since date of last interview (new training 1-6)
q8-21.1-LAST - last sponsor of training since date of last interview (new training 1-6)
Q8-21C.1 - employer sponsor of training since date of last interview (new training 1-6)
Q8-22.1 - month/year started first training since date of last interview (new training 1-6)
q8-39D - # weeks attended classes or seminars to learn effect of workplace changes on CPS job
q8-40C - # weeks spent time with supervisor to learn effect of workplace changes on CPS job
Q8-40G - # weeks spent time with coworkers to learn effect of workplace changes on CPS job
Q8-41C - # weeks used self-teaching packages to learn effect of workplace changes on CPS job
Q8-41D - # hours per week used self-teaching packages to learn effect of workplace on CPS job
Q8-42Q - most important activity in learning affect of workplace changes on CPS job
Q8-42R - most important activity in learning affect of workplace changes on CPS job (prompt 1)
Q8-ACT42Q - most important activity in learning affect of workplace changes on CPS job (text)
Q8-ACT42R - most important activity in learning affect of workplace changes on CPS job (prompt 1)
　　　　　(text)
Q8-EMP - name of employer sponsor of training enrolled in since date of last interview (trainings 1-6)
Q8-EMPID - id number from previous interview of employer sponsor of training enrolled in since date of
　　　　　last interview (trainings 1-6)
Q8-EMPIDL - id number from previous interview of employer sponsor of training enrolled in at date of
　　　　　last interview (trainings 1-6)
Q8-EMPL - name of employer sponsor of training enrolled in at date of last interview (trainings 1-6)
Q9-109.1 - respondent's weight before delivering (pregnancy 1-5)
Q9-110.1 - respondent's weight before becoming pregnant (pregnancy 1-5)
q9-129.1-codeall - codes for places took child for main illness in first year (pregnancy 1-5)
q9-129.1-first - code for first place took child for main illness in first year (pregnancy 1-5)
q9-129.1-last - code for last place took child for main illness in first year (pregnancy 1-5)
q9-139.1-codeall - codes for places took child for other illness in first year (pregnancy 1-5)
q9-139.1-first - code for first place took child for other illness in first year (pregnancy 1-5)
q9-139.1-last - code for last place took child for other illness in first year (pregnancy 1-5)
q9-144.1-codeall - ages in months of baby when taken for first year well baby care (pregnancy 1-5)
q9-144.1-first - youngest month when taken for first year well baby care (pregnancy 1-5)
q9-144.1-last - oldest month when taken for first year well baby care (pregnancy 1-5)
Q9-19.1 - line # of biological child requiring correction to roster (biological child 1-5)
Q9-19C.1-codeall - codes for roster items of biological child needing correction (biological child 1-5)
Q9-19C.1-FIRST - code for child's first roster item needing correction (biological child 1-5)
Q9-19C.1-LAST - code for child's last roster item needing correction (biological child 1-5)
Q9-65-FIRST - code for first contraceptive method respondent and spouse/partner used last month
Q9-65-LAST - code for last contraceptive method respondent and spouse/partner used last month
Q9-65-codeall - code for all contraceptive methods respondent and spouse/partner used last month
q9-74.1 - id number of child born since prior interview date (pregnancy 1-5)
q9-time - beginning time of section nine -- fertility (machine time)
q9m-time - ending time for males in fertility section
Q9NB-19.1 - line # of non-biological child requiring correction to roster (non-biological child 1-5)
Q9NB-19C.1-codeall - codes for child's roster items needing correction (non-biological child 1-5)
Q9NB-19C.1-FIRST - code for child's first roster item needing correction (non-biological child 1-5)
Q9NB-19C.1-LAST - code for child's last roster item needing correction (non-biological child 1-5)
QES1-61AB - amount of time before respondent comfortable doing most recent occupation with employer
　　　　　(jobs 1-5)
QES1-61AC - time unit for amount of time before respondent felt comfortable doing job duties (jobs 1-5)
QES1-65E - number of weeks attended classes or seminars to learn job duties (jobs 1-5)
QES1-67E - amount of time with supervisor learning job duties (jobs 1-5)
QES1-67L - amount of time with co-workers learning job duties (jobs 1-5)
QES1-68E - amount of time with self-teaching packages learning job duties (jobs 1-5)
QES1-69Q - activities used in learning to perform job duties (jobs 1-5)
QES1-69R - activities used in learning to perform job duties (probe) (jobs 1-5)
QES1-73F-CODEALL - items in weekly earnings formula needing correction (jobs 1-5)
QES1-73F-FIRST - first item in weekly earnings formula needing correction (jobs 1-5)
QES1-73F-LAST - last item in weekly earnings formula needing correction (jobs 1-5)

QES1-75I - flag indicating whether respondent reported annual rate of pay (jobs 1-5)
QES1-91Db-codeall - job search methods leading to specific job offer (probe) (jobs 1-5)
QES1-91Db-FIRST - first job search method leading to specific job offer (probe) (jobs 1-5)
QES1-91Db-LAST - last job search method leading to specific job offer (probe) (jobs 1-5)
QES1-ACT69Q - most important activity in learning to perform job duties (jobs 1-5)
QES1-ACT69R - most important activity in learning to perform job duties (probe) (jobs 1-5)
rbus - who in respondent's household own the business or farm
recall - flag indicating whether respondent is a member of the recall sample
received - text fill based on respondent's working status with employer
recd2 - text fill (receive or received)
refdate - date from which information about employer will be collected (start date or date of last interview
          if last interview employer) (jobs 1-5)
refdatedy - consecutive day number of reference date for employer (jobs 1-5)
RESP.AREACD - respondent's area code
RESP.CITY - respondent's city of residence
RESP.COUNTY - respondent's county of residence
RESP.COUNTRY - respondent's country of residence
resp.gender - gender of the respondent
RESP.HHFNAME - first name of the householder at respondent's permanent residence
RESP.HHLNAME - last name of the householder at respondent's permanent residence
RESP.HHMNAME - middle name of the householder at respondent's permanent residence
RESP.FNAME - respondent's first name
resp_id - respondent identification number
RESP.LNAME - respondent's last name
RESP.MNAME - respondent's middle name
RESP.PHEXCH - respondent's phone exchange
RESP.PHSUFX - respondent's phone number
RESP.STATE - respondent's state of residence
RESP.STREET - respondent's street address
RESP.ZIP - respondent's zip code
SAMESEX - flag indicating whether household members are the same sex as the respondent
school - university or college attended at date of last interview (with possible update during survey)
sets/set - text fill based on respondent's working status with employer
sevpay.time - types of severance pay respondent received (jobs 1-5)
SPAR.OCC1DLI - occupation description of spouse/partner reported date of last interview
SPAR.OCC2DLI - spouse/partner's usual activities or duties description reported at date of last interview
SPAR.OCC3DLI - spouse/partner's usual activities or duties description reported at date of last interview
SPAR.HRLIMHI - default maximum value spouse's hourly wages
SPAR.HRLIMLO - default minimum value spouse's hourly wages
SPAR.WKLIMHI - default maximum value spouse's weekly wages
SPAR.WKLIMLO - default minimum value spouse's weekly wages
SPAR.BWKLIMHI - default maximum value spouse's bi-weekly wages
SPAR.BWKLIMLO - default minimum value spouse's bi-weekly wages
SPAR.MOLIMHI - default maximum value spouse's monthly wages
SPAR.MOLIMLO - default minimum value spouse's monthly wages
SPAR.YRLIMHI - default maximum value spouse's annual wages
SPAR.YRLIMLO - default minimum value spouse's annual wages
spar1 - flag indicating the presence/absence of spouse/partner in household
spar2 - flag indicating sex of respondent and whether a spouse/partner present in household
spar3 - spouse/partner's name
spar4 - name of (most recent) spouse
spflag - flag indicating presence/absence of spouse in household
spname - name of respondent's spouse
spocc1 - occupation description for spouse at main job
spocc2 - usual activities or duties description for spouse at main job
spocc3 - usual activities or duties description for spouse/partner at main job
sspartnr - flag indicating presence/absence of partner in the household
startday - consecutive day number of start month/day/year with employer (jobs 1-5)
stp-ref - flag indicating whether worked 9 weeks or more for employer since last interview (jobs 1-5)
subcity - respondent's permanent city of residence household, not related to the respondent

syearstart - year spouse began receiving unemployment benefits (received in December of calendar year
          before last interview)
syearstop - year respondent's spouse stopped receiving unemployment (received in December of calendar
          year before last interview)
_____

TEMPL ROSTER FIELDS (employer 1-10)

templ.id - id number from previous survey year (if any) of employer placed on TEMPL roster for multiple
          potential CPS employers
templ.name - name of employer placed on TEMPL roster for multiple potential CPS employers
templ.cpsflag - flag indicating which employer on TEMPL roster is identified as CPS employer
templ.stopdate - stop month/day/year of employer placed on TEMPL roster for multiple potential CPS
          employers

_____

_____

TEMPLOYER ROSTER FIELDS (employer 1-10) (temporary roster used to help compress the list of all
          employers worked for since date of last interview into a single roster at the end)

temployer.cowcode - code for class of worker when working for employer
temployer.cpsflag - flag indicating whether employer is CPS employer
temployer.currflag - flag indicating whether currently working for employer
temployer.hrlimhi - default maximum value respondent's hourly wages for employer
temployer.hrlimlo - default value for manimum on respondent's hourly wages for employer
temployer.id - id number of employer from previous survey year (if any)
temployer.indcode - industry code of employer
temployer.name - name of employer
temployer.occode - occupational code of employer
temployer.prevflag - flag indicating whether respondent worked for employer at or previous to date of last
          interview
temployer.startdate - employer start date
temployer.stopdate - employer stop date
temployer.stopday - consecutive day number of employer stop date
tempwrkr - text fill for "temporary worker"
temployer.uid - unique id number of employer
temployer.wklimhi - default maximum value respondent's weekly wages for employer

_____

totbio - total number of biological children listed in BIOCHILD roster
totemp - total number of employers reported
totgaps - total number of periods of one week or more during which respondent was neither working nor
          in military service
totbio.counter1 - number of biological children before any new ones reported (first pass)
totbio.counter2 - number of biological children before any new ones reported (second pass)
totnbio - total number of nonbiological children listed in NBIOCHILD roster
totnew - number of biological children respondent had since 92/prior interview
train_code - type of training enrolled in at date of last interview (code) (with possible update during
          survey) (training program 1-5)
train_name - type of training enrolled in at date of last interview (text) (with possible update during
          survey) (training program 1-5)
twintrip.name - name of any twin or triplet reported by respondent in previous interview
twintrip.years - how much older/younger is the twin or triplet than respondent
twintrip.oldyng - flag indicating whether twin or triplet older or younger than respondent
twintrip1 - flag indicating whether respondent reported any twins or triplets in the last interview
twintrip2 - text fill for any twins or triplets of the respondent
twintripsex - text fill based on gender of twins or triplets recorded in respondent's 1993 sibling report
unempr_lastmo - last month received unemployment benefits (code) (with possible update during survey)
unempr_lastyr - last year received unemployment benefits (with possible update during survey)
unempr_month - last month received unemployment benefits (text) (with possible update during survey)
unempsp_lastmo - last month spouse received unemployment benefits (code) (with possible update during

survey)

unempsp_lastyr - last year spouse received unemployment benefits (with possible update during survey)

unempsp_month - last month spouse received unemployment benefits (text) (with possible update during survey)

unpaidwork - flag indicating whether respondent did unpaid work last week

use/used - text fill based on respondent's working status with employer

usualhrs - total usual hours respondent worked at all jobs last week

uyearstart - year started receiving unemployment benefits (received in December of calendar year before last interview)

uyearstop - year stopped receiving unemployment benefits (received in December of calendar year before last interview)

welfare_lastmo - last month received other welfare payments (code) (with possible update during survey)

welfare_lastyr - last year received other welfare payments (with possible update during survey)

welfare_month - last month received other welfare payments (text) (with possible update during survey)

WGSP-73F-CODEALL - items in spouse's weekly earnings formula needing correction

WGSP-73F-FIRST - first item in spouse's weekly earnings formula needing correction

WGSP-73F-LAST - last item in spouse's weekly earnings formula needing correction

wgsp-75i - flag indicating whether spouse had annual rate of pay

wkleft1 - number of weeks during first gap neither looking for work nor on layoff (OLF) (jobs 1-5)

wkleft2 - number of weeks during second gap neither looking for work nor on layoff (OLF) (jobs 1-5)

wkleft3 - number of weeks during third gap neither looking for work nor on layoff (OLF) (jobs 1-5)

wkleft4 - number of weeks during fourth gap neither looking for work nor on layoff (OLF) (jobs 1-5)

wkleft5 - number of weeks during fifth gap neither looking for work nor on layoff (OLF) (jobs 1-5)

wkleft6 - number of weeks during sixth gap neither looking for work nor on layoff (OLF) (jobs 1-5)

wklimhi - default maximum value respondent's reported weekly wages

wklimlo - default minimum value respondent's reported weekly wages

wklimhi_sp - default maximum value spouse's reported weekly wages

wklimlo_sp - default minimum value spouse's reported weekly wages

wklook1 - number of weeks during first gap looking for work or on layoff (unemployed) (jobs 1-5)

wklook2 - number of weeks during second gap looking for work or on layoff (unemployed) (jobs 1-5)

wklook3 - number of weeks during third gap looking for work or on layoff (unemployed) (jobs 1-5)

wklook4 - number of weeks during fourth gap looking for work or on layoff (unemployed) (jobs 1-5)

wklook5 - number of weeks during fifth gap looking for work or on layoff (unemployed) (jobs 1-5)

wklook6 - number of weeks during sixth gap looking for work or on layoff (unemployed) (jobs 1-5)

wksnotwrk - number of weeks spouse did not work, at all in calendar year previous to survey year

wkswrk - number of weeks spouse worked, either full- or part-time, at all jobs in calendar year previous to survey year

wkwork1 - duration of first gap (measured in weeks) (jobs 1-5)

wkwork2 - duration of second gap (measured in weeks) (jobs 1-5)

wkwork3 - duration of third gap (measured in weeks) (jobs 1-5)

wkwork4 - duration of fourth gap (measured in weeks) (jobs 1-5)

wkwork5 - duration of fifth gap (measured in weeks) (jobs 1-5)

wkwork6 - duration of sixth gap (measured in weeks) (jobs 1-5)

work/worked - text fill based on respondent's working status with employer

wyearstart - year began receiving other welfare payments (received in December of calendar year before last interview)

wyearstop - year stopped receiving other welfare payments (received in December of calendar year before last interview)

yearstart_a - year began receiving afdc (spells 1-5)

yearstart_f - year began receiving food stamps (spells 1-5)

yearstart_s - year spouse began receiving unemployment benefits (spells 1-5)

yearstart_u - year respondent began receiving unemployment benefits (spells 1-5)

yearstart_w - year began receiving other welfare payments (spells 1-5)

yearstop_a - year stopped receiving afdc (spells 1-5)

yearstop_f - year stopped receiving food stamps (spells 1-5)

yearstop_s - year spouse stopped receiving unemployment benefits (spells 1-5)

yearstop_u - year respondent stopped receiving unemployment benefits (spells 1-5)

yearstop_w - year stopped receiving other welfare payments (spells 1-5)

YESCPS - code "1" to set cpsflag for CPS employer

yngstkid - youngest biological child

yrlimhi - default maximum value annual wages (jobs 1-5)
yrlimlo - default minimum value annual wages (jobs 1-5)
yrlimhi_sp - default maximum value spouse's annual wage
yrlimlo_sp - default minimum value spouse's annual wage